

2000-2001 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Fall Semester - 2000

| | | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|
| *Registration | * | |
| Classes Begin | Saturday | August 26 |
| Labor Day Recess | Monday | September 4 |
| Apply for December 2000 Graduation On or Before | Friday | October 6 |
| Last Day for Withdrawal without Instructor's Signature | Friday | October 13 |
| Veteran's Day Recess | Friday-Saturday | November 10 - 11 |
| Last Day Student Initiated Withdrawal Accepted | Wednesday | November 22 |
| Thanksgiving Recess | Thursday-Sunday | November 23 - 26 |
| Last of Day Regular Classes | Thursday | December 7 |
| Final Exams | Friday-Thursday | December 8 - 14 |
| Mid-Year Recess Begins (Students) | Friday | December 15 |
| Fall Semester Ends | Friday | December 15 |

Spring Semester - 2001

| | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| *Registration | * | |
| Classes Begin | Saturday | January 13 |
| Martin Luther King, Jr. Birthday Recess | Monday | January 15 |
| President's Day Recess | Monday | February 19 |
| Apply for May 2001 Graduation On or Before | Friday | March 2 |
| Last Day for Withdrawal without Instructor's Signature | Friday | March 2 |
| Spring Recess | Monday-Sunday | March 12 - 18 |
| Last Day Student Initiated Withdrawal Accepted | Friday | April 20 |
| Last Day of Regular Classes | Thursday | May 3 |
| Final Exams | Friday-Thursday | May 4 - 10 |
| Commencement | Friday | May 11 |
| Spring Semester Ends | Friday | May 18 |

Summer School - 2001

Note: Subject to Fall 2001 Catalog

| | | |
|--|-----------|----------|
| *Registration | * | |
| Memorial Day Recess | Monday | May 28 |
| First 5-Week and 8-Week Session Begins | Monday | June 4 |
| Independence Day Recess | Wednesday | July 4 |
| First 5-Week Session Ends | Thursday | July 5 |
| Second 5-Week Session Begins | Monday | July 9 |
| 8-Week Session Ends | Thursday | July 26 |
| Second 5-Week Session Ends | Thursday | August 9 |

*** For specific information concerning registration dates, class start dates, and final exam dates, consult the Class Schedule.**

***Make it Happen at
Chandler-Gilbert Community College !***



President Arnette Ward

Welcome from the President

Thank you for choosing Chandler-Gilbert Community College (CGCC) as the place to pursue your higher education goals. Since 1985, CGCC has grown from a dream to a fully functioning college serving more than 5,000 students. Our purpose is to provide you with outstanding educational programs and opportunities. The college is now operating in a "one-college, three-campus model" with locations known as the Pecos Campus, the Sun Lakes Education Center, and the Williams Campus in partnership with Arizona State University East. The college faces 2000-2001 with renewed hope for increased resources, additional space, creative partnerships, student success, and service to the community.

It is a privilege and an honor to welcome you to the growing student body that is Chandler-Gilbert Community College. We begin our fifteenth year of classes at CGCC as an innovative college responsive to the needs of our community and students. The faculty and staff look forward to serving you in your studies. We are here to help you achieve success. Our goal is to provide a supportive, active learning environment.

The faculty and staff join me in asking you to let us know how we can better serve you. We appreciate hearing from students - you are our most valuable asset.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|--|
| 2000-2001 Academic CalendarInside Front Cover | Educational Programs.....101 |
| Welcome from the President..... i | Educational Programs102 |
| Table of Contents ii | Instructional Divisions103 |
| General Information 1 | Transfer Programs.....105 |
| Chandler-Gilbert Community College2 | Accountancy105 |
| One College ~ Three Campuses.....7 | Biology.....107 |
| Community Partnerships.....10 | Business.....108 |
| Maricopa Community Colleges14 | Elementary Education.....109 |
| Maricopa Community College District 15 | Engineering.....111 |
| Maricopa County Community College District.....16 | Exercise Science and Physical Education112 |
| Maricopa Community Colleges17 | Geology.....114 |
| Compliance with Policies, Rules, Regulations.....18 | Golf.....115 |
| Health Concerns19 | Health.....116 |
| Admissions, Advisement and Assessment 21 | Music.....117 |
| Admissions22 | Physics117 |
| Credit for Prior Learning.....25 | Psychology118 |
| Residency Guidelines29 | Occupational Programs120 |
| Student Financial Assistance32 | Aircraft Construction Technologies.....120 |
| Academic Advising34 | Aircraft Flight Technology.....123 |
| Student Assessment and Course Placement Policy...35 | Aircraft Maintenance Technology.....126 |
| Transfer Articulation Guidelines.....36 | Art: Computer Illustration131 |
| Registration 39 | Art: Digital Photography131 |
| Registration.....40 | Avionics Technology132 |
| Tuition and Fees41 | Computer Applications.....134 |
| Refund Policy for Credit Courses44 | Computer Hardware Maintenance137 |
| Academic Policies and Procedures 45 | Computer Networking138 |
| Attendance Policy46 | Developmental Disabilities144 |
| Withdrawal Procedure46 | General Business145 |
| Grading.....47 | Nutrition146 |
| Scholastic Standards.....49 | Special Programs.....148 |
| Disciplinary Standards.....50 | Course Descriptions151 |
| Records Policy51 | Course Descriptions152 |
| Degree Requirements 53 | Student Services199 |
| 2000-2001 Graduation/General Studies Policies54 | Student Services200 |
| Changes to General Studies/Degrees.....56 | College Regulations and Practices213 |
| 2000-2001 Arizona General Education Curriculum | Computer Conduct.....214 |
| (AGEC) AGE C A, AGE C B, AGE C S.....57 | Immunization.....214 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Arts (AA) Degree, | College Safety Regulations.....215 |
| General Requirements (GR)63 | Student Policies and Procedures.....217 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Arts (AA) Degree, | Important Student Information.....218 |
| Special Requirements (SR).....67 | College Environment218 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Science (AS) Degree, | Student Rights and Responsibilities229 |
| General Requirements (GR)71 | College Activities Budget Accounts240 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Science (AS) Degree, | Drug Information241 |
| Special Requirements (SR).....75 | Substance Abuse Treatment Resources242 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Business (ABus) Degree, | Administration, Faculty, Management and Staff ..243 |
| General Requirements (GR)80 | Administration244 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Business (ABus) Degree, | Faculty.....246 |
| Special Requirements (SR).....83 | Management249 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Transfer | Staff251 |
| Partnership (ATP) Degree.....87 | Glossary of College Terminology.....255 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in General | Glossary of College Terminology256 |
| Studies (AGS) Degree88 | Index.....259 |
| 2000-2001 Associate in Applied Science (AAS) | Index.....260 |
| Degree/General Studies Requirements92 | Vicinity Map.....270 |
| 2000-2001 Occupational Program Matrix95 | 2000-2001 College |
| | Activities CalendarInside Back Cover |



CHANDLER-GILBERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Arnette S. Ward
President

(480) 732-7010

Lois M. Bartholomew
Dean, Student Services

(480) 732-7309

Patti N. Johnson
Dean, Administrative Services

(480) 732-7015

Maria L. Hesse
Dean, Instruction

(480) 732-7012

John Underwood
Associate Dean, Business and Industry

(480) 732-7016

Earl Monsour R.
Associate Dean, Technology

(480) 732-7247

Courses, programs, and requirements described in this catalog may be suspended, deleted, restricted, supplemented, or changed in any other manner at any time at the sole discretion of the college and the Maricopa Community College District Governing Board. This catalog does not establish a contractual relationship but summarizes total requirements that the student must presently meet before qualifying for a faculty recommendation to the Governing Board to award a degree or certificate.

The Maricopa Community College District reserves the right to change, without notice, any of the materials - information, requirements, regulations - published in the catalog.

Chandler-Gilbert Community College (CGCC) is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education, 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504; (800) 621-7440.

CGCC VISION

Chandler-Gilbert Community College strives to be a dynamic learning community reflecting collaboration, diversity, and student success through quality, enthusiastic teaching, learning, and serving.

CGCC MISSION STATEMENT

Chandler-Gilbert Community College serves students and its diverse communities by providing quality lifelong learning opportunities in a learner-centered environment through effective, accessible educational programs and activities.

We fulfill this mission as an institution of higher education through:

- University Transfer Education
- General Education
- Developmental Education
- Workforce Development
- Academic Support Services
- Student Support Services
- Continuing Education
- Community Education

CGCC STRATEGIC GOALS

1. Provide quality educational programs, services and resources for the citizens of Chandler, Gilbert, Queen Creek, Higley, and the surrounding communities.
2. Offer developmental courses that will empower students to succeed in pursuing higher educational opportunities.
3. Support our community's economic development by providing educational programs to meet the specialized needs of business, industry, and the community.
4. Enable the institution to respond to the changing needs of today's educational programs, by providing technology for instruction and operations.
5. Enhance student success by providing quality student and academic support services.
6. Promote community service and student development opportunities.
7. Foster activities and programs that promote the understanding, appreciation and acceptance of diversity.
8. Serve as a community resource for social and cultural interaction.



STUDENT DEVELOPMENT PHILOSOPHY

The goal of Chandler-Gilbert Community College is to assure student success. Success is defined as the accomplishment of, or the continued opportunity to accomplish, students' individual goals. The success of our students will be determined not only by their acquisition of knowledge and skills, but also by their personal growth and development. This would include intellectual development, multicultural awareness, aesthetic appreciation, physical wellness, emotional well-being, community responsibility, and values clarification.

Chandler-Gilbert Community College will provide the environment in which students can identify and pursue their goals. The following general institutional practices are necessary to insure student success:

1. To provide programs that assure student competence in specified academic and skill areas;
2. To provide a full range and schedule of services to permit students to benefit from college programs;
3. To provide simplified and clearly defined processes for admitting students, monitoring their progress and maintaining accurate academic records;
4. To provide activities that encourage students to effectively interrelate with others in their college and communities;
5. To provide opportunities for the development of self-esteem, personal identity, independence and self-direction;
6. To provide coordination with secondary and postsecondary schools, and business and industry;
7. To provide delivery of instructional services through alternative systems which prepare students to function in an increasingly technological and informational-based society; and
8. To develop and implement a comprehensive staff development program to educate the staff in student development philosophy and practices.

Chandler-Gilbert Community College will assist students in initiating their own paths to success. The college recognizes that all students are unique and capable adults, responsible for directing their own development throughout life, and that the major responsibility for a student's development rests with the student. All faculty, administrators and staff members of CGCC will support and contribute to the implementation of this student development philosophy.

INSTRUCTIONAL PHILOSOPHY

At Chandler-Gilbert Community College, the goal is to provide quality educational courses and programs to help students reach whatever their goals may be—transferring to a university program, entering the job market, seeking a promotion, or exploring a personal interest.

CGCC teachers use a variety of learning strategies. They use collaborative learning activities, perform classroom research, involve students in service learning experiences, and form learning communities. As often as possible, students are involved in seeing, doing, problem solving, discussing and reflecting, rather than just listening to an instructor lecture about a subject.

Instructors focus on development of critical thinking and other skills that will serve students well in their professional and personal lives. The student learning and outcomes assessment program helps gauge progress in regard to developing skills in these areas, as well as in writing, mathematics, speaking, computer literacy, and other areas.

Development of a sense of social responsibility and community engagement is another area of emphasis. CGCC's service learning program, community hour program, and learning communities have received national recognition by the League of Innovation, the American Association of Higher Education, the American Association of Community Colleges, and other prominent organizations for their effectiveness in increasing student connections to one another, to the faculty, and to their communities.

Beyond offering classes at convenient times, in a variety of formats, and at a reasonable cost to the student, CGCC has the added goal of providing an experience that will have lifelong worth. There is a serious institutional commitment to make students' college years a transforming experience by engaging them actively in the subjects they are studying.

COLLABORATIVE LEARNING

In collaborative learning, faculty facilitate small groups of students who work together to optimize their own and each other's learning. When students interact with each other and become active rather than passive learners, their achievement as well as their cognitive and social development improves. The challenge for faculty is to inspire and motivate students toward the common purpose of maximizing each other's learning.

SERVICE LEARNING

Service learning combines community service with academic instruction, focusing on critical thinking and problem solving, values clarification, social and personal



development, and civic and community responsibility. Classes engaged in service learning provide meaningful services to the community while making the curriculum more relevant to students' lives.

When designing a service learning component for a course, faculty must be careful to include a clear connection between the service and the course competencies or objectives, a carefully structured assignment that includes a reflection component, and a meaningful contribution to the community. The extent of the service experience will vary based upon the degree to which the service connects with the course objectives.

LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Sometimes called "block" courses, "linked" courses or "interdisciplinary" studies, two or more classes are connected through content, ideas, or activities such as study groups or field trips, to form a learning community. Students explore a common theme to see relationships between different ideas and subjects. Often these courses are team-taught by college faculty.

Students and teachers benefit by having larger blocks of time for sustained discussions and activities about a theme, seeking connections between subject matter, disciplines, and ideas. Learning communities also build a sense of community among students and faculty. This connection contributes to student success in college.

CLASSROOM RESEARCH

Classroom research encourages college faculty to become more systematic and sensitive observers of learning as it takes place. Assessment instruments are created, administered, and analyzed by the teachers themselves. Students and teachers are involved in the continuous monitoring of student learning. This process helps students reflect on what they have learned and how they have learned it, while providing faculty with continuous feedback about their effectiveness as teachers.

COMMUNITY HOUR

To supplement classroom instruction, the faculty and staff of CGCC offer a wide variety of events, activities, and services for students during community hour, an hour set aside during the day and in the early evening when few classes are scheduled. Students benefit by being exposed to guest speakers, special activities, and events that would not likely be offered by any one teacher through an individual course. Teachers benefit by having a common time to schedule speakers and other special events for multiple sections of their students. They can also work with other faculty to plan connected activities. This time slot provides time for students to meet with instructors and other students for appointments, tutoring, and study groups.

STUDENT LEARNING AND OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

Faculty and programs are dedicated, not only to effective teaching and successful learning in regard to students' academic growth, but are equally committed to these inherently related aspects of education:

Critical thinking. The ability to locate, apply, analyze, synthesize, and evaluate information utilizing a variety of resources to make decisions and solve problems.

Personal development. The demonstration of academically and socially responsible behavior by being present and prompt for class, meeting deadlines, setting goals, and monitoring one's own progress, and cooperating and communicating effectively with others.

In all courses, students will be engaged in individual and/or group tasks which will help them understand and assess their own growth in these two areas. Periodically, students will participate in formal and informal assessment activities that will help faculty improve the instructional program and teaching strategies to facilitate student growth in both critical thinking and personal development.

In addition to monitoring progress in these two areas, the faculty also assess skills in writing, speaking, mathematics, computer literacy, science, humanities, and other areas.

HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE

In 1978, the Long Range Master Plan for Maricopa County Community College District, 1978-2000, recommended a new campus site for the East Valley in the Chandler-Gilbert service area. The plan designated Mesa, Phoenix, and Glendale Community Colleges as Regional Campuses to be expanded to a capacity of 5,000 day Full-Time Student Equivalents (FTSE). Mesa Community College (MCC) reached and surpassed that number. All other campuses (Scottsdale, South Mountain, Maricopa Tech) would be designated as "area" campuses. Tadlock Associates (TAI), who developed the Master Plan, recommended that new area campuses be developed in south Mesa, Litchfield/Goodyear, and north Phoenix. The District completed the south Mesa (Chandler-Gilbert) and north Phoenix (Paradise Valley) site acquisitions early in 1981.

An 80-acre Chandler site was purchased at the corner of Gilbert and Pecos Roads in 1981. In 1983, leaders in the Chandler and Gilbert communities formed the Southeast Valley Task Force to support the new campus, and a successful bond election in 1984 provided funds to begin construction of the new campus.

In May, 1985, the Chandler-Gilbert Education Center Master Plan Proposal was submitted to the MCC President and later approved by the Maricopa Community College District Governing Board. The proposal was designed by the Provost and two Assistant Provosts of the Chandler-Gilbert Education Center in consultation with the Southeast Valley Task Force. The proposal included curricular recommendations, program groupings and permanent facilities proposals. Also central to the proposal were these institutional purposes:

1. To create a caring community and student-centered educational environment;
2. To provide a challenging, creative environment through modern architecture, educational programming and technology;
3. To keep the community informed and involved in the programs and services of the educational center;
4. To recruit students not normally attracted to college and provide a developmental program and curriculum to meet the variety of needs presented;
5. To encourage student development of goals; to assist with student development of personal, academic and career plans, and to monitor and support their achievement;
6. To provide a system and an environment that encourages student success;
7. To provide students with excellence in teaching and access to learning resources, including hardware and software;
8. To provide a quality academic program leading to associate and baccalaureate degrees;
9. To provide state-of-the-art career training in vocational and technical areas, in response to community needs, and leading to certificates, associate and baccalaureate degrees;
10. To meet the training needs of the high technology industries;
11. To accommodate adult, lifelong educational needs for personal and career development through classes, flexible scheduling, and convenient means for accessing information;
12. To provide service programs of interest to community groups;
13. To provide efficient and timely information and management services for students and the community, using computer systems and telecommunications networks;
14. To provide a comprehensive program of co-curricular activities;
15. To inspire student achievement of excellence in their chosen field and vocational activities.

These purpose statements were the framework for the development of the first CGCC mission statement. These purposes are demonstrated throughout the college from the building design to the curriculum.

Chandler-Gilbert Community College Center opened in 1985 as an extension of Mesa Community College in remodeled facilities of the former Seton High School in central Chandler. This was 10 years ahead of schedule, based on projections in the 1978 Long Range Master Plan for Maricopa County Community College District. The new campus, located at the corner of Gilbert and Pecos Roads, was completed for the fall 1987 semester. In the 1991-92 academic year, the college center completed an institutional self-study required for independent accreditation status. Successful fulfillment of the self-study process resulted in the college center being granted accreditation by the North Central Association on February 28, 1992.

Funded with bond proceeds approved by Maricopa County voters in November of 1994 for Maricopa Community College District capital improvements, CGCC received \$31 million in allocations to expand the college. This phase of construction totaled more than \$18 million for new building space with another \$10 million in technology, voice, video and data connections. Two large academic buildings and an enhanced physical plant added over 141,000 square feet in facilities to the Pecos Campus's 75,000 square feet. Other funded projects in the bond were additional land on the Pecos Campus, the opening of the Sun Lakes Education Center, and improvements to the Williams Campus. The next phase of construction at the Pecos Campus will include an initial facility to serve as a Student Center; and a new Performing Arts Center funded with revenue bonds.

The closing of the Williams Air Force Base in Mesa opened new opportunities for CGCC. The Williams Air Force Base Economic Reuse Plan (August, 1992) provided initial direction for the establishment of a consortium-based campus, comprised of a variety of educational institutions, which would jointly develop and utilize a wide array of education, research and training facilities as well as take advantage of its close proximity to the new Williams Gateway Airport. The Williams Education, Research, and Training Campus Master Plan was initiated in May, 1994, to define and plan for a 753 acre, multi-institutional campus at the former Air Force Base. CGCC has a strong educational partnership with ASU East as well as the University of North Dakota Aerospace, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, and United States Air Force Armstrong Laboratory. Aviation flight and aviation



maintenance classes began Spring 1995; general studies classes began Fall 1996.

Sun Lakes Education Center partnered with Chandler Regional Hospital to provide health and education services to the greater Sun Lakes community. Passage of the general obligation bond in November, 1994, provided \$500,000 for the development and construction of a 5,000 square foot education center in the Sun Lakes/Sun Bird communities. Sun Lakes Education Center, planned as a college extension to serve the retirement community of Sun Lakes, is located on the northeast corner of the Alma

School and Riggs Roads in Chandler/Sun Lakes. Non-credit classes began in the Fall 1995 and credit classes began Fall 1997.

Chandler-Gilbert Community College is part of the Maricopa County Community College District. The Maricopa Community College District is part of the Arizona state community college system, which is organized on a county basis. The Maricopa Community College District is a large, urban, college system comprised of 11 entities: 10 colleges and a skill center, some with multiple campuses.

ONE COLLEGE ~ THREE CAMPUSES

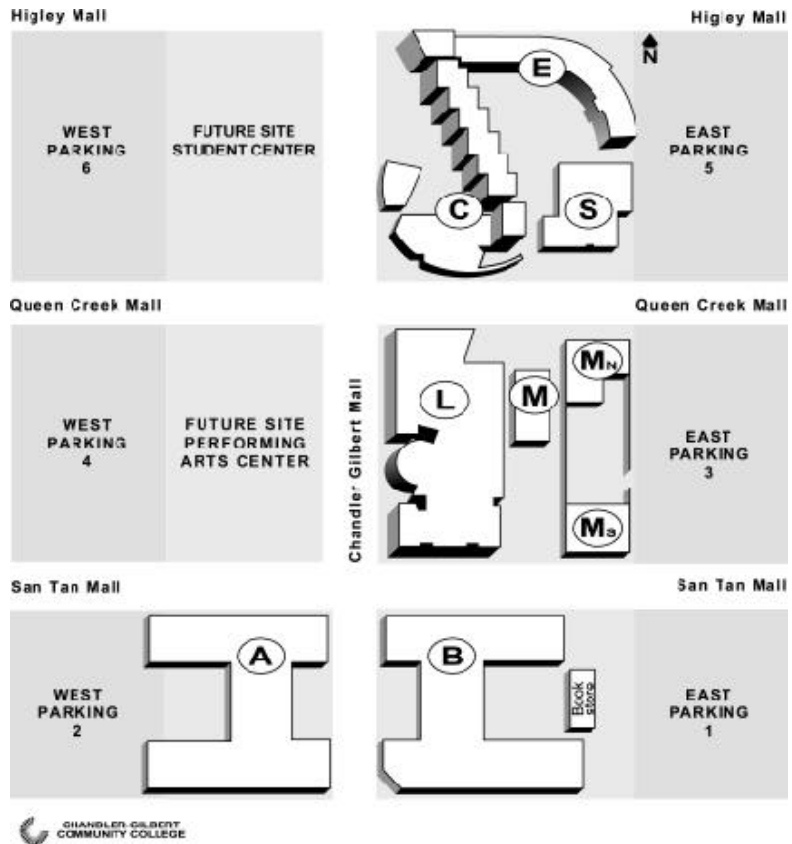
PECOS CAMPUS

2626 East Pecos Road
Chandler, AZ 85225-2499
(480) 732-7000

The Pecos Campus of CGCC is located south of Chandler Boulevard between Cooper and Gilbert Roads in Chandler. The more than 225,000 square feet of facilities is home to various associate degree, university transfer, occupational, and special interest courses and programs. CGCC's Information Technology Institute, which offers career training in Microsoft Certified Systems, Cisco, Novell, and Oracle, is housed at the Pecos Campus.



- | | |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Administration Offices | B |
| Admissions, Records & Registration | A |
| Advisement/Assessment Center | A |
| Art/Photo C113, C112 | C |
| Athletics Office | Ms |
| Bookstore | B |
| Cafeteria | B |
| Campus Safety | Ms |
| Career Resources | E |
| Center for Instructional Computing | B |
| Chandler Room A155 | A |
| Classrooms | A, B, C, H, L, S |
| Copy Services | B |
| Counseling | E |
| Dance Room A101 | A |
| Faculty Commons | C201 |
| Faculty Offices | E |
| Financial Aid/Veterans | A |
| Fiscal Office | A |
| Fitness Center | A |
| Information, General | B |
| Gilbert Room A165 | A |
| Learning Center | L |
| Lecture Hall C110 | C |
| Library | L |
| Maintenance and Operations | Mn |
| Marketing and Public Relations | B |
| Math & Science Tutoring | L |
| Media Center | L |
| Receiving | Ms |
| San Tan Academy | M |
| Student Life B160 | B |
| Teaching and Learning Center | L |
| Technical Support Services (TSS) | L |
| Testing Center | A |
| Writing Center | L |





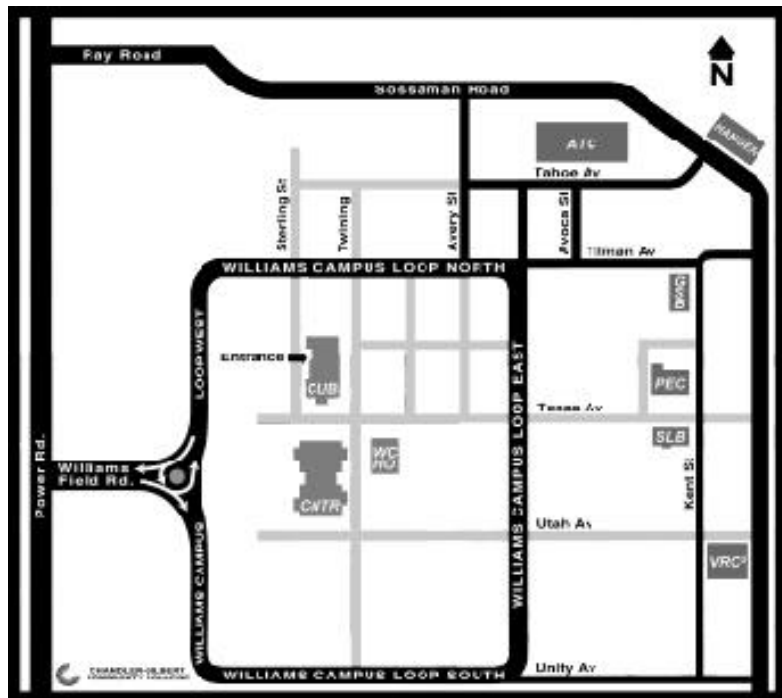
WILLIAMS CAMPUS

7360 East Tahoe Avenue
Mesa, AZ 85212-0908
(480) 988-8000

The Williams Campus of CGCC is located at the former Williams Air Force Base on Power Road between Ray and Williams Field roads. Administrative offices are located at 7360 East Tahoe Avenue, and are easily accessible by taking the new Ray Road extension east of Power Road. The campus is a partnership among several educational institutions, including CGCC, Arizona State University East, and the University of North Dakota. CGCC's Aviation Program, the only community college program of its kind in the Phoenix metropolitan area, is housed at the Williams Campus, as well as the Maricopa Institute for Virtual Reality Technologies (MIVRT). A complete Student Services office is also located at Williams, as well as student housing.



| | |
|---|------------------|
| Aviation & Technology Center | ATC |
| General Studies Building | GSB |
| Maricopa Institute for Virtual Reality Technologies (MIVRT) | VRC ² |
| Physical Education Center | PEC |
| Science Lab Building | SLB |
| ASU East Academic Center | CNTR |
| Bookstore | |
| Library | |
| Computer Commons | |
| Learning Center | |
| Campus Union Building | CUB |



Sun Lakes EDUCATION CENTER

25105 South Alma School Road
Sun Lakes, AZ 85248-7158
(480) 857-5500

The Sun Lakes Education Center of CGCC is located at the corner of Alma School and Riggs roads in Sun Lakes. The Center offers a variety of credit and non-credit special interest courses, such as computer classes, and is designed to serve the diverse needs of a large retirement population in the community of Sun Lakes.





COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS

The college and the community are interrelated in many ways. College personnel and students are very involved in the community and serve on a variety of committees and boards to plan for the future. Participation in local civic, governmental, business, professional, and service organizations and activities abounds. College representatives participate in local city and chamber of commerce planning processes, including the Chandler Tomorrow Conference and Gilbert Today. Students are involved in service-learning projects in the community. Many opportunities exist for staff and students to become more involved in community service.

Likewise, community members are involved in Chandler-Gilbert Community College (CGCC) committees and planning. College facilities and services, including the Library, classrooms, meeting space, Center for Instructional Computing, and Fitness Center, are used by community groups.

AFFILIATIONS AND ASSOCIATIONS

ARIZONA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD

In 1960, the Arizona State Legislature passed enabling legislation to create a countywide community college system of districts. The State Board of Directors for Community Colleges was created to foster the development of a statewide community college system and to oversee the expenditure of state funds. Currently, 9 county community college districts exist with a total of 18 colleges and 3 skill centers, and 30 campuses.

The public community colleges in Arizona are financed by both state and county resources and, therefore, receive guidance and direction from both the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges and their locally elected county governing boards.

MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

In 1962, the citizens of Maricopa County voted to establish a college district. Phoenix College, which was founded in 1920 as part of the Phoenix Union High School District, became the first college in the new Maricopa County Community College District in 1963.

On July 1, 1965, the Governing Board created Mesa Community College on 160 acres at Dobson Road and Southern Avenue in Mesa. At the same time, the Governing Board combined the Camelback and Glendale extensions of Phoenix College to establish Glendale Community College on 160 acres at 6000 West Olive Avenue in Glendale. By 1981, Mesa Community College had become the largest college in the District.

The Maricopa Skill Center opened in 1964 and the other community colleges soon followed: GateWay opened as Maricopa Tech in 1967; Scottsdale in 1970; Rio Salado, "the college without walls," in 1978; South Mountain in 1979; Paradise Valley and Chandler-Gilbert in 1985; and Estrella Mountain in 1990.

MARICOPA COLLEGES FOUNDATION

The Maricopa Colleges Foundation is a private, nonprofit Arizona corporation established in 1977 to supplement the financial needs of the Maricopa Community Colleges. The Foundation is a qualified 501 (c) (3) organization in accordance with federal regulations. A volunteer board of directors assists in the acquisition and management of funds and/or property derived from bequests, corporate contributions, foundation grants, endowments, memorials, and annual individual giving. These funds provide for needs not met by public funds and tuition revenue. For more information, contact the Maricopa Community College District Development Office at (480) 731-8400.

NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION

Chandler-Gilbert Community College is accredited through the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Commission on Institutions of Higher Education, 30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504; (800) 621-7440.

FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

The Aircraft Maintenance Technology Programs, designed to prepare students for licensure as certified airframe and powerplant (A&P) mechanics, are certified by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), Part 147.

The Aircraft Flight Technology Programs, designed to prepare students to apply technical knowledge and skills to prepare them for Commercial Pilot Certificate with Single Engine Airplane Land Rating and Instrument Rating, and the Multiengine Rating, through a partnership with the University of North Dakota, are certified by the FAA, Part 141.

All aviation programs are housed in the Aviation & Technology Center, at the Williams Campus, 7360 East Tahoe Avenue, Mesa, AZ 85212-0908.

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Advisory groups have proven invaluable in directing the college's future. The President's Community Advisory Council and Academic Program Advisory Committees have provided input into educational program development and improvement of the college.

PRESIDENT'S COMMUNITY ADVISORY COUNCIL

Community involvement has been a cornerstone of CGCC since before the college offered its first class. The evolution of ideas and visions that became the CGCC philosophy of education and community service are the result of continuous dialogue with business, industry, and community leaders. In 1983, leaders in Chandler and Gilbert formed the Southeast Valley Task Force to support the new campus, and a successful bond election in 1984 provided funds to begin construction of CGCC. Members of that original task force and other community, education, and business leaders formed the initial President's Advisory Council.

Over 30 members of the Council continue to meet on a regular basis with CGCC administration, faculty, and staff to assist the college in identifying needs and establishing programs. In addition, three subcommittees have aided the college in Curriculum Development, Capital Development, and Institutional Finance and Scholarship. In 1994, they supported the bond election for capital development of the CGCC campus. Contact the President's Office at (480) 732-7010 for more information.

ACADEMIC PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Academic Program Advisory Committees provide assistance to several CGCC academic divisions by taking a leadership role in the design of programs to prepare students for entry-level positions and for transfer into four-year college degree programs. Other activities include projecting labor market demands, recommending learning activities, advocating programs, recommending equipment purchases/donations, and identifying job-specific skills and knowledge that are consistent with the needs of local business and industry.

- Automated Manufacturing Advisory Council
- Aviation Advisory Council
- Business Advisory Council
- Developmental Disabilities Advisory Council
- Dietetic Technician Advisory Council
- Information Technology Institute Advisory Council
- Microcomputer Applications Advisory Council

Contact the Associate Dean of Business and Industry at (480) 732-7016 for more information.

ACHIEVEMENT IN MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE STUDENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

CGCC and local school districts have formed an Achievement in Mathematics, Engineering and Science

(AIMES) Student Advisory Committee "to improve the quality, participation in and coordination of the programs and services for under-represented populations in math and science education." Acting as a steering committee for the AIMES program, the advisory committee has identified activities such as staff development, student tracking, program articulation, student recruitment, joint planning, information exchange, and coordination of programs and calendars. Call the AIMES Coordinator (480) 732-7157 for more information.

SUN LAKES ADVISORY BOARD

The Sun Lakes Advisory Board was formed in February of 1995 to provide groundwork for the development of the Sun Lakes Education Center. Board membership is comprised of residents from the Sun Lakes communities, a District Governing Board member, and employees of CGCC including administrators, faculty, and staff. The Board meets during the academic year. Call (480) 857-5500 for more information.

EDUCATIONAL PARTNERSHIPS

CGCC participates in a number of special partnerships and collaborative projects to serve our students and the community.

ACHIEVEMENT IN MATHEMATICS, ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE

The Achievement in Mathematics, Engineering and Science (AIMES) program is designed to increase opportunities for under-represented populations in math, science, and technology. Students enter the program by taking the AIMES class and science and math courses at Chandler, Gilbert, Highland, Mesquite, and Hamilton high schools. Students are provided with career awareness, advisement, training, and enrichment activities designed to enable them to acquire the academic background needed to major in math, science, or technology-related fields. College scholarships to CGCC are provided for qualified students. For more information on the AIMES program, call the AIMES Coordinator at (480) 732-7082.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY EAST

CGCC and Arizona State University (ASU) East have transformed the fact of *co-location* at the Williams Campus into the reality of *co-operation* through an innovative student-centered Partnership In Baccalaureate Education. The Partnership takes community college/university articulation to the next level, integrating the strengths of the two institutions and creating a wholly new option in baccalaureate education for students from Arizona and around the world. Williams Campus students may be jointly admitted to ASU East and CGCC. ASU East is offering baccalaureate degree programs in technology, agribusiness, elementary education, business



administration, technical communication, nutrition, exercise science, and applied psychology. CGCC is providing the lower division general studies, general interest, and prerequisite courses that complete and enrich the baccalaureate programs. ASU East and CGCC faculty are working together to plan and coordinate curriculum and scheduling. The cooperation in curriculum extends to virtually every other functional area of the two institutions: library, computer center, classrooms, general facilities, housing, bookstore, food service, recreation, student life, financial aid, advising, registration, class schedule, campus security, and campus maintenance. Through the Partnership, students can complete entire baccalaureate programs at Williams Campus, either as commuter or residential students, as if it were a single institution.

The Partnership in Baccalaureate Education at the Williams Campus provides an innovative and powerful model for the development of new campuses nationwide to meet the growing need for comprehensive post secondary programs and a broader range of point of entry than universities or community colleges have been able to provide separately. For more information about the Partnership In Baccalaureate Education, call the Dean of Instruction at (480) 732-7012.

CHANDLER REGIONAL HOSPITAL

CGCC had the opportunity to partner with Chandler Regional Hospital (East Valley Regional Health System) to collaborate in the development of the Sun Lakes Health Center campus, a 9.5 acre parcel located on the northeast corner of Riggs and Alma School Roads, and includes the CGCC Sun Lakes Education Center (SLEC). SLEC is a facility developed for the primary purpose of providing credit and non-credit classes to meet the needs of senior adults and became fully operational in the fall of 1997. For more information, call the Coordinator of SLEC at (480) 857-5505.

EAST VALLEY THINK TANK

The East Valley Think Tank, a consortium of 11 educational institutions representing students from kindergarten through the postgraduate level, was created to develop collaborative educational projects to serve students in the East Valley. Think Tank members are CGCC, Mesa Community College, Arizona State University East, and school districts in Chandler, Gilbert, Queen Creek, Kyrene, Mesa, Tempe, and Apache Junction. Initial projects include programs for vocational and occupational education, teacher and aide development, and foreign language development as well as an alternative campus for at-risk students. Contact the President's Office at (480) 732-7010 for more information.

SAN TAN ACADEMY

In 1989 Chandler Unified School District and Chandler-Gilbert Community College created a partnership to support the needs of at-risk students in grades 9 through 12.

The San Tan Academy is an alternative school located on the CGCC campus serving the needs of at-risk high school students. The Chandler School District provides the instructor for this program. Students can earn Chandler High School diplomas or General Equivalency Diplomas (GED). Students can also take college classes as part of their programs.

Call (480) 732-7118 for admission or general program information.

SOUTHEAST VALLEY NEIGHBORHOOD LEADERSHIP COLLEGE

In an effort to help citizens gain the skills, information, and resources needed to become effective neighborhood and community leaders and run effective homeowner and neighborhood associations, a unique public-private partnership was created. Chandler-Gilbert Community College, the Town of Gilbert, the Community Associations Institute, and the University of Arizona Extension created The Southeast Valley Neighborhood Leadership College. The college offers a series of classes and workshops for citizens to earn a certificate of completion in Neighborhood Leadership. Call (480) 503-6761 for more information.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH DAKOTA

CGCC and the University of North Dakota have signed an agreement establishing a Joint Flight Training Program at the Williams Campus. Since the University of North Dakota is an internationally recognized leader in aviation education, this partnership is a tremendous opportunity for CGCC students desiring a career in the aviation industry.

COMMUNITY EVENTS

CGCC has established a number of annual events and activities open to students and the community. Some of these include Into the Streets, Adopt-A-Family, the Spring Noche de Fiesta Dance, the Desert Rose Fall Festival, Alcohol and Drug Awareness Week, Community College Month, Black History Month, the Generations Prom, the San Tan Arts Festival, Drug Awareness Week, Health and Wellness Fair, Wellness Week, Library Week, Cultural Awareness Week, Luau, and Cinco de Mayo.

DESERT ROSE FALL FESTIVAL

During a beautiful autumn Saturday night, CGCC sponsors the Desert Rose Fall Festival outdoors. This popular community event draws the entire family with entertainment, live music, dancing, hay rides, pony rides, food booths, games, prizes, and much more. The "Rose" was created by students in 1989 as a fund-raiser for the Adopt-A-Family Program and continues to be a student project. Contact the Office of Student Life at (480) 732-7150 for more information.

SAN TAN ARTS FESTIVAL

Each spring, CGCC presents the San Tan Arts Festival at the Pecos Campus. The festival features three days of arts and crafts booths and performances as well as master classes and workshops taught by local and regional artists. The entire festival is free and open to the public.

SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY RELATIONS

CGCC works closely with local schools and community agencies to provide information and presentations about the college.

Assistance is available for high school students who plan to attend CGCC. On-site assessment, orientation, advisement, and registration are provided for students in the local target schools. CGCC advisors provide information about admissions, placement testing, financial aid, concurrent enrollment, and academic programs at CGCC to high school students, their parents, and school personnel. CGCC sponsors Preview Days for high school seniors and orientation programs for students and the community.

For information and assistance, call the Dean of Student Services at (480) 732-7310 or the Recruitment Office at (480) 732-7205.





MARICOPA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Chandler-Gilbert Community College

2626 East Pecos Road
Chandler, AZ 85225-2499
(480) 732-7000

PECOS CAMPUS

2626 East Pecos Road
Chandler, AZ 85225-2499
(480) 732-7000

SUN LAKES EDUCATION CENTER

25105 South Alma School Road
Sun Lakes, AZ 85248-7158
(480) 857-5500

WILLIAMS CAMPUS

7360 East Tahoe Avenue
Mesa, AZ 85212-0908
(480) 988-8000

District Support Services Center

2411 West 14th Street
Tempe, AZ 85281-6942
(480) 731-8000

Estrella Mountain Community College

3000 North Dysart Road
Avondale, AZ 85323-1000
(623) 935-8000

Gateway Community College

108 North 40th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85034-1795
(602) 392-5000

Glendale Community College

6000 West Olive Avenue
Glendale, AZ 85302-3090
(623) 845-3000

Mesa Community College

1833 West Southern
Mesa, AZ 85202-4866
(480) 461-7000

Paradise Valley Community College

18401 North 32nd Street
Phoenix, AZ 85032-1200
(602) 787-6500

Phoenix College

1202 West Thomas Road
Phoenix, AZ 85013-4234
(602) 264-2492

Rio Salado College

2323 West 14th Street
Tempe, AZ 85281-6950
(480) 517-8000

Scottsdale Community College

9000 East Chaparral Road
Scottsdale, AZ 85256-2626
(480) 423-6000

South Mountain Community College

7050 South 24th Street
Phoenix, AZ 85040-5806
(602) 243-8000



MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

NONDISCRIMINATION POLICY

The Maricopa Community Colleges consisting of the District Support Services Center, Chandler-Gilbert Community College, Estrella Mountain Community College, GateWay Community College, Glendale Community College, Maricopa Skill Center, Mesa Community College, Paradise Valley Community College, Phoenix College, Rio Salado College, Scottsdale Community College and South Mountain Community College, does not unlawfully discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex (including sexual harassment and pregnancy), handicap/disability, age, and disabled or Vietnam era veteran status in any of its policies or practices in compliance with Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended; the Civil Rights Act of 1991; Title IX of the Education Amendments Act of 1972; Sections 503 and 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, the Americans with Disabilities Act; the Vietnam Era Veterans Readjustment Act of 1974, as amended; and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975. This nondiscrimination policy covers all aspects of the employment relationship and admission to, access to, and treatment of students in the Maricopa Community Colleges' programs and activities including vocational education. This policy also prohibits discrimination on the basis of sexual orientation in the admission and treatment of students in the Maricopa Community Colleges' programs and activities and in the hiring, treatment, promotion, evaluation, and termination of employees.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY STATEMENT

The Maricopa Community Colleges do not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual orientation, handicap/disability, age, or Vietnam era/disabled veteran status in employment or in the application, admission, participation, access and treatment of persons in instructional programs and activities.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION STATEMENT

To the extent required by law, the Maricopa Community Colleges will employ the concepts of Affirmative Action in the recruitment, hiring, and promotion of employees.

POLITICA DE NO DISCRIMINACION

Los Colegios Comunitarios del Condado de Maricopa (The Maricopa Community Colleges) que consisten del Centro de Servicios de Apoyo al Distrito, los colegios comunitarios de Chandler-Gilbert, Estrella Mountain, GateWay, Glendale, Mesa, Paradise Valley, Phoenix, Rio Salado, Scottsdale, South Mountain y el Centro de Capacitación de Maricopa, no discriminan de acuerdo a la ley tocante a raza, color, religión, origen nacional, sexo (incluyendo el agravio sexual y la preñez), impedimento/ incapacidad, edad, y veterano incapacitado o de la era Vietnamita en cualquiera de sus políticas o prácticas de acuerdo al Título VI y VII del Acta Derechos Civiles de 1991; el Título IX del Acta de Enmiendas a la Educación de 1972; secciones 503 y 504 del Acta de Rehabilitación de 1973, el Acta de Americanos con impedimentos; el Acta de Reajuste de Veteranos de la Era Vietnamita de 1974, tal como se enmendó; y el Acta de Discriminación según Edad de 1975. Esta practica de no-discriminar abarca todos los aspectos de ingreso, acceso a, y tratamiento de alumnos en programas y actividades inclusive vocacionales. Estos reglamentos también prohíben la discriminación tocante a la orientación sexual de la persona en cuanto al ingreso y acceso a, y tratamiento de alumnos en programas y actividades de los Colegios Comunitarios del Condado de Maricopa y en la contratación, tratamiento, promoción, evaluación, y terminación de empleados.

DECLARACION DE IGUALDAD DE OPORTUNIDAD

Los Colegios Comunitarios del Condado de Maricopa no discriminan según raza, color, religión, origen nacional, género, orientación sexual, impedimento/ incapacitación, o por ser veterano de la era Vietnamita o veterano incapacitado ya sea en el empleo o en la solicitud, ingreso a, participación, acceso, y tratamiento de personas en programas o actividades instruccionales.

DECLARACION DE ACCION AFIRMATIVA

De acuerdo a las exigencias de la ley, los Colegios Comunitarios del Condado de Maricopa emplearán los conceptos de acción afirmativa en el reclutamiento, contratación, y promoción de sus empleados.



**NOTICE OF AMERICANS WITH
DISABILITIES ACT (ADA)/SECTION 504
OF THE REHABILITATION ACT/
TITLE IX COORDINATOR**

ADA/504/Title IX Coordinator, Disability Resources and Services, Chandler-Gilbert Community College, 2626 East Pecos Road, Chandler, AZ 85225-2499, (480) 732-7310. Under the ADA and Section 504, the District and its colleges recognize the obligation to provide overall program accessibility throughout its locations for persons with disabilities. The designated ADA/504/Title IX Coordinator at each college will provide information as to the existence and location of services, activities and facilities that are accessible to and usable by persons with disabilities. Requests for accommodation should be addressed to the coordinator. Likewise, under Title IX, there is an obligation to provide services and program accessibility in a gender-neutral manner.

Students with disabilities may request catalog information in an alternative format from the college ADA/504 Coordinator.

**NOTIFICACION DEL ACTA DE AMERICANOS
CON IMPEDIMENTOS (ADA)/ SECCION 504
DEL ACTA DE REHABILITACION/
COORDINADOR DEL TITULO IX**

ADA/504/Coordinador del Título IX, Disability Resources and Services, Chandler-Gilbert Community College, 2626 East Pecos Road, Chandler, AZ 85225-2499, (480) 732-7310. De acuerdo a ADA y la sección 504, El Distrito y sus colegios reconocen la obligación de proveer acceso a programas en todas sus localidades a personas incapacitadas. El Coordinador designado de ADA/504/ del Título IX en cada colegio proveerá información tocante a la existencia y localidad de servicios, actividades y facilidades que son accesibles y de utilidad a personas incapacitadas. Solicitudes para acomodación deben ser dirigidas al coordinador. Del mismo modo, bajo el Título IX, hay una obligación de proveer acceso a servicios y programas de una manera imparcial según género.

Personas incapacitadas pueden solicitar información sobre el catálogo en una forma diferente del coordinador designado de ADA/504 en cada colegio.

MARICOPA COMMUNITY COLLEGES

VISION

The Maricopa Community Colleges strive to exceed the changing expectations of our many communities for effective, innovative, student-centered, flexible and lifelong educational opportunities. Our employees are committed to respecting diversity, continuous quality improvement, and the efficient use of resources. We are a learning organization guided by our shared values.

MISSION

The Maricopa Community Colleges create and continuously improve affordable, accessible, and effective and safe learning environments for the lifelong educational needs of the diverse communities we serve.

Our colleges fulfill this mission through:

- university transfer education
- general education
- developmental education
- workforce development
- student development services
- continuing education
- community education

VALUES

We adhere to the philosophy that education thrives in a community bound by moral and ethical values and devotion to lifelong learning. We accept the responsibility to respond to the needs of the people in our communities who desire to fulfill their potential in life. Therefore, we operate on the basis of openness and trust, to nurture an environment where all can be heard.

We commit to living according to the following basic values which are vital to maintaining the integrity and vitality of our community of learners.

Value Education

We value lifelong learning opportunities that respond to the needs of our communities and are accessible, affordable and of the highest quality.

Value Students

We value students as the primary reason we exist. We respect their diverse life experiences, value their achievements, and appreciate their contributions to our learning community.

Value Employees

We value all our residential faculty, adjunct faculty, administration, professional support staff, and crafts, and maintenance and operations personnel, respect their diverse life experiences, appreciate their contri-



Contributions to our learning community, and encourage their individual professional development.

Value Excellence

We invite innovation, support creative problem-solving, and encourage risk-taking. We value teamwork, cooperation and collaboration as part of our continuous improvement efforts.

Value Diversity

We celebrate the diversity of our communities and pledge to promote and recognize the strengths as reflected in our employees and students. We believe no one is more important than another, each is important in a unique way, and we depend on each other to accomplish our mission.

Value Honesty and Integrity

We believe academic and personal honesty and integrity are essential elements in our learning environment. Employees and students must speak and act truthfully.

Value Freedom

To foster our learning environment, we respect individual rights and the privacy of our employees and students, and encourage dialogue and the free exchange of views.

Value Fairness

We advocate fairness and just treatment for all students and employees.

Value Responsibility

We believe employees are accountable for their personal and professional actions as they carry out their assignments. We are all responsible for making our learning experiences significant and meaningful. We are accountable to our communities for the efficient and effective use of resources.

Value Public Trust

We honor the trust placed in us by the community to prepare our students for their role as productive world citizens.

OUTCOMES ASSESSMENT

The mission of the Maricopa Community Colleges is "to create and continuously improve affordable, accessible, and effective learning environments for the lifelong educational needs of the diverse communities we serve." In order to evaluate how successfully MCCD accomplishes this mission, student outcomes will be assessed as part of the continuous improvement process.

Students may be asked to participate in a variety of assessment activities at each college. Assessment results will be used to improve educational programs, services and student learning.

COMPLIANCE WITH POLICIES, RULES, REGULATIONS

Every student is expected to know and comply with all current published policies, rules and regulations as printed in the college catalog, class schedule, and/or student handbook. Copies are available at each college.

Policies, courses, programs, fees and requirements may be suspended, deleted, restricted, supplemented or changed through action of the Governing Board of the Maricopa Community Colleges.

The Maricopa Community Colleges reserve the right to change, without notice, any materials, information, curriculum, requirements, regulations.

COPYRIGHT ACT COMPLIANCE

Students are expected to comply with the provisions of the Copyright Act of 1976 pertaining to photocopying of printed materials, copying of computer software and videotaping. To assist students in complying with the copyright law, appropriate notices shall be placed on or near all equipment capable of duplicating copyrighted materials.

TAPING OF CLASSROOM LECTURES

1. The Maricopa Community Colleges acknowledge that faculty members are, by law, afforded copyright protection in their classroom lectures and, therefore, may limit the circumstances under which students may tape (both audio and visual) their classes.
2. Each faculty member shall inform his or her students within the first week of class as to his or her policy with regard to taping. Failure to do so will accord students the right to tape lectures.
3. Students with disabilities that render them unable to take adequate lecture notes are entitled to reasonable accommodation to remedy this inability. Accommodation may require a faculty member to exempt a student from his or her taping policy.

EMISSIONS CONTROL COMPLIANCE

Pursuant to A.R.S. §15-1444 C. no vehicle shall be allowed to park in any college parking lot unless it complies with



A.R.S. §49-542 (the vehicle emissions inspection program). At the time of course registration, every out-of-county and out-of-state students will be required to sign an affidavit stating that the student's vehicle meets the requirements of A.R.S. §49-542. Vehicles which are not in compliance are subject to being towed at the owner's expense.

STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW

Under the terms of the Student Right to Know Act, the Maricopa Community Colleges must maintain and report statistics on the number of students receiving aid related to athletics reported by race and sex, the graduation rate for athletes participating in specific sports reported by race and sex, the graduation rate for students in general reported by race and sex, and other relevant statistics. To obtain copies of these reports, contact the Office of Admissions and Records.

CRIME AWARENESS AND CAMPUS SECURITY ACT

Federal legislation requires the Maricopa Community Colleges to maintain data on the types and number of crimes on college property as well as policies dealing with campus security. To obtain additional information, contact the college Department of Public Safety.

HEALTH CONCERNS

STUDENT PROGRAM TO PREVENT ILLICIT USE OF DRUGS AND ABUSE OF ALCOHOL

The Maricopa Community Colleges are committed to providing an educational environment consistent with district policies, free from unlawful acts, and free from the problems associated with the unauthorized use and abuse of alcohol and drugs. Accordingly, the Maricopa Community Colleges support the Drug Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989 (Public Law 101-226).

A variety of alcohol and other drug abuse prevention efforts occur at the colleges during each school year to educate students about the health risks associated with use and abuse. Intervention information and services exist both on campus and off campus to help students in overcoming dependencies.

Additional information about health risks, programs available, the college drug policy and legal sanctions/disciplinary action may be obtained through the Office of the Dean of Students.

The complete text of this policy can be found in the Student Policies and Procedures section.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY FOR EMPLOYEES AND STUDENTS

The policy of the Maricopa Community Colleges is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment free of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal and/or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment as defined and otherwise prohibited by local, state, and federal law.

Sexual harassment by and between employees, students, employees and students, and campus visitors and students or employees is prohibited by this policy.

Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employees, sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion for students, and appropriate sanctions against campus visitors.

This policy is subject to constitutionally protected speech rights and principles of academic freedom. Questions about this policy may be directed to the Maricopa Community Colleges Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action (EEO/AA) Office.

The complete text of this policy can be found in the Student Policies and Procedures section.

GENERAL GUIDELINES REGARDING AIDS

Neither a diagnosis of AIDS nor a positive HIV antibody test will be part of the initial admission decision for those applying to attend any of the Maricopa Community Colleges.

The Maricopa Community College will not require screening of students for antibody to HIV.

Under most circumstances, students who have AIDS or a positive HIV antibody test, whether they are symptomatic or not, will be allowed regular classroom attendance provided they are physically and mentally able. Any student with a communicable disease whose personal behavior and/or medical condition poses imminent risk to the college community will be evaluated by the appropriate President or his/her designee on an individual basis to determine if limitations in contact, activities, or continuation at the college are in the best interest of the student and the college community.

Where academically and logistically feasible, students who have medical conditions, including AIDS, may seek accommodation in order to remain enrolled. Medical documentation will be needed to support requests for



accommodation. It is the recommendation of the AIDS task force that students inquiring about special accommodations contact the Office of Special Services or the Office of Dean of Students.

Students with AIDS or a positive HIV antibody test will not be restricted from access to student unions, theaters, cafeterias, snack bars, gymnasiums, swimming pools, recreational facilities, restrooms, or other common areas, as there is not current medical justification for doing so.

The Maricopa Community Colleges acknowledge the importance of privacy considerations with regard to persons with AIDS. The number of people who are aware of the existence and/or identity of students who have AIDS or a positive HIV antibody test should be kept to a

minimum. When a student confides in an instructor, knowledge of the condition should be transmitted to the appropriate Dean who will make the determination if the information should be further disseminated. It should be remembered that mere exposure to the person in a classroom does not constitute a need to know the diagnosis. It is, therefore, unnecessary to document in a student's file the fact that he or she has AIDS unless the information is to be used for accommodation reasons. Sharing confidential information without consent may create legal liability.

Students are encouraged to contact the Office of Special Services and/or the Dean of Students for the types of services available in the district or community on matters regarding AIDS or the HIV virus.



ADMISSIONS

Persons meeting the admissions criteria may attend any Maricopa Community College of their choice. Falsification of any admission materials or official college records may be cause for denial or cancellation of admission. Exceptions to the admissions policies may be requested through the Admissions and Standards Committee.

ADMISSIONS CLASSIFICATIONS

The following admission criteria have been adopted by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona:

A. Admission of Regular Students

Admission to the community college in Arizona may be granted to any person who meets at least one of the following criteria:

1. Is a graduate of a high school, which is accredited by a regional accrediting association as defined by the United States Office of Education or approved by a State Department of Education or other appropriate state educational agency.
2. Has a high school certificate of equivalency.
3. Is 18 years of age or older and demonstrates evidence of potential success in the community college.
4. Is a transfer student in good standing from another college or university.

B. Admission of Students Under 18 Years of Age

1. Admission to the community colleges in Arizona shall be granted to any student who is under age 18 and who achieves the following test scores:
 - a. Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) composite (verbal and math)
 - SAT I - 930 or more, or
 - SAT II - 500 or more, or an
 - b. American College Test (ACT) composite of 22 or more.
2. A student shall not be denied admission because of age, lack of a high school diploma or high school certificate of equivalency, grade in school, lack of permission of school officials or lack of concurrent enrollment in a public or private school, if the

student has achieved at least the test scores specified in paragraph 1, subparagraphs a or b of this subsection.

3. A student admitted under this subsection is not guaranteed admission to a specific degree program or to all courses offered by the community college.
4. A community college may limit the number of credit hours in which the student may enroll to no fewer than six (6) credit hours.

C. Admission of Students in Special Status

The status of "Special Admissions" may be granted to a student who:

1. Is beyond the age of compulsory high school attendance and has met the established requirements for the courses for which he or she plans to enroll based on the college assessment examinations, or
2. Is under the age of 18 and has taken the appropriate college assessment tests in order to demonstrate the knowledge of the necessary academic skill level to benefit from the course. (Signature of parent or guardian is required for students under 18), or
3. Is a participant in a special program sponsored by the admitting college.

THE COLLEGES RESERVE THE RIGHT TO ENROLL STUDENTS IN COURSES. The final decision for admission to any class for students admitted under "special" status will be determined by the designated college administrator in consultation with the department chairperson.

D. Admission of F-1 Nonimmigrant Students

Prospective students should contact the Office of Admissions and Records or designated office for the necessary student information form(s). When completed, the form(s) should be returned to the Office of Admissions and Records or designated office with all requested supporting documents. After the file has been reviewed, a notice will be sent indicating either acceptance or denial of admission.

To be guaranteed consideration for admission, all application materials must be received by July 1 for the

fall semester and November 1 for the spring semester.

Prospective students seeking admission based on F-1 nonimmigrant status must have the equivalent of a United States high school diploma. It is recommended that F-1 nonimmigrant students have graduated in the upper 50% of their secondary school (high school or equivalent) in order to ensure success in academic classes at this college. Applicants for admission to the college must have high school and college (if applicable) transcripts sent directly from the high school or college to the Office of Admissions and Records or designated office. In addition, it is the applicant's responsibility to have all transcripts translated into English and evaluated by a foreign credential evaluation service if necessary.

1. Admission to Academic Programs

Applicants who wish to enroll in an academic program at the college must present evidence of English language proficiency. If the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) is used to satisfy this requirement, the applicant must attain a score of at least 500 (on the traditional TOEFL) or 173 (on the computer-based test.) The dean or director of admission and records of the college may accept other proof of English language proficiency for admission purposes.

Questions about the TOEFL should be directed to the Educational Testing Services at the following address:

TOEFL Services
P.O. Box 6151
Princeton, NY 08541-6151

2. Admission to the Intensive English Program

An applicant for admission to the intensive English program must provide evidence of at least intermediate command of English by way of one or more of the following criteria:

- At least six years of English language instruction as shown by the applicant's school transcript(s);
- A minimum TOEFL score of 400 (on the traditional TOEFL) or 97 (on the computer-based test);
- An original letter of recommendation from a teacher, school principal, or the director of an English language institute attesting to the applicant's proficiency at the intermediate level;

- Other credentials, test scores, interview results, or evidence accepted by the coordinator of the intensive English program or the college's responsible designee.

Students admitted to the intensive English program will not be allowed to enroll in courses outside those officially designated as part of the program unless and until they have met all of the prerequisites or other course requirements.

3. Financial Support

Evidence of financial support will be required prior to issuance of the I-20 form. The college has no scholarship provisions for foreign students; therefore, students must be fully prepared to meet the necessary financial obligations for the full time they will be in the United States.

The college estimates the student's average costs for 12 months to be:

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Tuition and fees: | \$ 5,000 ¹ |
| Living Expenses: | 10,000 ² |
| Books: | 400 ³ |
| Health Insurance: | <u>600</u> ⁴ |
| Total | \$16,000 ⁵ |

Note: These figures may vary slightly depending on the Maricopa community college. Check with the Office of Admissions and Records or designated office for more information.

Footnotes:

1. **Based on 1998-99 tuition and fee schedule with enrollment in 28 credits.**
2. **Based on estimated costs of apartment rental, utilities, local transportation, food, and entertainment.**
3. **Based on average new and used textbook prices. Assumes books are sold at the end of the semester.**
4. **Based on 1998-99 insurance premium for the Lower Mark Plus Plan required by the MCCD.**
5. **Applicants must provide evidence of this minimum amount of financial support before an I-20 is issued.**

4. Health Insurance

All F-1 students who have an I-20 issued by one of the Maricopa Community Colleges must have an approved health insurance plan. The plan currently in use in MCCD colleges is the Lower Mark Plus Plan offered by General American Life Insurance Company through the Lower Agency. For more information, contact the Office of Admissions and Records or designated office.



ADMISSION INFORMATION

Students must complete the admission and assessment process before college registration to receive proper advisement and course selection. There is no charge for this service.

Student Information Form - A Student Information Form must be completed and filed with the Office of Admissions and Records. There is no fee.

Student Status

Freshman - A student who has completed fewer than 30 credit hours in 100-level courses and above.

Sophomore - A student who has completed 30 credit hours or more in 100-level courses and above.

Unclassified - A student who has an associate degree or higher.

Student Identification Number - The social security number is generally used as the student identification number. Disclosure of the social security number is voluntary and an alternate student identification number may be requested (A.R.S. § 15-1823). Correct social security numbers must be on file for reporting information pertaining to potential education tax credits and for processing federal financial aid applications. Choosing an alternative identification number may delay matching of educational records.

Declaration of Previous College Attendance - Students who have attended other colleges are required to give the names of those colleges when they apply for admission to one of the Maricopa Community Colleges. If this is not done, enrollment in the college may be canceled.

Transfer students who do not meet the minimum grade point averages listed under Scholastic Standards may be admitted on academic probation. Students who have been academically suspended from the last college attended may petition the Admissions and Standards Committee for admission.

Other Admission Information

1. Specialized Vocational/Training Program

If districts are granted authority for specialized curricula, local district boards shall adopt guidelines to determine admissibility of students for such programs. These guidelines must be approved by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona.

2. Veterans

By Arizona statute, any failing grades from any Arizona university or community college that were received prior to military service will not be used to determine admission to the community college for the honorably discharged veterans with two years' service in the Armed Forces of the United States.

Students admitted or re admitted to the community college under this statute are subject to progression, retention, graduation and other academic regulations and standards.

3. Ability to Benefit - Classifications

Federal guidelines require that students without a high school diploma or certificate of equivalency who are applying for financial aid must demonstrate the ability to benefit. Evaluation during the admission process results in the student being admitted to the college with the status of REGULAR, WITH PROVISIONAL REQUIREMENTS or SPECIAL.

REGULAR status is granted to an individual admitted to the college who is a high school graduate or has a GED certificate. A student without a high school diploma or GED certification and beyond the age of compulsory high school attendance may be a regular status student if the student has been assessed to benefit from college instruction by receiving qualifying scores on approved assessment instruments. All regular status students must be pursuing a degree/certificate or be in an eligible program.

REGULAR WITH PROVISIONAL REQUIREMENTS status is granted to a student admitted to the college who is not a high school graduate, does not have a GED certificate, and is beyond the age of compulsory high school attendance but has been assessed to benefit from college instruction requiring developmental/remedial coursework and is pursuing a degree/certificate or be in an eligible program.

SPECIAL status is granted to a student admitted to the college for concurrent enrollment or pursuing one or more courses of special interest and who meets all the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona requirements for admission.

Transcripts - The Maricopa Community Colleges reserve the right to require transcripts for clarification or admission to specific programs, for participation in official athletic events, and for determination of academic standing and eligibility. When an official transcript is required, the transcript must be sent directly to the college Office of Admissions and Records. It is the student's responsibility to ensure that transcripts have been received and are complete.

Students entering as high school graduates may be required to submit high school transcripts. Students entering as GED recipients may be required to present a copy of the high school equivalency certificate or official report of qualifying GED scores.

Educational Assessment - All students are encouraged to undergo an educational assessment to determine course placement. Prospective students who do not possess a high school diploma or GED equivalence certificate are required to complete an educational assessment to determine their ability to benefit from college instruction. See Student Assessment and Course Placement Policy.

CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

The Maricopa Community Colleges recognize that learning takes place in a variety of situations and circumstances. Many students have significant, demonstrable learning from experiences outside the traditional academic environment. Therefore, prior learning, not life experience, is the basis for the award of college credit.

Students may be awarded no more than 30 credit hours, unless required by a specific program of study, within the Maricopa Community Colleges using one or more of the following assessment methods recommended by the Council for Adult and Experiential Learning (CAEL) and the American Council on Education (ACE):

- Articulated Programs
- Credit By Evaluation
- College-Level Equivalency Examinations.

Students must be currently enrolled in a credit course at the college at which they apply for assessment of their prior learning. Exceptions may be granted at some MCCD colleges for specific programs of study.

Credit awarded for prior learning does not count as hours in residence for graduation requirements. No more than 20 semester credit hours may be applied to AGECE. Credit received through prior learning does not count as hours in residence for graduation requirements. No more than 20 semester credit hours may be applied to AGECE. Credit received through Prior Learning Assessment is transferable within the Maricopa Community Colleges but is not necessarily transferable to other colleges and universities. Therefore, students are strongly advised to meet with a program advisor or contact the college or university they plan to attend.

For further information on Prior Learning Assessment, contact the Office of Admissions and Records.

CREDIT BY EVALUATION

The Maricopa Community Colleges offer credit by evaluation. The American Council on Education (ACE) evaluates military training and experiences as well as non-collegiate sponsored training programs and recommends credit awards based on this evaluation.

The number of credits listed in the ACE guide are recommendations only. A college is not required to grant a student the number of credits recommended. The credits are included on a student's transcript.

Educational Experiences in the Armed Services

The Maricopa Community Colleges may award credit for military experiences based on the ACE *Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services*. A student may receive college credit if:

- 1) training parallels a discipline area offered through the Maricopa Community Colleges, and
- 2) credit meets a program requirement or is used as elective credit.

For individuals who have successfully completed Basic Training, four (4) credit hours in Physical Education will be awarded as indicated in the ACE Guide and the Community College of the Air Force Catalog. Official documentation of military training is required.

Program on Non-collegiate Sponsored Instruction

ACE evaluates training programs offered by business, industry, and government and publishes its credit recommendations in The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs. If a student has received training which appears in the guide, he or she may receive college credit if:

- 1) training parallels a discipline area offered through the Maricopa Community Colleges, and
- 2) credit meets a program requirement or is used as elective credit.



Departmental Credit By Evaluation

Students may apply for Departmental Credit By Evaluation in certain courses by obtaining the appropriate form in the Office of Admissions and Records, and completing applicable paperwork and other requirements of the college, including payment of required fee. See fee schedule for appropriate fee. Fees are not refundable if a student fails to obtain credit.

Student may not request:

- 1) the evaluation of course a second time;
- 2) the evaluation of a course while currently enrolled in the course;
- 3) to establish credit in a previously completed course; and
- 4) to establish credit for a lower level of a course in which credit has been received.

Certain departments have additional requirements which must be met before credit may be granted through departmental credit by evaluation.

When credit is granted as outlined above, a notation of "credit by evaluation," and the number of credits will appear on the student's transcript. These credits are not used in computing the grade point average. Credit by evaluation is transferable within the Maricopa Community Colleges, but is not necessarily transferable to other colleges and universities.

COLLEGE-LEVEL EQUIVALENCY EXAMINATIONS

ACE has published credit recommendations for a number of national standardized examinations such as the ones listed below in the *Guide to Educational Credit By Examination*.

The Maricopa Community Colleges use these recommendations to award credit for equivalent Maricopa Community Colleges coursework as well as elective credit. Scores must be sent directly to the Office of Admissions and Records from the specific testing company(s) before credit is awarded.

All equivalency is subject to future review and possible catalog change.

Advanced Placement Examinations

Students who have taken an advanced placement course of the College Entrance Examination Board (CEEB) in their secondary school and who have taken an Advanced Placement Examination of the CEEB may receive course credit with a score of 3, 4 or 5. Scores must be received directly from CEEB before credit is awarded.

English AP Recommendation:

| <u>Exam</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|--|--------------|
| English-Language and Composition | 4 or 5 |
| <u>Credit Hours/Equivalency</u> | |
| 6 credit hrs/ENG 101, ENG 100 AA, AC, AD eligible for Honors ENG 102 | |

| <u>Exam</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|---|--------------|
| English-Literature and Composition | 4 or 5 |
| <u>Credit Hours/Equivalency</u> | |
| 6 credit hrs/ENG 101, ENH 110 eligible for Honors ENG 102 | |

Math AP Recommendation:

| <u>Exam</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Math-Calculus AB | 3, 4 or 5 |
| <u>Credit for Course</u> | |
| MAT 220 or MAT 221 | |

| <u>Exam</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Math-Calculus BC | 3 |
| <u>Credit for Course</u> | |
| MAT 220 or MAT 221 | |

| <u>Exam</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|---|--------------|
| Math-Calculus BC | 4 or 5 |
| <u>Credit for Course</u> | |
| MAT 220 and MAT 221, or MAT 221, MAT 230 and MAT 231 upon completion of MAT 241 | |

| <u>Exam</u> | <u>Score</u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Computer Science A and AB | 4 or 5 |
| <u>Credit for Course</u> | |
| CSC 100 | |

College Level Examination Program

The Maricopa Community Colleges may award credit to individuals who have received a score of 500 or more for the 1986 version of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Examinations (610 on the 1978 version) and who meet or exceed the ACE recommended scores for awarding credit on the CLEP subject examinations. In order to receive credit for ENG 101 students must take the English Composition with Essay; the Maricopa Community Colleges do not award credit for ENG 102 through CLEP examination. Credit received through CLEP is transferable within the Maricopa Community Colleges, but is not necessarily transferable to other colleges and universities.



The Assessment Center at Rio Salado College is a national CLEP test site. For additional information on registering for CLEP examinations, call (480) 517-8560.

Defense Activity for Non-traditional Education Support Examination Program

The Maricopa Community Colleges may award credit for the Defense Activity for Non-traditional Education Support (DANTES) Examination Program to individuals who meet or exceed the ACE recommended scores for awarding credit on the DANTES subject examinations. The Maricopa Community Colleges do not award credit for ENG 102 through DANTES examination. Credit received through DANTES is transferable within the Maricopa Community Colleges, but is not necessarily transferable to other colleges and universities.

The Assessment Center at Rio Salado College is a national test site. For additional information on registering for DANTES examinations, call (480) 517-8560.

American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program

The Maricopa Community Colleges may award credit for the American College Testing Proficiency Examination Program (ACT-PEP) based on the scores earned.

Departmental Credit By Examination

Students may apply for Departmental Credit By Examination in certain courses by obtaining the appropriate form in the Office of Admissions and Records, paying the required fee, and completing the examination and other requirements of the college. See fee schedule for appropriate fees.

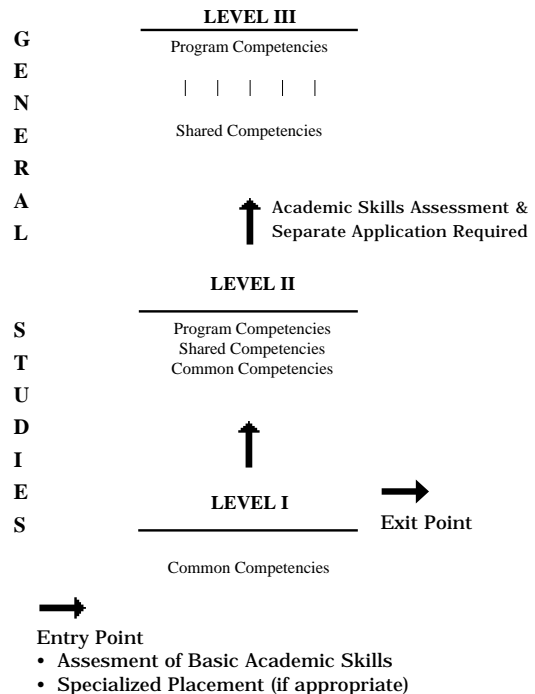
Students may not request:

- 1) to challenge a course a second time;
- 2) to challenge a course while currently enrolled in the course;
- 3) to establish credit in a previously completed course; and
- 4) to establish credit for a lower level of a course in which credit has been received.

Certain departments may have additional requirements which must be met before credit may be granted through departmental credit by examination.

Only grades of A, B, C or D earned as a result of this examination will be recorded on the student's transcript. Fees are not refundable after the examination has been administered, regardless of results.

When credit is granted as outlined above, a notation of "credit by examination," a grade and the number of credits will appear on the student's transcript. The grade is used in computing the grade point average.



**Notes:**

1. Students are responsible for completing General Studies coursework required for their particular health care pathway.
2. All students must successfully demonstrated required reading, writing, and mathematics, competencies Academic remediation is available.
3. All students must successfully complete Academic Skills Assessment prior to application and acceptance into Level III Health Care Pathways.
4. It may be possible for some students to meet Health Care Competency requirements for Level I and Level II common competencies through assessment prior experience and/or education.
5. Completion of Level 1 and Level II does not guarantee admission into Level III Health Care Pathways.

Chandler-Gilbert (CGCC), Estrella Mountain (EMCC), Gateway (GWCC), Glendale (GCC), Mesa (MCC), Phoenix (PC), Paradise Valley (PVC), Rio Salado (RSC), Scottsdale (SCC), South Mountain (SMCC), and the Maricopa Skill Center (MSC) offer health care courses. Not all courses are offered at all sites. Please contact the specific college for more information regarding the availability of courses and course schedule information.

HCIES CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION AND CREDIT BY SKILLS DEMONSTRATION ASSESSMENT

Health Care students may apply for credit for prior learning in certain courses. Credit by Examination in the HCIES is determined through the use of HCIES Competency Assessment Tests (CATs) and/or Skills Demonstration Assessment under the direction of the HCIES Integrated Competency Assessment Network (I CAN). Students may apply for HCIES Health Care Pathway/Program Advanced Placement in certain courses by obtaining the appropriate form(s) in the Office of Admissions and Records, paying the required fee(s), and successfully completing the examination and/or skills demonstration and other requirements of the college. See fee schedule for appropriate fee. Fees are not refundable if a student fails to obtain credit.

Students may not request:

- (1) to challenge a course a second time;
- (2) to challenge a course while currently enrolled in the course;
- (3) to establish credit in a previously completed course; or
- (4) to establish credit for a lower level of a course in which credit has been received.

Certain health care pathways/programs have additional requirements which must be met before credit may be granted through HCIES credit by examination and credit by skills demonstration assessment.

Grades of P, Z and/or A, B, C, D, or F, earned as a result of examination or skills assessment will be recorded on the student's transcript. Fees are not refundable after the examination/skills demonstration has been administered, regardless of results. A grade of P/Z is not used in computing the grade point average.

When credit is granted as outlined above, a notation of "CREDIT BY EXAMINATION," or "CREDIT BY SKILLS DEMONSTRATION", a grade and the number of credits will appear on the student's transcript. The grade is used in computing the grade point average with the exception of courses graded P/Z.

TRANSFER CREDIT

Students who have had official transcripts sent directly to the Office of Admissions and Records from regionally accredited institutions of higher education may be granted credit for college-level courses in which a D (1.0 on a 4.0 scale) or higher grade has been received; but credits accepted in transfer do not necessarily apply to all certificate or degree programs. Regionally accredited institutions of higher education are those that are fully accredited by New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools, North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, and/or the Western Association of Schools and Colleges.

Credits from institutions with candidate status from one of the above regional accrediting associations will be reviewed for transferability by a college committee.



Credits from foreign institutions will be reviewed for acceptance. It is the student's responsibility to have all such transcripts translated into English and evaluated by an International Student Evaluation Service before submitting them to the college.

SERVICEMEN'S OPPORTUNITY COLLEGE

The Maricopa Community Colleges recognize the unique educational problems confronting many active duty military personnel in attaining their educational goals. The colleges have, therefore, established themselves as Servicemen's Opportunity Colleges. This means that the colleges recognize the peculiar needs of military personnel in that they provide courses on the various military bases located in Maricopa County and provide opportunities to

complete courses through non-traditional means when education is interrupted by military obligations. Maricopa Community Colleges maintain liberal entrance requirements, offer maximum credit for educational experiences obtained in the Military Services, and follow residency statutes applicable to the special needs of servicemen. Maricopa Community Colleges follow the recommendations established by the American Council on Education. If, for any reason, Maricopa Community Colleges' status as a Servicemen's Opportunity College District is discontinued, it will nonetheless maintain its commitment to students previously enrolled. In addition, the option to enter into a "contract for a degree" allows the community college, as the college of record, to grant a degree upon completion of twelve (12) credit hours at the college and the satisfaction of graduation requirements.

RESIDENCY GUIDELINES

All students are classified for tuition purposes under one of the following residency classifications:

1. Maricopa County resident
2. Out-of-County resident
3. Out-of-State resident (including F-1 non-immigrant students)
4. Unclassified, Out-of-County, Out-of-State (less than 7 credit hours system-wide)

Guidelines used to determine residency for tuition purposes are a combination of statutory law (A.R.S. §15-1801 *et. sec.*) and regulations of the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona (R7-1-304). All of the Maricopa Community Colleges are subject to the above statutes and regulations. Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Office of Admissions and Records for clarification.

IMPLEMENTATION OF GUIDELINES

1. Domicile status must be established before the student registers and pays fees. It is the student's responsibility to register under the correct domicile status.
2. Enforcement of domicile requirements shall be the responsibility of the Chancellor of the Maricopa Community Colleges. The Chancellor has charged the Director of Admissions and Records or other designee at each college to make the initial domicile classification. In determining a student's classification, the college may consider all evidence, written or oral, pre-

resented by the student and any other information received from any source which is relevant to determining classification. The college may request written sworn statements or sworn testimony of the student.

3. A request for review of the initial classification may be made to a district review committee. The request must be in writing, signed by the student and accompanied by a sworn statement of all facts relevant to the matter. The request must be filed with the admissions officer of the college within ten days of receipt of notification of classification as a non-resident. **Failure to properly file a request for review within the prescribed time limit constitutes a waiver of review for the current enrollment period.** The decision of the review committee shall be final.

DEFINITIONS

"**Armed Forces of the United States**" means the army, the navy, the air force, the marine corps, the coast guard, the commissioned corps of the United States public health services, the national oceanographic and atmospheric administration, the national guard, and any military reserve unit of any branch of the Armed Forces of the United States.

"**Continuous attendance**" means enrollment at one of Maricopa Community Colleges as a full-time or part-time student for a normal academic year since the beginning of the period for which continuous attendance is claimed. Students need not attend summer sessions or other such intersession beyond the normal academic year in order to maintain continuous attendance.



“County resident” means an individual who has lived in the county for at least fifty (50) days before the first day of classes of the semester.

“Domicile” means a person’s true, fixed, and permanent home and place of habitation. It is the place where he or she intends to remain and to which he or she expects to return when he or she leaves without intending to establish a new domicile elsewhere.

“Emancipated person” means a person who is neither under a legal duty of service to his parent nor entitled to the support of such parent under the laws of this state.

“Full-time student” means one who registers for at least twelve (12) credit hours per semester.

“Part-time student” means one who registers for fewer than twelve (12) credit hours per semester.

“Parent” means a person’s father, or mother, or if one parent has custody, that parent or if there is no surviving parent or the whereabouts of the parents are unknown, then a guardian of an unemancipated person if there are not circumstances indicating that such guardianship was created primarily for the purpose of conferring the status of an in-state student on such unemancipated person.

CRITERIA FOR DETERMINING RESIDENCY

The following criteria for determining a student’s residency have been reproduced from Arizona statutes, State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona regulations and guidelines adopted by the Maricopa Community Colleges Governing Board.

IN-STATE STUDENT STATUS

- A. Except as otherwise provided in this article, no person having a domicile elsewhere than in this state is eligible for classification as an in-state student for tuition purposes.
- B. A person is not entitled to classification as an in-state student until he or she is domiciled in this state for one year preceding the official starting day of the semester, except that a person whose domicile is in this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student if:
 1. His or her parent’s domicile is in this state and his parent is allowed to claim him or her as an exemption for state and federal tax purposes.
 2. He or she is an employee of an employer which transferred him or her to this state for employment purposes or he or she is the spouse of such employee.

- C. The domicile of an unemancipated person is that of such person’s parent.
- D. An unemancipated person who remains in this state when such person’s parent, who had been domiciled in this state, removes from this state is entitled to classification as an in-state student until attainment of the degree for which currently enrolled, as long as such person maintains continuous attendance.
- E. A person who is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders or who is the spouse or a dependent child of a person who is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States and who is stationed in this state pursuant to military orders is entitled to classification as an in-state student. The student does not lose in-state student classification while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which he or she is currently enrolled.
- F. A person who is a member of the Armed Forces of the United States or the spouse or a dependent of a member of the Armed Forces of the United States is entitled to classification as an in-state student if the member of the armed forces has claimed this state as the person’s state of home record for at least twelve consecutive months before the member of the armed forces, spouse or dependent enrolls in a university under the jurisdiction of the Arizona board of regents or a community college under jurisdiction of the state board of directors for community colleges. For purposes of this subsection, the requirement that a person this state for one year before enrollment to qualify for in-state student classification does not apply.
- G. A person who is honorably discharged from the Armed Forces of the United States shall be granted immediate classification as an in-state student on honorable discharge from the armed forces and, while in continuous attendance toward the degree for which currently enrolled, does not lose in-state student classification if the person has met all of the following requirements:
 1. Declared Arizona as the person’s legal residence with the person’s branch of service at least one year prior to discharge from the armed forces.
 2. Demonstrated objective evidence of intent to be a resident of Arizona which, for the purposes of this section, include at least one of the following:
 - a. An Arizona driver license.
 - b. Arizona motor vehicle registration.
 - c. Employment history in Arizona.
 - d. Arizona voter registration.



- e. Transfer of major banking services to Arizona.
 - f. Change of permanent address on all pertinent records.
 - g. Other materials of whatever kind or source relevant to domicile or residency status.
3. Filed an Arizona income tax return with the department of revenue during the previous tax year.
- H. A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the United States Department of the Interior whose reservation land lies in the state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an in-state student.

ALIEN IN-STATE STUDENT STATUS

- A. An alien shall be classified as an in-state student if the alien can establish that on or before the official starting date of the semester the alien meets one of the following situations:
1. Has been domiciled in the state for at least one year immediately preceding the official starting date of the semester.
 2. Is domiciled in this state and:
 - a) The domicile of the alien's parent is in this state, and
 - b) The parent is entitled to claim the alien as an exemption for federal and state tax purposes.
 3. The alien is domiciled in this state and the alien is:
 - a) An employee of an employer which transferred the alien to this state for employment purposes, or
 - b) The spouse of such an employee.
 4. Qualifies as an in-state refugee student by virtue of having been granted refugee status in accordance with all applicable laws of the United States and having met all other requirements for domicile in this state.
- B. In establishing domicile, the alien must not hold a visa that prohibits establishing domicile in this state. After meeting other residency requirements, students holding valid, unexpired visas in the following categories may be classified as in-state students:
- A Foreign Government Official
 - E Treaty Trader
 - G Principal Resident Representative of Recognized Foreign Member Government to International Staff
 - H Temporary Worker in Professional Nursing/Specialty/Nonagricultural Occupations
 - I Representative of Foreign Information Media
 - K Fiancé or Child of Fiancé of U.S. Citizen
 - L Intracompany Transferee
 - N Parent or Child Accorded Special Immigrant Status
 - O Workers of "Extraordinary" Ability in Sciences, Arts, Education, Business, or Athletics
 - P "Internationally Recognized" Entertainers & Athletes, "Reciprocal Exchange" or "Culturally Unique" Artists & Entertainers
 - Q Cultural Exchange Visitors
 - R Religious Workers
 - I-688 Employment Authorization
- C. Students who hold visas as listed above, or who were issued a visa of a type other than those of the foregoing categories but have been out of status for at least one year, may establish domicile by complying with paragraphs A1, A2 or A3 above.
- In the event a student who is not a United States citizen intends to establish domicile under paragraphs A.2.a. (dependent of parent-parent domiciled in Arizona), the student's parent, in order to establish domicile, must hold a valid, unexpired visa in one of the categories listed in paragraph B. above. To be eligible to establish domicile, the parent must:
1. hold a valid visa of a type as listed in paragraph B., or
 2. have never held a visa, or
 3. have been issued a visa of a type other than those of the foregoing categories but be out of status for at least one year.
- D. A person's status as an undocumented or illegal alien shall not preclude that person from being able to qualify as an in-state student on the same terms as other persons.
- E. An alien is entitled to classification as an in-state refugee student if such person has been granted refugee status in accordance with all applicable laws of the United States and has met all other requirements for domicile.



PRESUMPTIONS RELATING TO STUDENT STATUS

Unless there is evidence to the contrary, the registering authority of the community college or university at which a student is registering will presume that:

- A. No emancipated person has established a domicile in this state while attending any educational institution in this state as a full-time student, as such status is defined by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona or the Arizona Board of Regents, in the absence of a clear demonstration to the contrary.
- B. Once established, a domicile is not lost by mere absence unaccompanied by intention to establish a new domicile.
- C. A person who has been domiciled in this state immediately before becoming a member of the Armed Forces of the United States shall not lose in-state status by reason of such person's presence in any other state or country while a member of the Armed Forces of the United States.

Proof of Residency

When a student's residency is questioned, the following proof will be required:

A. In-State Residency

1. An affidavit signed by the student must be filed with the person responsible for verifying residency.

2. Any of the following may be used in determining a student's domicile in Arizona:

- a) Income tax report
- b) Voter registration
- c) Automobile registration
- d) Driver's license
- e) Place of graduation from high school
- f) Source of financial support
- g) Dependency as indicated on federal income tax return
- h) Ownership of real property
- l) Notarized statement of landlord and/or employer
- j) Bank accounts
- k) Other relevant information

B. County Residency

1. An affidavit signed by the student must be filed with the person responsible for verifying domicile to prove continuous residency in a county for fifty (50) days, and
2. Any of the following may be used to determine a student's county residency:

- a) Notarized statements of landlord and/or employer
- b) County voter registration
- c) Source of financial support
- d) Place of graduation from high school
- e) Ownership of real property
- f) Bank accounts
- g) Other relevant information

STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

The Maricopa Community Colleges provide students financial assistance to enable access to higher education. Student financial assistance shall be awarded on the basis of demonstrated financial need except where funds are specified for recognition of special talents and achievements.

How to Apply for Federal Financial Aid

New students must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Each academic year, continuing students must reapply by completing a FAFSA or Renewal FAFSA. Scholarships require separate applications. Specific information regarding financial assistance, including application deadlines or priority dates, may be obtained from the college Office of Student Financial Aid.

Types of Aid

Grants, loans, student employment, and scholarship funds may be available from federal, state, and/or private sources.

Distribution of Aid

Criteria by which aid is distributed among eligible financial aid applicants are available on request at the college Office of Student Financial Aid.

Rights and Responsibilities

Students should read all information provided in the process of applying for federal financial aid in order to gain a greater knowledge of all the rights as well as responsibilities involved in receiving that assistance.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

Specific requirements for academic progress for financial aid recipients are applied differently than scholastic standards. In addition to scholastic standards which are explained elsewhere in this catalog, financial aid recipients are also subject to the following Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress. Specific information is available at the college Office of Student Financial Aid.

Standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid Eligibility

Federal regulations (CFR 668.32 (f) and 668.34) require a student to move toward the completion of a degree or certificate when receiving financial aid. Federal regulations state that Academic Progress Standards must include a review of periods of enrollment in which the student must meet the following minimum standards at the college where they are applying for aid, hereafter referred to as The College:

I. Initial Eligibility

For initial Financial Aid eligibility, students must meet A and B criteria:

- A. 1. Have not attended more than one semester (Fall, Spring, or Summer) at The College, OR
 2. Have not attempted more than 6 credits at The College, OR
 3. Have not attended The College in last 3 years, OR
 4. Have completed with a passing grade (A, B, C, D, P):
 - 2/3 of all credit attempted at The College, or
 - 2/3 of all credit attempted over the last two semesters at The College.

- B. 1. Meet the following minimum credit hour/cumulative GPA requirement:

| <u>Credits Attempted*</u> | <u>Min. GPA</u> |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| 12-15 | 1.60 |
| 16-30 | 1.75 |
| 31-45 | 1.90 |
| 46+ | 2.00 |

2. Or, have not attended The College in last 3 years.

*For which grade points are computed.

Note: Grades of F, I, N, W, X, Y, Z, and courses not yet graded, are considered attempted but not meeting progress standards for purposes of financial aid.

II. Continued Eligibility

- A. Must meet minimum cumulative GPA requirements (See I-B above) and
 B. Must complete with a passing grade: 2/3 of all The College credits attempted over the past two terms attended
 C. A & B are waived for students who have not attended The College in the last 3 years
 D. Students attending only one term will be evaluated on the INITIAL ELIGIBILITY criteria (See I-A above).

III. Maximum Eligibility:

Students who have attempted more than 150% of the credits required for their program of study are not considered making Academic Progress, and therefore, ineligible for financial aid funds.

IV. Repeated, Audited, Transfer, Remedial Courses, Consortium, Summer:

- A. Financial aid may be used to cover the cost of courses previously taken.
 B. Audited courses, non-credit courses, credit by examination and any credit for prior learning option (as outlined in the catalog) are excluded.
 C. Transfer courses are not included in determining academic progress.
 D. Courses funded through a consortium agreement are included in determining academic progress.
 E. Up to 30 credit hours of remedial courses (excluding ESL courses) will be included in determining eligibility.
 F. Enrollment in any or all Summer sessions will be considered one term.

V. Evaluation of Financial Aid Eligibility:

Standards of Academic Progress are applied once per year, on or about June 1, to determine eligibility for next term of enrollment. Students who do not meet the Standards of Academic Progress will be notified by mail. The student may make a written appeal or follow reinstatement procedures.



VI. Financial Aid Appeal Process:

A student who has lost financial aid eligibility may appeal. All appeals must be in writing to the Financial Aid Office where the student is applying for aid and include appropriate documentation. Documentation would include a letter from a physician, attorney, social services agency, parole officer, obituary notice or divorce decree. Extenuating circumstances that may be considered include: personal illness or accident, serious illness or death within immediate family, long-term absence from school, or other circumstances beyond the reasonable control of the student. The condition or situation must no longer exist, and the student must be able to complete coursework successfully or an appeal will not be granted. The student will be notified of the results of the appeal in writing. Results of an appeal include denial of reinstatement, reinstatement of eligibility or a probationary period.

VII. Financial Aid Probation:

Students will be notified in writing of any restrictions or conditions pertaining to the probationary period. These students may receive one semester of financial aid and have their academic records monitored at the end of the probationary semester. Federal aid for the next semester will not be disbursed until the student has satisfied all conditions of probation.

VIII. Reinstatement of Financial Aid Eligibility:

Classes taken at other colleges will not be taken into consideration for reinstatement purposes. A student who has lost financial aid eligibility may be reinstated after meeting one of the following conditions:

- A. The student has taken (without federal funds) enough credit hours to meet "continued eligibility" requirements.
- B. The student has taken (without federal funds) at least 6 credit hours in a semester, passed all attempted credit hours, and meets minimum cumulative GPA requirements.

It is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office when one of these conditions has been met. For further information, students can contact the Office of Financial Aid Services at The College.

Refunds and Repayments

In accordance with federal regulations (CFR 668.22), student may be required to repay federal financial aid funds if they completely withdraw or are withdrawn from all classes during a semester. Further information is available at the college Office of Student Financial Aid.

Federal Student Aid Recipients

In addition to meeting the Scholastic Standards, student aid recipients are required to successfully complete at least two-thirds of the courses they attempted during a school year. See the Office of Student Financial Aid for specific requirements and appeal procedures.

Award Amount and Level of Enrollment

Award amount is determined, in part, on the level of enrollment. Federal student aid recipients are advised to register at the same time for all classes they intend to take during a semester to maximize award. Some federal aid may not be awarded for classes added at a later date. Contact the college Office of Student Financial Aid for more information.

ACADEMIC ADVISING

Academic advising assists students in the formation of educational plans and goals. This is an ongoing process of clarification, evaluation, re-clarification, and re-evaluation.

The ultimate responsibility for making decisions about life goals and educational plans rests with the student. The academic advisor helps to identify and assess alternatives and consequences.

The academic advisor also serves as a resource for accurate information. The advisor is knowledgeable about institutional policies, procedures, programs and resources and assists students in making use of printed materials.

Advisors are in a position to help students identify their learning-related needs. Feedback received from advisors could be beneficial and should be used in policy making decisions at all levels of the institutional administration.

With the help of an academic advisor, students will:

- gain an understanding of their academic abilities and interests.
- be reinforced in their successes.
- be provided information regarding the nature and purpose of higher education.

- be referred to counselors and other resources to explore their interests, skills, abilities, and values.
- define and refine educational goals and objectives and understand the consequences of alternative courses of action.
- consider alternative careers through counselors, workshops, seminars, and other resources.
- make course, certificate, and/or degree selections.
- understand and utilize placement of test results.
- be encouraged to be active participants in their educational planning and college life.
- be informed of support services that are available and how to make an appointment, if appropriate.
- be aware of transfer articulation arrangements.
- be informed about research results and general perceptions of student experiences at the institution.
- receive accurate printed materials on academic majors, minors, and other degree and program requirements

STUDENT ASSESSMENT AND COURSE PLACEMENT POLICY

Two important concepts shape the student assessment and course placement policy. First, academic achievement is directly related to the quality and amount of academic assessment and proper course placement students receive before their enrollment and during their college experience. Second, the Maricopa Community Colleges have a commitment to provide opportunities for a successful academic experience for students. Therefore, all students must be assessed before registration to determine their current skills and knowledge levels in order to direct them to appropriate classes.

SCREENING

The assessment and course placement process will begin with student screening to determine if a student should take an English, reading and math placement test (ASSET) or an alternate form of assessment.

In this initial screening process, all students registering for the first time will be asked to complete the college admission form. This information will be stored in the student information system.

Students will be required to complete placement assessments under the following conditions:

- The student is taking his or her first college credit English, reading and/or math course, or any college course for which English, reading or math is a prerequisite.
- The student is pursuing a degree and does not have current valid district approved placement assessments on file or does not have previous college credit in English, reading and math.

- The student does not have a high school diploma or GED, and is applying for federal financial aid.
- The student for whom English is not the primary language is required to take a test of English proficiency.

Exemptions: Students MAY be exempt from the placement assessments if at least one of the following conditions applies:

- The student has earned an associate's or higher degree.
- The student has earned transferable college credits in English, reading, and math with a grade of C or higher.
- The student demonstrates that he or she has currently valid district approved placement assessments on file.

Note: Being exempt from taking the ASSET for course placement does not exempt the student from fulfilling the graduation requirements.

COURSE PLACEMENT

Students are strongly urged to enroll in the courses indicated by their placement tests. This placement should be discussed with an advisor or counselor who is skilled in assessing the student's needs and factors that affect student success. A student receiving an assessment score within a designated "decision zone" must receive advisement to aid the student in selecting a course(s).

ASSET scores should be used only for course placement recommendations and not as an admissions criterion for any college program.



WAIVER OF COURSE PLACEMENT

The final decision for course placement rests with the student. Therefore, if the student chooses to enroll in or remain in a course different than one recommended during assessment, the student will be asked to sign a waiver stating that he or she has received advisement and that the course selection is his or her decision. It will be noted on the student's records that he or she has signed a waiver and the waiver will be kept on file in the Office of Admissions and Records.

IMPLEMENTATION OF POLICY

To ensure consistency of assessment and student placement within the Maricopa Community Colleges:

- All colleges shall use the same assessment instruments.
- All colleges shall adhere to the same cut-off scores.

- The student shall be permitted no more than one re-test (after a 24-hour waiting period) per discipline each year (one year from date of student's original or re-test assessment at any ASSET assessment site).
- Assessment scores, with the exception of the reading exemption, will be valid for two years from the date of the original or re-test assessment.

Note: The Dean of Student Services or designee may approve re-testing for students with special needs or circumstances. The re-test date will then serve as the date of record.

EVALUATION

The Maricopa Community Colleges will provide an ongoing evaluation of the assessment and placement process. An annual report shall be submitted to the Governing Board to indicate the policy's effectiveness noting the number of students assessed, their placement scores and their success in courses. Every three years a thorough review of the policy and procedures shall be implemented, including recommendations from the English, Reading and Math Instructional Councils regarding cut-off scores.

TRANSFER ARTICULATION GUIDELINES

TRANSFER ARTICULATION WITH SECONDARY INSTITUTIONS AND THE MARICOPA SKILL CENTER

Students who have participated in programs articulated with Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD) programs may be granted credit for prior learning as provided for in the respective articulation agreements. No fees will be assessed for credits for prior learning granted through articulation. Articulated program credit is transferable within MCCCD, but is not necessarily transferable to other colleges or universities. For proper placement in an articulated program, students should obtain a program of study from an academic advisor. Once the course requirements are completed, students must provide the valid documentation of articulated credits to the Office of Admissions and Records to place the credits on their academic record.

TRANSFER ARTICULATION FROM MCCCD TO BACCALAUREATE DEGREE-GRANTING INSTITUTIONS

The Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD) articulates with private, public, and international baccalaureate degree-granting institutions that have achieved full accreditation or candidacy status with a regional accreditation commission such as the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. MCCCD transfer articulation agreements are on behalf of the district as a whole and not with individual colleges within the district. Courses taken at any of the Maricopa Community Colleges are equally transferable by institutions wishing to articulate. Transfer articulation to Arizona's public baccalaureate degree-granting institutions is communicated in terms of "acceptability" and "applicability" of community college courses and programs.



ACCEPTABILITY

To determine “acceptability” of MCCCDC courses, refer to the Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) on the Arizona Course Applicability System (AZCAS). The CEG is accessible on the following WWW site:

<http://www.public.asu.edu/cas/>

Effective Fall 2000, the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS is valid for the term in which the student completes the course. A course evaluation and/or university general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCDC and the institutions to which MCCCDC students transfer, students have the option to petition for equivalencies and/or general education designations.

NOTE: The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

APPLICABILITY

To determine “applicability” of MCCCDC courses and transfer associate degrees to university-specific degree requirements, refer to the MCCCDC transfer associate degrees, the university transfer guides, and/or AZCAS Transfer Planning Aids.

MCCCDC TRANSFER ASSOCIATE DEGREES

MCCCDC offers three transfer Associate degrees: Associate in Arts (AA), Associate in Business (ABus), and Associate in Science (AS). Each degree includes two pathways and the potential for the transfer of groups of courses, e.g., the Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC), Common Lower Division Courses and/or the degree/pathway itself. Transfer of these groups of courses is referred to as “block transfer.” Each degree/pathway articulates with specific majors offered by Arizona’s public universities. The MCCCDC transfer associate degrees, including details on the benefits of block transfer, are accessible on the following WWW site:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/program.html>

MCCCDC also offers an Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degrees for specific majors at specific Arizona public universities.

MCCCDC ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREES

While MCCCDC’s Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degrees are recommended for students who wish to gain a depth of technical expertise by completing an occupational program presented in the college catalog, some AAS degrees transfer as a “block” to specific degrees offered by Arizona’s public universities, e.g., the Bachelor of Applied Science at Arizona State University (East and West) and Northern Arizona University.

UNIVERSITY TRANSFER GUIDES

University Transfer Guides show how MCCCDC courses apply to specific Arizona public university degree requirements. The transfer guides are useful both for students pursuing an MCCCDC transfer associate degree which articulates with specific Arizona public university degrees, as well as for students pursuing Arizona public university degrees which do not articulate with an MCCCDC transfer associate degree. Transfer guides are accessible on the following WWW sites:

Arizona State University Main/East:
<http://www.asu.edu/provost/articulation/>

Arizona State University West:
<http://www.west.asu.edu/tranguid/>

Northern Arizona University:
<http://www.nau.edu/regis/transguide/info.htm>

The University of Arizona:
<http://transferguides.arizona.edu/>

AZCAS TRANSFER PLANNING AIDS

AZCAS Transfer Planning Aids are built from an institution’s academic programs. Community college or university coursework that is self-entered into AZCAS is used to evaluate a student’s progress toward a community college transfer certificate, community college transfer degree, and/or an Arizona public university degree. The transfer planning aids are accessible on the following WWW site:

<http://www.public.asu.edu/AZCAS>



**TRANSFER ARTICULATION
FROM ARIZONA PUBLIC COMMUNITY
COLLEGE DISTRICTS AND
UNIVERSITIES INTO MCCCD**

Any course that meets general education requirements at any Arizona public community college district or university will be accepted in transfer to meet comparable general education requirements at any of the Maricopa Community Colleges providing the course was completed with a grade of C or better.

An Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC-A, AGECE-B or AGECE-S) certified on a student transcript transfers to MCCCDC as a block and fulfills the corresponding AGECE.

Acceptance of courses other than general education requirements is determined by individual Maricopa Community Colleges.



REGISTRATION

Students must register according to the dates indicated, and in the manner described in the college class schedule. To be eligible for registration, students must have completed the appropriate steps listed under Admissions. Enrollment is not complete until tuition and fees are paid. Students may not attend a class for which they are not registered.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN ARIZONA PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION (A.R.S. §15-1807)

It is unlawful for any non-resident student to register concurrently in two or more public institutions of higher education in this state including any university, college or community college for a combined student credit hour enrollment of more than six (6) credit hours without payment of non-resident tuition at one of such institutions. Any non-resident student desiring to enroll concurrently in two or more public institutions of higher education in this state including any university or community college for a combined total of more than six (6) credit hours who is not subject to non-resident tuition at any of such institutions shall pay the non-resident tuition at the institution of his choice in an amount equivalent to non-resident tuition at such institution for the combined total of credit hours for which the non-resident student is concurrently enrolled.

ACADEMIC LOAD

Students carrying at least twelve (12) credit hours will be considered full-time students for the fall and spring semesters. Three-quarter-time is 9 - 11.9 credit hours. Half-time is 6 - 8.9 credit hours. Fewer than six (6) credit hours is considered less than half-time. Academic load for summer and special terms may be defined differently. Contact the Office of Admissions and Records for clarification.

A credit hour indicates the value of an academic credit. Standards for the awarding of credit hours may be time based or competency based. To obtain credit, a student must be properly registered and must pay fees for the course. The fall and spring semesters are typically sixteen (16) weeks in length. At other times of the year courses are offered in terms of varying length.

Students desiring to take more than eighteen (18) credit hours must obtain approval from the designated college official. Ordinarily, only students with a grade point

average of 3.0 or higher for the preceding semester or first semester students who were in the upper quarter of their high school graduating class are permitted to carry more than eighteen (18) credit hours.

Students participating in extra-curricular or co-curricular activities or receiving financial assistance may be required to maintain a specified minimum academic load.

Students who are working, have considerable extra-curricular or co-curricular activities, or have been reinstated from academic suspension/probation should plan their academic load accordingly.

SCHEDULE CHANGES

Students may change their schedule by following the designated procedures at their college of enrollment. It is the student's responsibility to notify the college if he/she will no longer be attending class (see withdrawal policy).

FEES - TIME OF PAYMENT

All tuition, fees, assessments and deposits must be paid at the time of registration or by the specified deadline date and in accordance with the fee schedule approved by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona. Enrollment is not complete until tuition and fees are paid.

OUTSTANDING DEBTS

Any debt or returned check may revoke a student's current enrollment and the student's right to register in subsequent semesters at all Maricopa Community Colleges. Delinquent debts may require penalties, late charges, collection costs, and/or legal fees to be paid before good standing is restored to the student.

The following procedure will be used for the collection of returned checks and other outstanding debts:

1. The college fiscal agent is responsible for:
 - a. verifying the student's districtwide debt,
 - b. notifying the student of the debt,
 - c. attempting to collect the debt, and
 - d. notifying credit reporting organizations of the debt.

2. All Maricopa Community College services will be withheld pending payment of debt (at college fiscal office) with cash, certified check or money order. Student may be withdrawn from classes.
3. If other attempts fail, the Maricopa Community Colleges District Office will either collect or use other means available, including:

- a. collection agency, requiring payment of collection fees by the student;
- b. the Tax Refund Setoff Programs as stated in A.R.S. §42-133;
- c. litigation, requiring payment of court costs and legal fees by the student.

TUITION AND FEES

POLICY

Tuition and fees are public monies within the jurisdiction and responsibility of the Maricopa Community Colleges Governing Board under the laws and regulations of the State of Arizona and must be administered by the Governing Board. The Governing Board reserves the right to change tuition and fee charges when necessary without notice.

Students attending more than one Maricopa Community College will be assessed fees for their enrollment at each of the Maricopa Community colleges/centers. (Students who are considered to be out-of-state residents for tuition and fees purposes should refer to the Concurrent Enrollment in Arizona Public Institutions of Higher Education policy under the Registration section of this publication.)

All tuition, fees, assessments and deposits must be paid in U.S. dollars at the time of registration or by the specified deadline date and in accordance with the tuition and fee schedule approved by the State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona. Enrollment is not complete until tuition and fees are paid.

TUITION AND FEES SCHEDULE

Effective July 1, 2000 for Fall, Spring and Summer Sessions (**Subject to State Board Approval**)

The following lists the tuition and fees schedule for 2000-2001 and is provided for reference. **These tuition and fees are subject to change.** Consult the college's Office of Admissions and Records for fees in effect at the time you intend to register.

STUDENT STATUS

1. County Resident - Resident Rate - per credit hour
General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50 ..\$41.00
2. County Resident - Audit Rate - per credit hour
Audit Fee Surcharge: \$25.00 plus General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50\$66.00

3. Out-of-County Resident - (7+ credit hours system-wide) - per credit hour Out-of-County Surcharge: \$148.00 plus (Applies only to counties with no community college) plus General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50..\$189.00
4. Out-of-State Resident* - (including F-1 Non-immigrants - 7+ credit hours system-wide) per credit hour Out-of-State Surcharge: \$137.00 plus General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50\$178.00
5. Unclassified Student - Out-of-State, Out-of-County* - (less than 7 credit hours system-wide) per credit hour Unclassified Student Surcharge: \$25.00 plus General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50\$66.00
6. Out-of-State students participating in Western Undergraduate Exchange Program* - (any number of credit hours per credit hour WUE Out-of-State Surcharge: \$20.50 plus General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50....\$61.50
7. Courses offered out of Arizona, including distance learning, to non-resident out-of-state students* - Total tuition per credit hour\$125.00
8. Corporate Tuition Rate - Out-of-State* - (any number of credit hours) for out-of-state employees of companies in training contracts with Maricopa - per credit hour Out-of-State Surcharge: \$63.00 plus General Tuition: \$28.50 plus Fees: \$12.50\$104.00
9. Foreign Student Tracking Fee Up to \$100.00
10. Skill Center Tuition Rates - Hourly Tuition.....\$3.00
11. Credit by Examination & Credit by Evaluation - per credit hour - excludes HCIES Courses
Regular Rate\$28.50
Contract Testing\$14.25

Students from the following counties are considered out-of-county and should check with their local County Board of Supervisors about out-of-county tuition and fee payments: Apache, Gila, Greenlee, and Santa Cruz.



Students from any other county in Arizona are considered in-county due to a reciprocal arrangement with that county.

* According to Arizona Revised Statute, 15-1802F, "A person who is a member of an Indian tribe recognized by the US Department of the Interior whose reservation lies in this state and extends into another state and who is a resident of the reservation is entitled to classification as an in-state student." Therefore, unclassified and out-of-state surcharges do not apply to such students.

SPECIAL FEES

The following fees are in addition to applicable tuition and fees:

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Check Returned from Bank:..... | \$15.00 |
| Child Care Fees (per clock hour): | |
| GWCC..... | 1.50 |
| SCC..... | 2.25 |
| PVCC..... | 2.00 |
| All other colleges..... | 1.75 |
| Course Material Fees..... | actual cost |
| Distance Learning Fees..... | up to 225.00 |
| Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) actual cost, not to exceed..... | 400.00 |
| Excessive Laboratory Breakage..... | actual cost |
| Field Studies..... | actual cost |
| Fitness Center..... | 20.00 |
| GED First Test..... | 40.00 |
| Test repeat (per section)..... | 10.00 |
| General Laboratory & Course Fees.... | not to exceed 25.00 |
| Graduation Fees: | |
| Application/Recording/Issuance Fee (Degrees/Certificates - 25 or more credits) nonrefundable .. | 5.00 |
| Commencement Fee (One time fee refundable up to 2 weeks prior to graduation) | 10.00 |
| HCIES Skills Demonstration Assessment Fee .. | actual cost |
| Library Fines - lost materials | (List price) + 5.00 |
| Parking Fines: | |
| - Displaying an altered or substituted permit..... | 50.00 |
| - Failure to register a vehicle and display a parking permit | 30.00 |
| - Falsifying information on vehicle registration application..... | 50.00 |
| - Improperly displaying a parking permit | 5.00 |
| - Obstructing a properly parked/moving vehicle | 15.00 |
| - Parking in an unauthorized parking area | 15.00 |
| - Parking by a college employee or student in a visitor area..... | 5.00 |
| - Parking in a Fire Lane | 50.00 |
| - Parking on or blocking a pedestrian path | 5.00 |
| - Parking outside stall lines | 5.00 |
| - Parking beyond posted time limit..... | 5.00 |
| - Parking in an undesignated, restricted, or unauthorized off-pavement area | 5.00 |
| - Removing a barricade or failure to obey vehicle control device..... | 15.00 |

- Violating disabled parking stall or access50.00
(All fines are doubled if not paid within 15 working days.)

Private Music Lessons:

Music Majors

- First 1/2 hr per wk/per semester.....0.00

- Each additional 1/2 hr per wk/per semester...65.00

Non-Music Majors

- First 1/2 hr per wk/per semester.....200.00

- Each additional 1/2 hr per wk/per semester ...200.00

Registration Processing Fee - credit classes only

(per student/semester)

- refundable only if student qualifies for

100% refund - (see refund schedule).....5.00

Transcript Fee (first transcript free)5.00

COLLEGE SPECIFIC FEES :

(NOT INCLUSIVE)

Aeronautics Fee (Chandler-Gilbert)

AET 205, 215, 225.....\$60.00

AMT.....90.00

Aviation Industry Lab.....50.00

AVT.....40.00

Anthropology Field School Fee

(Glendale) (non-refundable) - ABS 231.....80.00

Applied Business (Phoenix).....52.00

BPC 102 AD, BD BPC 103 AJ, BJ, CJ, AB, BB, CB

BPC 104 AD, BD, CD BPC 107, AH, BH

Art (Scottsdale)

ART 169 - Two-dimensional Computer Design ...50.00

ART 170 - Three-dimensional Computer Design ..50.00

ART 175 - Electronic Publishing Design I.....50.00

ART 177 - Computer Photographic Imaging50.00

ART 183 - Computer-Aided Graphic Arts I.....50.00

ART 184 - Computer Animation.....50.00

ART 273 - Intmd Computer Photo Imaging50.00

ART 274 - Adv Computer Photo Imaging.....50.00

ART 283 - Computer-Aided Graphic Arts II.....50.00

ART 289 - Computer Illustration.....50.00

ART 291 - Digital Prepress.....50.00

AVID Course Fee (Scottsdale) - TCM 241,

242, 242AA.....330.00

Backpack Fee (Paradise Valley)50.00

Conservatory Theater Fee - Summer only

(Scottsdale)100.00

Covey Training (GateWay, Scottsdale, South Mountain)

COV 110AA - Intro to Seven Habits of

Highly Effective People.....55.00

COV 110AB - Seven Habits of Highly

Effective People - Advanced Applic.....35.00

COV 110 - Seven Habits of Highly

Effective People.....75.00

COV 115 - First Things First.....35.00

COV 116 - Getting to Synergy35.00

COV 120 - Principle Centered Leadership75.00

Culinary Arts Fee - per semester (Scottsdale) -

CUL 130, 230350.00

Culinary Studies - Food & Nutrition Program (Phoenix)

FON 179-183, 142AB, 130, 132 & 13540.00

FON 118 & 218.....35.00

| | | | |
|---|---------------------|--|-------------|
| Dental Hygiene (Rio Salado) - all DHE courses..... | 160.00 | Multi-Media (Phoenix) | |
| Dental Hygiene & Dental Assisting (Phoenix) | | MMT 140 - Survey Multi-Media Teaching..... | 50.00 |
| DAE 101 - Pre-Clinical Dental Assisting | 35.00 | MMT 216 - Multi-Media Mgt Project..... | 75.00 |
| DAE 102 - Pre-Clinical Dental Assisting Lab..... | 45.00 | Music (Phoenix) | |
| DAE 106 - Clinical Dental Assisting..... | 35.00 | MTC 191 - Electronic Music I..... | 35.00 |
| DAE 107 - Clinical Dental Assisting Lab | 35.00 | MTC 192 - Electronic Music II | 35.00 |
| DAE 131 - Oral Radiography Lab..... | 125.00 | MTC 195 - Studio Music Recording I | 35.00 |
| DAE 204 - Dental Material Lab | 45.00 | MTC 196 - Studio Music Recording II | 35.00 |
| DHE 120 - Pre-Clinical Dental Hygiene..... | 300.00 | Music (Scottsdale) | |
| DHE 133 - Dental Hygiene Clinic..... | 325.00 | MTC 191 - Electronic Music I..... | 75.00 |
| DHE 213 - Dental Hygiene Clinic II..... | 425.00 | MTC 192 - Electronic Music II | 75.00 |
| DHE 233 - Dental Hygiene Clinic III..... | 300.00 | MTC 195 - Studio Recording I..... | 150.00 |
| DHE NC 500 - Instrument Kit..... | 890.00 | MTC 196 - Studio Recording II..... | 150.00 |
| Desktop Publishing Class Fee | | Music (Mesa) | |
| (Scottsdale) | not to exceed 45.00 | MTC 195 - Studio Recording I..... | 175.00 |
| Electronic Music Fee (Scottsdale) | 75.00 | MTC 196 - Studio Recording II..... | 175.00 |
| Electronics (Chandler-Gilbert) | | MTC 197 - Live Sound Reinforcement I..... | 75.00 |
| ELE 286 - Intro to IC Devices..... | 167.00 | MTC 298 - Studio Recording III..... | 200.00 |
| Field Trips & Out-of-County/Country Tours..... | actual cost | MTC 298MA - Live Sound Reinforcement II..... | 75.00 |
| (Special assessment directly related to actual cost | | Nursing (Mesa) | |
| of trip or tour.) | | NCE 126, 126AA, 126AB Nursing Assisting | 46.00 |
| Firearms Ammunition Fee (Phoenix) AJS 151, 153 .. | 40.00 | NUR 108, 109, 208, 209 Nursing Process | 46.00 |
| Firearms Training Fee (Scottsdale) | | NUR 180, 280 | 28.00 |
| AJS 155, 158AA, 158AB | 50.00 | Nursing (Phoenix) | |
| Fire Science (Glendale) FSC 102 - Fire Ops I..... | 100.00 | NUR 213 | 35.00 |
| Fire Science (Mesa) | | NUR 180, 280 | 28.00 |
| FSC 102 - Fire Department Operations I..... | 100.00 | Nursing (Glendale, Gateway, Scottsdale) | |
| FSC 109 - Emergency Response Team | | NUR 180, 280) | 28.00 |
| for Industry | 120.00 | Nursing Student - Fourth Semester (Scottsdale) ... | 30.00 |
| Health Science (GateWay) | | Nursing Student Test Fee (GateWay)..... | up to 25.00 |
| RES 247 - Advanced Respiratory Care Clinical II | 40.00 | Peace Officer Certification (Glendale) | |
| Manufacturing Process Program (Mesa) | | AJS 102 - Peace Officer Certification I | 100.00 |
| GTC 236 - CAD/CAM Programming..... | 65.00 | AJS 202 - Peace Officer Certification II | 100.00 |
| GTC 246 - Advanced CAD/CAM Programming.. | 65.00 | AJS 286 - AZ Post Notebook & Targets | 50.00 |
| GTC 266 - CAD/CAM Modeling..... | 65.00 | PED Special Course Fee | actual cost |
| WLD 101 - Welding I..... | 60.00 | Speedy Spanish (Phoenix) SPA 085 AA, AB, AC...100.00 | |
| WLD 102 - Basic Welding Metal Sculpt | 60.00 | Telecommunications Course Fees (Scottsdale) | |
| WLD 106 - ARC Welding | 60.00 | Note: Fees not to exceed the listed course fees; | |
| WLD 206 - Adv Welding Heli & Wire | 60.00 | actual fees might be less. | |
| WLD 208 - Adv ARC Welding & Cert | 60.00 | TCM 101 - Fundamentals of Radio & TV..... | 150.00 |
| Materials Fee (Skill Center) | 225.00 | TCM 104 - Scriptwriting..... | 150.00 |
| Math Software License Fee (Paradise Valley) | 75.00 | TCM 111 - Screenwriting I | 150.00 |
| Mechanical Technology (GateWay) | | TCM 111AA - Screenwriting Short Film | 150.00 |
| MET 102 - Machine Processes | 95.00 | TCM 114 - Audio for TV | 150.00 |
| MET 105 - CAD Solid Modeling..... | 95.00 | TCM 131AA - Radio/TV Announcing..... | 200.00 |
| MET 122 - Inspection Techniques..... | 95.00 | TCM 134 - Preprod for Motion Pict & TV..... | 100.00 |
| MET 203 - Machine Tools | 95.00 | TCM 135 - Prod for Motion Pict & TV..... | 100.00 |
| MET 206 - Numerical Control | 95.00 | TCM 136 - Post Prod for Motion Pict & TV | 100.00 |
| MET 236 - CAD/CAM | 95.00 | TCM 140 - Modern Media Concepts | 150.00 |
| MET 246 - Advanced CAD/CAM | 95.00 | TCM 145 - Motion Picture Production | 150.00 |
| Meditation Courses (prefix not yet assigned)..... | 100.00 | TCM 151 - Broadcast Production | 150.00 |
| MetroTech Welding Fee (Phoenix) | 40.00 | TCM 180AA - TV Prod Techniques | 200.00 |
| Mortuary Science Program (Mesa) | | TCM 211 - Screenwriting II | 150.00 |
| MSP202 - Embalming | 500.00 | TCM 213 - Motion Picture Workshop | 200.00 |
| MSP207 - Restorative Art..... | 500.00 | TCM 213AA - Motion Pict Wksp On Loc | 200.00 |
| MSC Welding Fee (Phoenix) | | TCM 214 - TV Workshop..... | 150.00 |
| WLD 101 - Welding I..... | 50.00 | TCM 215 - Photography for Motion Picture | 150.00 |
| WLD 106 - Arc Welding..... | 50.00 | TCM 216 - Screenwriting III..... | 150.00 |
| WLD 201 - Welding II..... | 50.00 | TCM 218 - Screenwriting TV | 150.00 |
| WLD 206 - Adv Welding | 50.00 | TCM 235 - Producing News..... | 150.00 |
| WLD 208 - Adv Arc Welding..... | 50.00 | TCM 243 - Intro Video Comp/Title Anim | 200.00 |



| | |
|--|--------|
| TCM 245 - Adv Motion Picture Production | 150.00 |
| TCM 246 - New Media Production..... | 150.00 |
| TCM 251 - Advanced Studio Production..... | 150.00 |
| TCM 260 - Film & Video Prod & Financing | 150.00 |
| TCM 280 - Motion Picture Post Production | 150.00 |
| TCM 298AA - Special Projects | 150.00 |
| TCM 298AB - Special Projects..... | 100.00 |
| TCM 298AC - Special Projects..... | 150.00 |
| Virtual Reality Training (Chandler-Gilbert) VRT .. | 100.00 |
| Windsurfing (Paradise Valley)..... | 35.00 |

Students may incur expenses beyond the established fees in certain courses.

Non-Credit Courses/Seminars/Workshops/ Community Services

Fees for these courses are determined by the length and type of each course and will cover total costs.

REFUND POLICY FOR CREDIT COURSES

All students who officially withdraw from the college or individual classes (in fall, spring, or summer) by the withdrawal process set forth in the catalog will receive a refund based on the following schedule. (Deadlines that fall on a weekend or a college holiday will advance to the next college workday.)

| LENGTH OF TERM | DEADLINE FOR NOTICE | AMOUNT OF REFUND OF ENROLLMENT AND COURSE FEES* |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| Each Class | Any time prior to the day of the first class meeting | 100% |
| 13 or more weeks | Within seven (7) calendar days including the day of the first class meeting | 100% |
| 13 or more weeks | Within eight (8) to fourteen (14) calendar days including the day of the first class meeting | 50% |
| 10 to 12 weeks | Within four (4) calendar days including the day of the first class meeting | 100% |
| 3 to 9 weeks | Within three (3) calendar days including the day of the first class meeting | 100% |
| 3 days to 2 weeks | No Later than the day of the first class meeting | 100% |
| Less than 3 days | Prior to the day of the first class meeting | 100% |

* Course fees and registration processing fees will be refunded only if the student qualifies for a 100% refund.

Student must request a refund after the period described above.

All refunds and deposits that may be due a student will first be applied to debts that the student owes the college. When Federal student aid was used by a student-recipient

to pay for tuition fees, the refund will be made to the Federal fund, not to the student.

Refunds for students receiving federal financial assistance are subject to federal guidelines.

CANCELLED CLASSES

When a class is canceled by the college, a 100% refund will be made for the canceled class.

OTHER REFUNDS

A request for a total withdrawal from the college must be made in writing to the Office of Admissions and Records for the following reasons:

- A student with a serious illness, verifiable by a doctor's written statement that the illness prevents the student from attending all classes for the semester. The doctor's statement must be on file with the college before a refund can be given.
- Serious illness or death of a family member that prevents the student from attending all classes for the semester. Appropriate documentation must be provided before a refund can be given.
- Death of a student. Appropriate documentation must be provided before a refund can be given.

Requests for a total withdrawal from the college for one of the above reasons may result in a prorated refund of tuition, provided courses have not been completed.

A student in the Armed Forces or the Arizona National Guard who is called to active duty and assigned to a duty station, verifiable by a copy of the orders, will be allowed to withdraw and receive a 100% refund of tuition, provided courses have not been completed.

* Special and miscellaneous fees will not be refunded.

Beyond these deadlines there will be no refund.

2000-2001 GRADUATION/GENERAL STUDIES POLICIES

FOR MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (MCCCD)

CATALOG UNDER WHICH A STUDENT GRADUATES

Students maintaining continuous enrollment at any public Arizona community college or university may graduate according to the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of initial enrollment or according to the requirements of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment. Students may maintain continuous enrollment whether attending a single public community college or university in Arizona or transferring among public institutions in Arizona while pursuing their degrees.

1. A semester in which a student earns course credit will be counted toward continuous enrollment. Non-credit courses, audited courses, failed courses, or courses from which the student withdraws do not count toward the determination of continuous enrollment for catalog purposes.

EXAMPLE A:

Admitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community
College or University F93 (Active)

Continued at a Public
Community College..... S94, F94 (Active)

(93 or Any
Subsequent

Transferred to a University S95 Catalog)

EXAMPLE B:

Admitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community
College or University F92 (Active)

Enrolled But Earned
All Ws, Zs, or Fs..... S93(Inactive)

Enrolled in Audit
Courses Only F93(Inactive)

Nonattendance..... S94(Inactive)

(94 or Any
Subsequent

Transferred to a University F94 Catalog)

2. Students who do not meet the minimum enrollment standard stipulated in No. 1 during three consecutive semesters (fall/spring) and the intervening summer term* at any public Arizona community college or university are no longer considered continuously enrolled, and must meet requirements of the public Arizona community college or university catalog in effect at the time they are readmitted or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment after readmission.

EXAMPLE A:

Admitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community
College or University F92 (Active)

Nonattendance..... S93, F93, S94.... (Inactive)

Readmitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community College F94 (Active)

(94 or Any
Subsequent
Transferred to a University S95 Catalog)

EXAMPLE B:

Admitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community
College or University F92 (Active)

Nonattendance..... S93(Inactive)

Readmitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community College Su93..... (Active)

Nonattendance..... F93, S94 (Inactive)

(92 or Any
Subsequent
Transferred to a University F94 Catalog)

* Students are not obligated to enroll and earn course credit during summer terms, but summer enrollment may be used to maintain continuous enrollment status.

3. Students admitted or readmitted to a public Arizona community college or university during a summer term must follow the requirements of the catalog in

effect the following fall semester or of any single catalog in effect during subsequent terms of continuous enrollment.

EXAMPLE:

Admitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community
College or University Su94..... (Active)

Continued at a Public
Community College..... F94, S95 (Active)

Nonattendance..... F95(Inactive)

Readmitted & Earned
Course Credit at a
Public Community College S96 (Active)

(94 or Any
Subsequent

Transferred to a University Su96..... Catalog)

4. Students transferring among Arizona public higher education institutions must meet the admission requirements, residency requirements, and all curricular and academic requirements of the degree-granting institution.

UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT TIME LIMIT FOR COURSEWORK

In areas of study in which the subject matter changes rapidly, material in courses taken long before graduation may become obsolete or irrelevant. Coursework that is more than eight years old is applicable to completion of degree requirements at the discretion of the student's major department. Departments may accept such coursework, reject it, or request that the student revalidate its substance. The eight-year limit on coursework applies except when program accreditation agencies limit the life of coursework to less than eight years. Departments may also require students to satisfy current major requirements rather than major requirements in earlier catalogs, when completing earlier requirements is no longer possible or educationally sound.

The college reserves the right to make necessary course and program changes in order to meet current educational standards.

GENERAL GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

All students receiving a degree or certificate under this catalog must:

1. be credited in the Office of Admissions and Records with not fewer than: 60 semester credit units in

courses numbered 100 or above for the Associate in Arts degree, Associate in Science degree, Associate in Transfer Partnership degree, and Associate in General Studies degree; 64 semester credit units for the Associate in Applied Science degree; 62 semester credit units for the Associate in Business degrees; for specific certificate programs, be credited with not fewer than the minimum total of credit units required for the certificate program.

Students not continuously enrolled must satisfy current graduation requirements.

2. have earned a minimum of 12 semester credit units toward the degree or certificate at the district college granting the degree or certificate, except in cases where the certificate requires fewer than 12 credit units.
3. have filed an application for the degree or certificate with the Office of Admissions and Records on the date determined by the college/center.
4. have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.000 at the college granting the degree.
5. have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.000 in all courses used to fulfill degree requirements.

Some specific programs have higher grade requirements. It is the student's responsibility to be aware of these program requirements.

6. have removed, thirty (30) days after the anticipated graduation date, all deficiencies on the record to use those courses toward program completion.
7. have removed any indebtedness to any MCCCDC college/center.
8. have paid required degree or certificate application fee.

See fee schedule for charges.

CERTIFICATES / DEGREES

The Maricopa County Community Colleges offer Certificates of Completion as well as Associate Degrees, one of which is conferred on each student who has completed a program of study. These certificates and degrees are as follows: (1) Certificate of Completion (Career Program Specified); (2) Academic Certificate; (3) Associate in Arts; (4) Associate in Science; (5) Associate in Business; (6) Associate in General Studies; (7) Associate in Transfer Partnership; and (8) Associate in Applied Science (Career Program Specified).

All candidates for a degree must complete the General Graduation Requirements outlined in this catalog.

All students are urged to meet with a faculty advisor, program advisor or counselor as soon as possible to determine which program meets their needs and to plan their course of study.

DEFINITION OF GENERAL STUDIES

The Maricopa County Community Colleges are committed to the belief that all their graduates should possess the skills and breadth of knowledge necessary to live full and productive lives.

General Studies is that part of a student's associate degree program which provides for the acquisition of the skills and knowledge every literate citizen possesses.

General Studies enhances a student's major area of concentration.

GENERAL EDUCATION DESIGNATIONS

(EXAMPLE: (FYC), [SB], [HU], ETC.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which a student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCDC and the institutions to which MCCCDC students transfer, students have the option to petition for equivalencies and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

The college reserves the right to make necessary course and program changes in order to meet current educational standards.

CHANGES TO GENERAL STUDIES/DEGREES

For Maricopa County Community Colleges (MCCCDC)

Associate of Arts (AA)

Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC)

Associate in Arts General Requirements and Associate in Arts Special Requirements

Associate in Science General Requirements and Associate in Science Special Requirements

Associate in Business General Requirements and Associate in Business Special Requirements

As a result of an Arizona legislative footnote (1996) which called for "a seamless statewide articulation and transfer system," the Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCDC) is making several substantial changes to its general studies program and to its degrees.

AGEC:

The AGECE is a 35 semester credit block of lower division general education courses for Arizona community college students transferring to public universities. There are three categories of AGECE:

AGECE A, intended for liberal arts and other majors;
AGECE B, intended for business majors; and
AGECE S, intended for majors with more stringent mathematics and mathematics-based science requirements.

The AGECE will transfer as a block to any Arizona public university without loss of credit and will fulfill all lower division general education requirements for the majors with which they articulate.

During the Fall, 1998 semester, continuing students may elect to pursue the AGECE, or they may choose to continue the current traditional MCCCDC program of general studies.

MCCCDC DEGREES:

Description:

The MCCCDC Degrees remained relatively unchanged during the Fall, 1998 semester. However, the existing Associate of Arts degree continued from Fall 1998 ending in Summer 1999. A redefined Associate in Arts degree took its place on January 1, 1999. In addition, effective Spring, 1999, the AS (Associate in Science) and the ABECE (Associate in Business) degrees were added.

Beginning with the Spring, 1999 semester, new transfer students will be required to complete the proper AGECE for the new transfer degrees (AA, ABECE, and AS).

2000–2001 ARIZONA GENERAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM (AGEC)

AGEC A, AGECE B, AGECE S

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The Maricopa County Community College District Arizona General Education Curriculum (MCCCD AGEC) is a 35-semester-credit general education program of study that fulfills lower-division general education requirements for students planning to transfer to any Arizona public community college or university. The MCCCD AGEC transfers as a block without loss of credit.

All credits used to satisfy the MCCCD AGEC will apply to graduation requirements of the university major for which the AGEC was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

For students planning to pursue an associate degree or transfer to an Arizona public community college or university, the AGEC A is a component of the MCCCD Associate in Arts, the AGEC B is a component of the MCCCD Associate in Business, and the AGEC S is a component of the MCCCD Associate in Science.

Three Types of MCCCD AGECS

There are three types of MCCCD AGECS. They are the AGEC A, the AGEC B, and the AGEC S. Designed to articulate with different academic majors, their requirements vary accordingly. Additional information on academic majors can be accessed via the following website:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

1. The **AGEC A** is designed to satisfy requirements in many liberal arts majors as well as other majors that articulate with the Associate in Arts (e.g., social sciences, fine arts, humanities). AGEC A requires a minimum of college mathematics or college algebra to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] requirement. AGEC A Mathematics requirement is less stringent than the AGEC B and AGEC S. AGEC A and AGEC B Natural Sciences requirements are less stringent than AGEC S.
2. The **AGEC B** is designed to satisfy requirements in business majors that articulate with the Associate in Business. AGEC B requires a minimum of brief calculus to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] requirement.
3. The **AGEC S** is designed to satisfy requirements in majors with more prescriptive mathematics and mathematics-based science requirements. AGEC S articulates with the Associate in Science. AGEC S requires a minimum of the first course in a calculus sequence to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] requirement, and a minimum of eight credits of either university chemistry, university physics or general biology to satisfy the Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] requirement.

The MCCCD AGEC A, AGEC B, and AGEC S:

- * Require 35 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of “C” or better. Credit units transferred from outside of the district need to be at a grade of “C” or better. A grade of “C” equals 2.0 on a 4.0 grading scale or equivalent;
- * Use the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (example: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCDC and the institutions to which MCCCDC students transfer, students have the option to petition for course evaluations and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

- * Require courses that transfer as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within CAS. The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;
- * Require that a minimum of 15 semester credits of course work be taken at any of the MCCCDC colleges;
- * Include both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the AGECE;
- * Accept one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provide for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for: Students who complete the AGECE A, AGECE B, or AGECE S with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale, or students who complete an associate or higher degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 35 semester credits required for each of the three AGECEs follow. See the list entitled MCCCDC Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCDC AGECE A, AGECE B and/or AGECE S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
AGECE Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGECE requirements, an A, B, and/or S character may follow the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a specific AGECE.

| | Credits |
|--|----------------|
| A. Core Areas: | 35 |
| 1. First-Year Composition (FYC) | 6 |
| 2. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] | 3 |
| 3. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS] | 6 |
| To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy Mathematics [MA], and a second course from Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]. NOTE: The Mathematics [MA] requirement differs for AGECE A, AGECE B, and AGECE S. | |

AGECE A requires:

- a. Mathematics [MA] A (3 credits) **AND**
NOTE: requires a course in college mathematics or college algebra or pre-calculus or any other mathematics course for which college algebra is prerequisite.
- b. Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits)

AGEC B requires:

- a. Mathematics [MA] B (3 credits) **AND**
NOTE: requires a course in brief calculus or a higher level mathematics course.
- b. Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits)

AGEC S requires:

- a. Mathematics [MA] S (3 credits) **AND**
NOTE: requires the first course in a calculus sequence or any mathematics course for which that course is a prerequisite.
- b. Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits)

- 4. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] 6**
Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 & HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts Area requirement.
- 5. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB] 6**
Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix.
- 6. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] 8**
To complete the Natural Sciences requirement:

AGEC A and AGEC B require four (4) semester credits of [SQ] and four (4) semester credits of [SG] for a total of eight (8) semester credits, OR eight (8) semester credits of [SQ]. Students cannot take eight (8) semester credits of [SG] to meet the Natural Sciences requirement.

The Natural Sciences requirement [SQ/SG] differs for AGEC S. AGEC S requires eight (8) semester credits of either university chemistry or eight (8) semester credits of university physics or eight (8) semester credits of general biology appropriate to the major.

The courses selected for Natural Science must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.

B. Awareness Areas:

Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in United States [C] and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete any of the three MCCC CD AGECS because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore, no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.

- 1. Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]
- AND**
- 2. Global Awareness [G]
- OR**
- 3. Historical Awareness [H]

AGEC Area Requirements Descriptions/Definitions

CORE AREAS

- First-Year Composition (FYC) 6 credits**

A total of six semester credits must be completed with a grade of "C" or better in the First-Year Composition Core Area. Courses must emphasize skills necessary for college-level learning and writing skills.

Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] 3 credits

A total of three semester credits must be completed with a grade of “C” or better in the Literacy and Critical Inquiry Core Area. In the [L] course, typically at the sophomore level, students gather, interpret, and evaluate evidence and express their findings in writing or speech. This course includes a series of graded written or spoken formal assignments.

Literacy is defined broadly as communicative competence in written and oral discourse; critical inquiry is defined as the gathering, interpreting, and evaluating of evidence. Building on the proficiency attained in traditional First-Year Composition courses, the Literacy and Critical Inquiry requirement helps students sustain and extend their ability to reason critically and communicate clearly through language.

Mathematical Studies 6 credits

A total of six semester credits must be completed with a grade of “C” or better in the Mathematical Studies Core Area. One course must be selected from Mathematics [MA]. A second course must be selected from Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS].

The Mathematical Studies requirement is intended to ensure that students have skill in basic mathematics, can use mathematical analysis in their chosen fields, and can understand how computers make mathematical analysis more powerful and efficient.

First, the acquisition of essential skill in basic mathematics requires the student to complete a course in college algebra or to demonstrate a higher level of skill by completing a course for which college algebra is a prerequisite.

Second, the real-world application of mathematical reasoning requires the student to take a course in statistics or the use of quantitative analysis to solve problems of substance.

Third, the use of the computer to assist in serious analytical work is required. Computers are widely used to study the implications of social decisions or to model physical systems.

Mathematics [MA] AGEC A

The AGEC A Mathematics Core Area requires a course in college mathematics, college algebra, pre-calculus, or any other mathematics course for which college algebra is a prerequisite.

Mathematics [MA] AGEC B

The AGEC B Mathematics Core Area requires a course in Brief Calculus or a higher level mathematics course.

Mathematics [MA] AGEC S

The AGEC S Mathematics Core Area requires the first course in the calculus sequence or any mathematics course for which that course is a prerequisite.

Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]

AGEC A, B, and S [CS] option requires:

Courses that emphasize the use of statistics or other mathematical methods in the interpretation of data and in describing and understanding quantitative relationships, courses that involve the use of computer programming languages or software in the development of skills in analytical thinking.

Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] 6 credits

A total of six semester credits must be completed with a grade of “C” or better in the Humanities and Fine Arts Core Area. Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 together will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts requirement.

The Humanities and Fine Arts Core Area enables students to broaden and deepen their consideration of basic human values and their interpretation of the experiences of human beings.

The humanities are concerned with questions of human existence and the universality of human life, questions of meaning and the nature of thinking and knowing, and questions of moral, aesthetic, and other human values. The humanities investigate these questions in both the present and the past and make use of philosophy, foreign languages, linguistics and communications studies, religious studies, literature, and fine arts.

The fine arts constitute the artist’s creative deliberation about reality, meaning, knowledge, and values.

Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB] 6 credits

A total of six semester credits must be completed with a grade of “C” or better in the Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Area. Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three semester credits in each prefix.

The Social and Behavioral Sciences Core Area provides scientific methods of inquiry and empirical knowledge about human behavior, both within society and within individuals. The forms of study may be cultural, economic, geographic, historical, linguistic, political, psychological, or social. The courses in this Area address the challenge of understanding the diverse natures of individuals and cultural groups who live together in a world of diminishing economic, linguistic, military, political, and social distance.

Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] 8 credits

A total of eight semester credits must be completed with a grade of “C” or better in the Natural Sciences Core Area. The courses selected must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix

Courses in the Natural Sciences Core Area help the student to develop an appreciation of the scope and limitations of scientific capability to contribute to the quality of society. This Core Area emphasizes knowledge of methods of scientific inquiry and mastery of basic scientific principles and concepts, in particular those that relate to matter and energy in living and non-living systems. Firsthand exposure to scientific phenomena in the laboratory is important in developing and understanding the concepts, principles, and vocabulary of science. At least one of the two laboratory courses required in the Natural Sciences Core Area must include an introduction to the fundamental behavior of matter and energy in physical or biological systems.

Natural Sciences [SQ] A & B

The AGEC A and B Natural Sciences Core Area requires one laboratory course in natural sciences that includes a substantial introduction to the fundamental behavior of matter and energy in physical or biological systems.

Natural Sciences [SG] A & B

The AGEC A and B Natural Sciences Core Area requires a second laboratory course in the natural sciences, for example, from anthropology, astronomy, biology, chemistry, experimental psychology, geology, microbiology, physical anthropology, physical geography, physics, plant biology

Natural Sciences [SQ], [SG] S

The AGECS Natural Sciences Core Area requires eight semester credits of either university chemistry or eight semester credits of university physics or eight semester credits of general biology appropriate to the major.

SQ = Natural Science-Quantitative

SG = Natural Science-General

AWARENESS AREAS

Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in U.S. and either Global Awareness or Historical Awareness. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore, no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.

Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]

The contemporary “culture” of the United States involves the complex interplay of many different cultures that exist side by side in various states of harmony and conflict. U.S. history involves the experiences not only of different groups of European immigrants and their descendants, but also of diverse groups of American Indians, Hispanic Americans, African Americans and Asian Americans—all of whom played significant roles in the development of contemporary culture and together shape the future of the United States. At the same time, the recognition that gender, class, and religious differences cut across all distinctions of race and ethnicity offers an even richer variety of perspectives from which to view oneself. Awareness of cultural diversity and its multiple sources can illuminate the collective past, present, and future and can help to foster greater mutual understanding and respect.

The objective of the Cultural Diversity Area requirement is to promote awareness of and appreciation for cultural diversity within the contemporary United States. This is accomplished through the study of the cultural, social, or scientific contributions of women and minority groups, examination of their experiences in the United States, or exploration of successful or unsuccessful interactions between and among cultural groups.

Global Awareness [G]

Human organizations and relationships have evolved from being family and village centered to the modern global interdependence that is apparent in many disciplines—for example, contemporary art, business, engineering, music, and the natural and social sciences. Many serious local and national problems are world issues that require solutions which exhibit mutuality and reciprocity. These problems occur in a wide variety of activities, such as food supply, ecology, health care delivery, language planning, information exchange, economic and social developments, law, technology transfer, and even philosophy and the arts. The Global Awareness Area recognizes the need for an understanding of the values, elements, and social processes of cultures other than the culture of the United States. The Global Awareness Area includes courses that recognize the nature of other contemporary cultures and the relationship of the American cultural system to generic human goals and welfare.

Courses that satisfy the global awareness option in the requirements are of one or more of the following types:

1. Area studies that are concerned with an examination of culture-specific elements of a region of the world;
2. The study of a non-English language;
3. Studies of international relationships, particularly those in which cultural change is facilitated by such factors as social and economic development, education, and the transfer of technology; and
4. Studies of cultural interrelationships of global scope such as the global interdependence produced by problems of world ecology.

Historical Awareness [H]

The Historical Awareness Area option in the requirements aims to develop a knowledge of the past that can be useful in shaping the present and future. Because historical forces and traditions have created modern life and lie just beneath its surface, historical awareness is an aid in the analysis of present-day problems. Also, because the historical past is a source of social and national identity, historical study can produce intercultural understanding by tracing cultural differences to their origins. Even the remote past may have instructive analogies for the present.

The Historical Awareness Area consists of courses that are historical in method and content. In this Area, the term “history” designates a sequence of past events or a narrative whose intent or effect is to represent such a sequence.

The requirement presumes that these are human events and that history includes all that has been felt, thought, imagined, said, and done by human beings. History is present in the languages, art, music, literature, philosophy, religion, and the natural sciences, as well as in the social science traditionally called history.

2000–2001 ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) DEGREE, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (GR)

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The Maricopa County Community College District Associate in Arts General Requirements (AA GR) is a degree requiring a total of 60-64 semester credits for the program of study. The degree has three major components: 1) General Studies which includes the Arizona General Education Curriculum A (AGEC A), and MCCCD Additional Requirements, 2) Non-English Language Requirements, 3) General Electives.

The degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to Arizona’s public universities into **majors that articulate with the Associate in Arts General Requirements pathway**. The AA GR is designed for students who may or may not know their major or university. Additional information on academic majors can be accessed via the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

The degree transfers as a block without loss of credit to Arizona’s public universities. All semester credits used to satisfy the MCCCD Associate in Arts General Requirements will apply to university graduation requirements of the university major for which the AA GR was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

The MCCCD Associate in Arts General Requirements:

- * Requires 60-64 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of “C” or better;
- * Uses the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas in AGEC A without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.

- * Uses the following policy to help students complete the program requirements at a minimum of 60 semester credits but not more than 64 semester credits:

Courses can satisfy multiple Areas within the degree simultaneously (AGEC A Core Area, AGECE A Awareness Area, MCCCCD Additional Requirements, Non-English Language Requirements).

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (example: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or a general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCCD students transfer, students have the option to petition for course evaluations and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

- * Requires courses that transfer as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS). The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;
- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Arts General Requirements;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the Associate in Arts degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 60-64 semester credits required for the Associate in Arts General Requirements follow. See the list entitled MCCCCD Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCCD AGECE A, AGECE B and/or AGECE S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
AGECE Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGECE requirements, an A, B, and/or S character may follow the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a specific AGECE.

I. MCCCDC GENERAL STUDIES

Credits

The MCCCDC General Studies includes two Areas, MCCCDC AGEC A and MCCCDC Additional Requirements.

A. MCCCDC AGEC-

- 1. Core Areas:**..... **35**
 - a. First-Year Composition (FYC)** **6**
 - b. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L]** **3**
 - c. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS]** **6**
 To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] A and a second course from either Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS].
 - 1) Mathematics [MA] A (3 credits)
 Select a course in college mathematics or college algebra or pre-calculus or any other mathematics course for which college algebra is a prerequisite.
AND
 - 2) Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits)
 - d. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU]** **6**
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts Area requirement.
 - e. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB]**..... **6**
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix.
 - f. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG]** **8**
 To complete the Natural Sciences requirement:
 - 1) Select four (4) semester credits of [SQ] and four (4) semester credits of [SG] for a total of eight (8) semester credits,
OR
 - 2) Select eight (8) semester credits of [SQ].
 Students cannot take eight (8) semester credits of [SG] to meet the Natural Sciences requirement.

The courses selected for Natural Sciences must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.

2. Awareness Areas:

Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in the United States [C] and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete the Awareness Areas because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.

- Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]
- AND**
- Global Awareness [G]
- OR**
- Historical Awareness [H]

B. MCCCDC Additional Requirements 0-6

Students must satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading Areas for a total of six (6) semester credits. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed the thirty-five semester credits required in order to complete the MCCCDC Additional Requirements because courses can satisfy a Core Area and MCCCDC Additional Requirements simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading.

1. Oral Communication

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for Oral Communication. However, if students select a communication course that satisfies both the Oral Communication Area and an Area within the Core, then the Oral Communication requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

Select from the following options:

COM100 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM100AA & COM100AB & COM100AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM110 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM110AA & COM110AB & COM110AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM225 [L] (3 credits) **OR**

COM230 [L] [SB] (3 credits)

2. Critical Reading

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for the Critical Reading Area. However, if students select a Critical Reading course that satisfies both the Critical Reading Area and an Area within the Core, or if the students demonstrate proficiency through assessment, then the Critical Reading requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

CRE101 [L] **OR**

Equivalent as indicated by assessment

II. Non-English Language Requirements 0-16

Students must demonstrate 4th semester proficiency at the 202 course level to satisfy the Non-English Language Requirements or a maximum of 16 semester credits in one non-English language. However, if students select non-English language courses that satisfy multiple Areas of the degree, or if students demonstrate proficiency, then the non-English Language Requirements have been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

III. General Electives 3-29

Select courses to complete a minimum of 60 semester credits but no more than a total of 64 semester credits.

For students who have decided on a major that articulates with the AA GR, but are undecided on the university they will transfer to, courses satisfying the General Electives Area should be selected from the list of Common Courses in order for the courses to apply in the major upon transfer. See advisor for list of Common Courses. Not all majors have common courses. The list of Common Courses is accessible on the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

Students must select courses for General Electives that are acceptable as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS).

AA GR Total Credits: 60-64**AA Degree, General Requirements Continued**

2000–2001 ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (AA) DEGREE, SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (SR)

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The Maricopa County Community College District Associate in Arts Special Requirements (AA SR) requires a total of 60-64 semester credits for the program of study. The degree has three major components: 1) General Studies which includes the Arizona General Education Curriculum A (AGEC A), and MCCCD Additional Requirements, 2) Common Lower Division Program Requirements, 3) General Electives.

The degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to Arizona's public universities into **majors that articulate with the Associate in Arts Special Requirements pathway**. The AA SR is designed for students who know their major but have not decided on their university for transfer purposes. Additional information on academic majors can be accessed via the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

The degree transfers as a block without loss of credit to Arizona's public universities. All semester credits used to satisfy the MCCCD Associate in Arts Special Requirements degree will apply to university graduation requirements of the university major for which the AA SR was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

The MCCCD Associate in Arts Special Requirements:

- * requires 60-64 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of "C" or better;
- * Uses the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas in AGECE A without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.
- * Uses the following policy to help students complete the program requirements at a minimum of 60 semester credits but not more than 64 semester credits:

Courses can satisfy multiple Areas within the degree simultaneously (AGECE A Core Area, AGECE A Awareness Area, MCCCD Additional Requirements, Common Lower Division Program Requirements).

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (example: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which a student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students have the option to petition for course evaluation and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

- * Requires courses that transfer as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within CAS. The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;
- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Arts Special Requirements;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the Associate in Arts degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 60-64 semester credits required for the Associate in Arts Special Requirements follow: See the list entitled MCCCD Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCD AGEC A, AGEC B and/or AGEC S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
AGEC Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGEC requirements, an A, B, and/or S character may follow the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a specific AGEC.

I. MCCCD GENERAL STUDIES Credits

The MCCCD General Studies includes two Areas, MCCCD AGEC A and MCCCD Additional Requirements.

A. MCCCD AGEC A

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Core Areas: | 35 |
| a. First-Year Composition (FYC) | 6 |
| b. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] | 3 |
| c. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS] | 6 |
| To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] A and a second course from either Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]. | |
| 1) Mathematics [MA] A (3 credits) | |
| Select a course in college mathematics or college algebra or pre-calculus or any other mathematics course for which college algebra is a prerequisite. | |
| AND | |
| 2) Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits) | |

- d. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] 6**
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts Area requirement.
- e. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB]..... 6**
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix.
- f. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] 8**
 To complete the Natural Sciences requirement:
- Select four (4) semester credits of [SQ] and four (4) semester credits of [SG] for a total of eight (8) semester credits,
OR
 Select eight (8) semester credits of [SQ].
 Students **cannot** take eight (8) semester credits of [SG] to meet the Natural Sciences requirement.
- The courses selected for Natural Sciences must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.
- 2. Awareness Areas:**
 Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in the United States [C], and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete the Awareness Areas because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.
- Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]
AND
 Global Awareness [G]
OR
 Historical Awareness [H]
- B. MCCCD Additional Requirements 0-6**
 Students must satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading Areas for a total of six (6) semester credits. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed the thirty-five semester credits required in order to complete the MCCCD Additional Requirements because courses can satisfy a Core Area and MCCCD Additional Requirements simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading.
- 1. Oral Communication**
 A total of three (3) semester credits is required for Oral Communication. However, if students select a communication course that satisfies both the Oral Communication Area and an Area within the Core, then the Oral Communication requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.
- Select from the following options:
 COM100 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM100AA & COM100AB & COM100AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM110 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM110AA & COM110AB & COM110AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM225 [L] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM230 [L] [SB] (3 credits)

2. Critical Reading

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for the Critical Reading Area. However, if students select a Critical Reading course that satisfies both the Critical Reading Area and an Area within the Core, or if the students demonstrate proficiency through assessment, then the Critical Reading requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

CRE101 [L] OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment

II. Common Lower Division Program Requirements..... 6

A minimum of six (6) semester credits is required for Common Lower Division Program Requirements.

Students should refer to the Common Courses list for their chosen major and/or consult with an advisor to select courses from the Common Courses list. The list of Common Courses is accessible on the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

III. General Electives 13-23

A total of 13-23 semester credits are required for General Electives. Students may wish to select additional courses in consultation with an advisor to complete a minimum of 60 semester credits but no more than a total of 64 semester credits.

For students who have decided on a major that articulates with the AA SR, but are undecided on the university they will transfer to, courses satisfying the General Electives Area should be selected from the list of Common Courses in order for the courses to apply in the major upon transfer. See advisor for list of Common Courses. Not all majors have Common Courses. The list of Common Courses is accessible on the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

In some majors students must demonstrate 4th semester proficiency at the 202 course level to satisfy the non-English language requirement or complete a maximum of 16 semester credits. However, if students select non-English language courses that satisfy multiple Areas of the degree, or if students demonstrate proficiency, then the non-English language requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

Students must select courses for General Electives that are acceptable as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS).

AA SR Total Credits: 60-64

2000–2001 ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) DEGREE, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (GR)

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The Maricopa County Community College District Associate in Science General Requirements (AS GR) requires a total of 60-64 semester credits for the program of study. The degree has three major components: 1) General Studies which includes the Arizona General Education Curriculum-S (AGEC S) and MCCCD Additional Requirements, 2) Major Specific Requirements, 3) General Electives.

The degree is designed for students who plan to transfer into **majors that articulate with the Associate in Science General Requirements pathway**. The AS GR is designed for students who plan to pursue an associate degree or transfer to an Arizona university and satisfy requirements in majors with more stringent mathematics and mathematics-based science requirements. Additional information on academic majors can be accessed via the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

The degree transfers as a block without loss of credit to Arizona's public universities. All semester credits used to satisfy the MCCCD Associate in Science General Requirements will apply to university graduation requirements of the university major for which the AS GR was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

The MCCCD Associate in Science General Requirements:

- * Requires 60-64 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of "C" or better;
- * Uses the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas in AGECE S without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.
- * Uses the following policy to help students complete the program requirements at a minimum of 60 semester credits but not more than 64 semester credits:

Courses can satisfy multiple Areas within the degree simultaneously (AGECE S Core Area, AGECE S Awareness Area, MCCCD Additional Requirements, Non-English Language Requirements).

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (examples: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students have the option to petition for course evaluations and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

| |
|--|
| AS Degree, General Requirements |
|--|

- * Requires courses that transfer as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the CAS. The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;
- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Science General Requirements;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the Associate in Science degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 60-64 semester credits required for the Associate in Science General Requirements follow. See the list entitled MCCCD Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCD AGEC A, AGEC B and/or AGEC S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricop.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
 AGEC Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGEC requirements, an A, B, and/or S character may follow the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a specific AGEC.

I. MCCCD GENERAL STUDIES Credits

The MCCCD General Studies includes two Areas, MCCCD AGEC S and MCCCD Additional Requirements.

A. MCCCD AGEC S

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Core Areas: | 35 |
| a. First-Year Composition (FYC) | 6 |
| b. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] | 3 |
| c. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS] | 6 |
| To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] S and a second course from either Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]. | |
| 1) Mathematics [MA] S (3 credits) Select a course in a calculus sequence (MAT220/MAT221), or any mathematics course for which that course is a prerequisite. AND | |
| 2) Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits) | |
| d. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] | 6 |
| Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts Area requirement. | |

e. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB]..... 6
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix.

f. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] 8
 To complete the Natural Sciences requirement:

Select eight (8) semester credits of either general chemistry (CHM151 & CHM151LL, and CHM152 & CHM152LL),

OR

Eight (8) semester credits of university physics (PHY115 & PHY116, or PHY121 & PHY131),

OR

Eight (8) semester credits of general biology (BIO181 & 182) appropriate to the major.

The courses selected for Natural Sciences must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.

2. Awareness Areas:

Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in the United States [C] and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete the Awareness Areas because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.

Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]

AND

Global Awareness [G]

OR

Historical Awareness [H]

B. MCCC Additional Requirements 0-6

Students must satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading Areas for a total of six (6) semester credits. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed the thirty-five semester credits required in order to complete the MCCC Additional Requirements because courses can satisfy a Core Area and MCCC Additional Requirements simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading.

1. Oral Communication

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for Oral Communication. However, if students select a communication course that satisfies both the Oral Communication Area and an Area within the Core, then the Oral Communication requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

Select from the following options:

COM100 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM100AA & COM100AB & COM100AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM110 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM110AA & COM110AB & COM110AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**

COM225 [L] (3 credits) **OR**

COM230 [L] [SB] (3 credits)

2. Critical Reading

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for the Critical Reading Area. However, if students select a Critical Reading course that satisfies both the Critical Reading Area and an Area within the Core, or if the students demonstrate proficiency through assessment, then the Critical Reading requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

CRE101 [L] **OR**

Equivalent as indicated by assessment

II. Major Specific Requirements

Non-English Language Requirements 0-16

In some majors students must demonstrate 4th semester proficiency at the 202 course level to satisfy the Non-English Language Requirements or complete a maximum of 16 semester credits. However, if students select non-English Language courses that satisfy multiple Areas of the degree, or if students demonstrate proficiency, then the Non-English Language Requirements have been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

III. General Electives 3-29

Select courses to complete a minimum of 60 semester credits but no more than a total of 64 semester credits.

For students who have decided on a major that articulates with the AS GR, but are undecided on the university they will transfer to, courses satisfying the General Electives Area should be selected from the list of Common Courses in order for the courses to apply in the major upon transfer. Students should consult with an advisor for a list of Common Courses. Not all majors have common courses. The list of Common Courses is accessible on the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
 Degrees and Pathways
 Maricopa County Community College District

Students must select courses for General Electives that are acceptable as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS).

AS GR Total Credits: 60-64

2000–2001 ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (AS) DEGREE, SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (SR)

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The Maricopa County Community College District Associate in Science Special Requirements (AS SR) is a degree requiring a total of 60-64 semester credits for the program of study. The degree has three major components: 1) General Studies which includes the Arizona General Education Curriculum S (AGEC S) and MCCCD Additional Requirements, 2) Additional Mathematics and Science Requirements, 3) Major Specific Requirements.

The degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to Arizona's public universities into **majors that articulate with the Associate in Science Special Requirements pathway**. The AS SR is designed for students who know their major and plan to pursue an associate degree or transfer to an Arizona university, as yet undecided, and satisfy requirements in majors with more stringent mathematics and mathematics-based science requirements. Additional information on academic majors can be accessed via the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on Student Information
Degrees and Pathways
Maricopa County Community College District

The degree transfers as a block without loss of credit to Arizona's public universities. All semester credits used to satisfy the MCCCD Associate in Science Special Requirements will apply to university graduation requirements of the university major for which the AS SR was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

The MCCCD Associate in Science Special Requirements:

- * Requires 60-64 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of "C" or better;
- * Uses the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas in AGECE S without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.
- * Uses the following policy to help students complete the program requirements at a minimum of 60 semester credits but not more than 64 semester credits:

Courses can satisfy multiple Areas within the degree simultaneously (AGECE S Core Area, AGECE S Awareness Area, MCCCD Additional Requirements, Non-English Language Requirements, Additional Mathematics and Science Requirements, Common Lower Division Program Requirements).

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (examples: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students have the option to petition for course evaluations and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

- * Requires courses that transfer as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the CAS. The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;
- * Follows the graduation policies within the MCCCDC general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Science Special Requirements;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the Associate in Science degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 60-64 semester credits required for the Associate in Science Special Requirements follow. See the list entitled MCCCDC Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCDC AGEC A, AGEC B and/or AGEC S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
AGEC Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGEC requirements, an A, B, and/or S character follows the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a particular AGEC.

I. MCCCDC GENERAL STUDIES Credits

The MCCCDC General Studies includes two Areas, MCCCDC AGEC S and MCCCDC Additional Requirements.

A. MCCCDC AGEC S

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Core Areas: | 35 |
| a First-Year Composition (FYC) | 6 |
| b. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] | 3 |
| c. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS] | 6 |
- To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] S and a second course from either Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS].
- 1) Mathematics [MA] S (3 credits)
Select a course in a calculus sequence (MAT220/MAT221) or any mathematics course for which that course is a prerequisite.
 - AND**
 - 2) Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits)

- d. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] 6**
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts Area requirement.

- e. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB]..... 6**
 Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix.

- f. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] 8**
 To complete the Natural Sciences requirements:

 Select eight (8) semester credits of either general chemistry (CHM151 & CHM151LL, and CHM152 & CHM152LL),
OR
 Eight (8) semester credits of university physics (PHY115 & PHY116, or PHY121 & PHY131),
OR
 Eight (8) semester credits of general biology (BIO181 & BIO182) appropriate to the major.

 The courses selected for Natural Sciences must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to **one** course in that prefix.

2. Awareness Areas:

Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in the United States [C] and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete the Awareness Areas because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.

- 1. Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]
AND
- 2. Global Awareness [G]
OR
- 3. Historical Awareness [H]

B. MCCCDC Additional Requirements 0-6

Students must satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading Areas for a total of six (6) semester credits. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed the thirty-five semester credits required in order to complete the MCCCDC Additional Requirements because courses can satisfy a Core Area and MCCCDC Additional Requirements simultaneously. Therefore, no additional semester credits are required to satisfy Oral Communication and Critical Reading.

1. Oral Communication

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for Oral Communication. However, if students select a communication course that satisfies both the Oral Communication Area and an Area within the Core, then the Oral Communication requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

- Select from the following options:
 COM100 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM100AA & COM100AB & COM100AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM110 [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM110AA & COM110AB & COM110AC [SB] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM225 [L] (3 credits) **OR**
 COM230 [L] [SB] (3 credits)

2. Critical Reading

A total of three (3) semester credits is required for the Critical Reading Area. However, if students select a Critical Reading course that satisfies both the Critical Reading Area and an Area within the Core, or if the students demonstrate proficiency through assessment, then the Critical Reading requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

CRE101 [L] **OR**

Equivalent as indicated by assessment

A. Additional Mathematics Requirements 3-5

Select a course in a calculus sequence (MAT230 or MAT231) or any mathematics course for which that course is a prerequisite.

B. Additional Science Requirements..... 8

Select one option from the following. Option selected under Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] in MCCCD Core Areas will not apply in the Additional Science Requirement Area.

NOTE: Students should consult with an advisor or department/division chair for appropriate course selection.

Select eight (8) semester credits of either general chemistry (CHM151 & CHM151LL, and CHM152 & CHM152LL),

OR

Eight (8) semester credits in university physics (PHY115 & PHY116, or PHY121 & PHY131),

OR

Eight (8) semester credits in general biology (BIO181 & BIO182) appropriate for the major.

III. Major Specific Requirements

A. Non-English Language Requirements 0-16

In some majors students must demonstrate 4th semester proficiency at the 202 course level to satisfy the Non-English Language Requirement or complete a maximum of 16 semester credits. However, if students select non-English language courses that satisfy multiple Areas of the degree, or if students demonstrate proficiency, then the non-English Language Requirement has been satisfied and additional electives may be taken.

B. Common Lower Division Program Requirements..... 6

A minimum of six (6) semester credits is required for Common Lower Division Program Requirements.

Students should refer to the list of Common Courses for their chosen major and/or consult with an advisor to select courses from the list. The list of Common Courses is accessible on the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
 Degrees and Pathways
 Maricopa County Community College District

C. General Electives

If needed, select courses to complete a minimum of 60 semester credits but no more than a total of 64 semester credits.

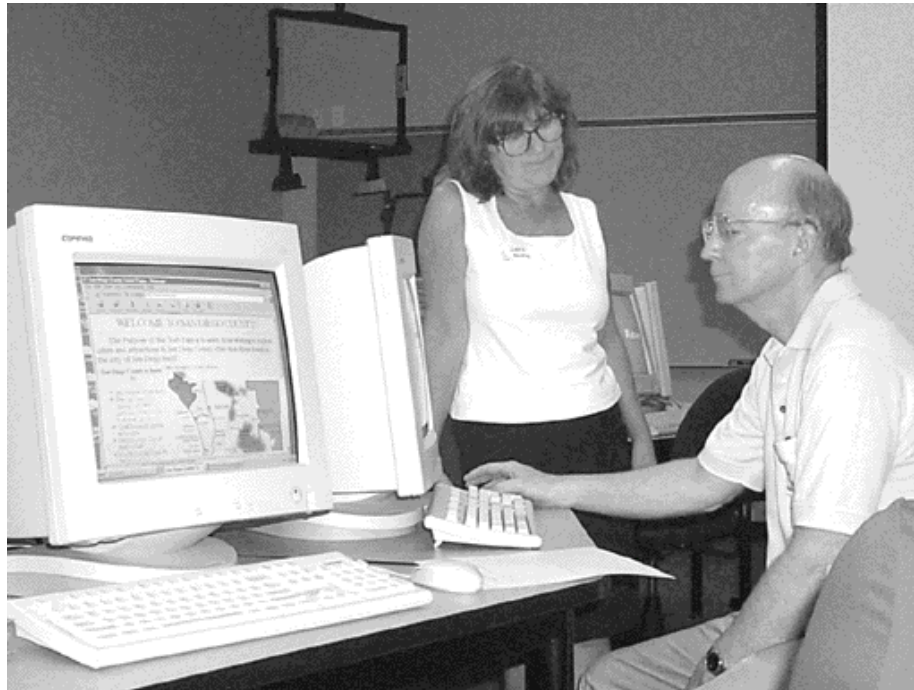
For students who have decided on a major that articulates with the AS SR, but are undecided on the university they will transfer to, courses satisfying the General Electives Area should be selected from the list of Common Courses in order for the courses to apply in the major upon transfer. See advisor for list of Common Courses. Not all majors have Common Courses. The list of Common Courses is accessible on the following web site:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on Student Information
 Degrees and Pathways
 Maricopa County Community College District

Students must select courses for General Electives that are acceptable as equivalent courses, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS).

AS SR Total Credits: **60-64**



2000-2001 ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS (ABUS) DEGREE, GENERAL REQUIREMENTS (GR)

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The MCCCD Associate in Business General Requirements (ABus GR) degree requires a total of 62-63 semester credits for the program of study. The degree has three major components: 1) MCCCD General Studies which includes AGECE B, 2) Common Lower Division Program Requirements, 3) General Electives.

The ABus GR degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to Arizona's public universities into **majors that articulate with the Associate in Business General Requirements pathway**. All business majors except Accountancy and Computer Information Systems should follow the ABus GR pathway. Accountancy majors should follow the Transfer Guide (TG-XR) pathway. Computer Information Systems majors should follow the Associate in Business Special Requirements pathway.

The degree transfers as a block without loss of credit to Arizona's public universities. All semester credits used to satisfy the MCCCD Associate in Business General Requirements will apply to university graduation requirements of the university major for which the ABus GR was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

The MCCCD Associate in Business General Requirements:

- * Requires 62-63 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of "C" or better;
- * Uses the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas in AGECE B without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.
- * Uses the following policy to help students complete the program requirements at a minimum of 62 semester credits but not more than 63 semester credits:

Courses can satisfy multiple Areas within the degree simultaneously (AGECE B Core Area, AGECE B Awareness Area, and/or Common Lower Division Program Requirements).

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (example: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students have the option to petition for general education evaluations and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

- * Requires courses that transfer as an equivalent course, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the CAS. The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;

| |
|--|
| ABus Degree, General Requirements |
|--|

- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Business General Requirements;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the ABus GR degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 62-63 semester credits required for the Associate in Business General Requirements follow. See the list entitled MCCCD Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCD AGEC A, AGEC B and/or AGEC S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
 AGEC Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGEC requirements, an A, B, and/or S character may follow the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a particular AGEC.

I. MCCCD General Studies Credits

A. MCCCD AGEC B

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Core Areas: | 35 |
| a. First-Year Composition (FYC) | 6 |
| b. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] | 3 |
| c. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS] | 6 |
| To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy Mathematics [MA] B and a second course from Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]. | |
| 1) Mathematics [MA] B (3 credits) MAT212, Brief Calculus, or a higher level mathematics course | |
| AND | |
| 2) Computers/Statistics/Quantitative Applications) [CS] (3 credits). Note: Students are encouraged to select GBS221 or CIS105 to satisfy [CS]. | |
| d. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] | 6 |
| Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts Area requirement. | |
| e. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB] | 6 |
| Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. | |

f. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] 8
 To complete the Natural Sciences requirement:

Select four (4) semester credits of [SQ] and four (4) semester credits of [SG] for a total of (8) semester credits,

OR

Select eight (8) semester credits of [SQ]. Students **cannot** take eight (8) semester credits of [SG] to meet the Natural Sciences requirement.

The courses selected for Natural Sciences must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.

2. Awareness Areas

Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in the United States [C] and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete the Awareness Areas because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas.

Cultural Diversity in the United States [C]

AND

Global Awareness [G]

OR

Historical Awareness [H]

II. Common Lower Division Program Requirements:..... 27-28

A total of 27-28 credits is required to satisfy the Common Lower Division Program Requirements. However, if students select courses that simultaneously satisfy multiple Areas of the degree, then the number of semester credits required for Common Lower Division Program Requirements is reduced. Additional semester credits may be required in General Electives to complete the minimum 62-63 total program semester credits.

Complete the following:

Accounting:

*ACC111 & ACC230 & ACC240

OR

**ACC211 & ACC212 6-7

*MCCCD ACC250 or ACC211 may be taken in lieu of ACC111.

**MCCCD ACC111 and ACC112 together are equivalent to ACC211.

- CIS105 [CS]3
- ECN111 [SB].....3
- ECN112 [SB].....3
- GBS2053
- GBS220 or MAT172 [MA]3
- GBS221 [CS].....3

Business Elective.....3

Select from the following options:

- CIS158 [CS]COBOL Programming I
- CIS159 [CS]Visual Basic Programming I
- CIS162AA [CS]..... C: Level I
- CIS162AB [CS].....C++: Level I
- CIS162AC [CS].....Visual C++: Level I

ABus Degree, General Requirements Continued

CIS163AA [CS].....Java Programming: Level I
 GBS151Introduction to Business
 GBS233 [L]Business Communication
 MGT251.....Human Relations in Business
 MGT253.....Owning and Operating a Small Business
 REA179Real Estate Principles I

III. General Electives

Select courses to complete a minimum of 62 semester credits but no more than a total of 63 semester credits. General Electives semester credits may be necessary if courses selected for the degree satisfy multiple Areas. For appropriate course selection, students should consult an advisor.

Students must select courses that are acceptable as an equivalent course, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS). For appropriate course selection, students should consult with an advisor.

ABus GR Degree Total Credits:..... 62-63

2000-2001 ASSOCIATE IN BUSINESS (ABUS) DEGREE, SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS (SR)

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The MCCD Associate in Business, Special Requirements (ABus SR) degree requires a total of 62-63 semester credits for the program of study. The degree has three major components: 1) MCCD General Studies which includes AGECE B, 2) Common Lower Division Program Requirements, 3) General Electives.

The ABus SR degree is designed for Computer Information Systems majors who plan to transfer to Arizona's public universities. Currently the pathway for accountancy majors is a Transfer Guide Pathway (TG-XR). The Associate in Business General Requirements is designed for all other business majors. Additional information on academic majors can be accessed via the following website:

http://www.abor.asu.edu/4_special_programs/atass/index.html

Click on: Student Information
 Degrees and Pathways
 Maricopa County Community College District

The Associate in Business Special Requirements transfers as a block without loss of credit to Arizona's public universities. All semester credits used to satisfy the MCCD Associate in Business Special Requirements will apply to university graduation requirements of the university major for which the ABus SR was designed, regardless of whether the credit was awarded for completion of course work or for prior learning. For additional information on credit awarded for prior learning assessment, see the policy on Credit for Prior Learning in the general catalog.

The MCCCD Associate in Business Special Requirements:

- * Requires 62-63 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above to be completed with a grade of "C" or better;
- * Uses the following policies to help students complete the required Core and Awareness Areas in AGECE B without exceeding the 35 semester credits:
 1. Courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously.
 2. A course cannot be used to satisfy more than one Core Area requirement.

- * Uses the following policy to help students complete the program requirements at a minimum of 62 semester credits but not more than 63 semester credits:

Courses can satisfy multiple areas within the degree simultaneously (AGEC B Core Area, AGECE B Awareness Area, and/or Common Lower Division Program Requirements).

- * Follows the general studies policy below:

General Education Designations (example: (FYC), [SB], [HU], etc.)

Effective Fall 2000 the course evaluation and/or general education designation, as listed in the CEG/AZCAS (Course Equivalency Guide/Arizona Course Applicability System) is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript. A course evaluation and/or general education designation may be subject to change. Given that curriculum is dynamic at both MCCCDC and the institutions to which MCCCDC students transfer, students have the option to petition for course evaluations and/or general education designations.

The Second Summer 2000 term is the last term that the course evaluation and/or the general education designation as listed in the printed Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) is valid for the academic year in which the student completes the course (summer session is included with the previous academic year).

- * Requires courses that transfer as an equivalent course, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within CAS. The course evaluation and/or general education designation as listed in CAS is valid for the term in which the student is awarded credit on the transcript;
- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Business Special Requirements;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the ABus SR degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The 62-63 semester credits required for the Associate in Business Special Requirements follow. See the list entitled MCCCDC Courses That Can Be Used to Satisfy MCCCDC AGECE A, AGECE B and/or AGECE S for specific course information via the following website:

<http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric/>

Click on: Program Information, scroll down to Academic Program Transfer Information
AGECE Course Matrix 2000-2001

The list identifies the courses in alpha-order by prefix as well as the different Core Areas and Awareness Areas where the course will apply. For purposes of clarifying requirements in the Mathematics and Natural Sciences Areas on the list and on the AGECE requirements, an A, B, and/or S character may follow the [MA], [SQ], or [SG] general education designations and refers to a particular AGECE.

I. MCCCDC General Studies

Credits

A. MCCCDC AGECE B

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Core Areas: | 35 |
| a. First-Year Composition (FYC) | 6 |
| b. Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] | 3 |
| c. Mathematical Studies [MA/CS] | 6 |
| To complete the Mathematical Studies requirement select one course to satisfy the Mathematics [MA] B and a second course from Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]. | |
| 1) Mathematics [MA] B (3 credits) MAT212, Brief Calculus, or a higher level mathematics course | |
| AND | |
| 2) Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] (3 credits). Note: Students are encouraged to select GBS221 or CIS105 to satisfy [CS]. | |
| d. Humanities and Fine Arts [HU] | 6 |
| Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. There is one exception. HUM250 and HUM251 will satisfy the Humanities and Fine Arts area requirement. | |
| e. Social and Behavioral Sciences [SB] | 6 |
| Courses must be selected from at least two different prefixes with a minimum of three (3) semester credits in each prefix. | |
| f. Natural Sciences [SQ/SG] | 8 |
| To complete the Natural Sciences requirement: | |
| Select four (4) semester credits of [SQ] and four (4) semester credits of [SG] for a total of eight (8) semester credits, | |
| OR | |
| Select eight (8) semester credits of [SQ]. Students cannot take eight (8) semester credits of [SG] to meet the Natural Sciences requirement. | |
| The courses selected for Natural Sciences must include or be accompanied by the corresponding laboratory course. When the lecture and corresponding laboratory receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix. | |
| 2. Awareness Areas | |
| Students must satisfy two Awareness Areas: Cultural Diversity in the United States [C] and either Global Awareness [G] or Historical Awareness [H]. However, it is not necessary for students to exceed thirty-five semester credits to complete the Awareness Areas because courses can satisfy a Core Area and one or two Awareness Areas simultaneously. Therefore no additional semester credits are required to satisfy the two Awareness Areas. | |
| Cultural Diversity in the United States [C] | |
| AND | |
| Global Awareness [G] | |
| OR | |
| Historical Awareness [H] | |

II. Common Lower Division Program Requirements:..... 27-28

A total of 27-28 credits is required for the Common Lower Division Program Requirements. Common courses meeting general studies areas are noted with the general education designations encased in brackets.

Complete the following:

Accounting:

*ACC111 & ACC230 & ACC240

OR

**ACC211 & ACC212 6-7

*MCCCD ACC250 or ACC211 may be taken in lieu of ACC111.

**MCCCD ACC111 and ACC112 together are equivalent to ACC211.

Programming I (COBOL/Java/Visual Basic): ...3

Select 3 credits from the following:

CIS158 [CS] **OR**

CIS159 [CS] **OR**

CIS163AA [CS]

Programming II (C or C++):3

Select 3 credits from the following:

CIS162 [CS] **OR**

CIS162AA [CS] **OR**

CIS162AB [CS] **OR**

CIS162AC [CS]

GBS2053

GBS220 or MAT172 [MA]3

GBS221 [CS].....3

ECN111 [SB].....3

ECN112 [SB].....3

III. General Electives 0-6

Select courses to complete a minimum of 62 semester credits but no more than a total of 63 semester credits for the program. General Electives semester credits may be necessary if courses selected for the degree satisfy multiple areas. For appropriate course selection, students should consult an advisor.

Students must select courses that are acceptable as an equivalent course, departmental elective credit (XXXXDEC), or general elective credit (Elective) at all Arizona public universities according to the Arizona Higher Education Course Equivalency Guide (CEG) within the Course Applicability System (CAS). For appropriate course selection, students should consult with an advisor.

ABus SR Total Credits:..... 62-63

2000-2001 ASSOCIATE IN TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP (ATP) DEGREE

For Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD)

The Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree is designed to meet the needs of Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD) students transferring to public and private colleges and universities. This degree is developed specifically for students who have an identified major and have selected the baccalaureate degree-granting institution to which they intend to transfer.

The Associate in Transfer Partnership degree is an articulated academic program of study established among the student, the accredited baccalaureate degree-granting institution selected by the student, and the primary Maricopa County Community College the student attends. The program of study will “parallel” the student’s four-year degree as designated by the baccalaureate degree-granting institution. That is, the courses and number of credit hours in the degree will consist of the Freshman and Sophomore lower division course degree requirements of the major as jointly planned and agreed on with the community college and the accredited institution to which the student plans to transfer.

The ATP degree requires a core of general studies credits in the following general studies categories: First-Year Composition (6 credits); Mathematics (3 credits); Natural Sciences (4 credits); and Humanities and Fine Arts/Social and Behavioral Sciences or related area general studies requirements (6 credits). Also included in the ATP degree are the general education and major requirements to meet the lower division requirements of the major at the baccalaureate degree-granting institution. The ATP degree must consist of at least a minimum of 60 credit hours. The ATP degrees are accessible on the following website: <http://www.dist.maricopa.edu/eddev/curric>. Click on Program information to access ATPs.

Exemption From Arizona University Admission Requirements

The Associate in Transfer Partnership degree provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

The ATP degree does not assure admission to the specific program at the baccalaureate degree-granting institution. Students participating in the ATP degree will be treated as “native” students by the upper division institution in terms of course evaluation and course changes.

Advising is a critical element of the transfer partnership degree, and students must work closely with a community college academic advisor prior to entering into a transfer partnership agreement. Once a transfer partnership agreement has been initiated by the student, approved and signed off by a community college academic advisor and university authorized official, the student is responsible for periodic meetings with the community college advisor and, if/when determined necessary, with the appropriate baccalaureate degree-granting institution academic advisor. Upon completion of 36 hours, the student must receive formal MCCCD advising before the remainder of their classes can be scheduled.

ELEMENTS OF THE ASSOCIATE IN TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP (ATP) DEGREE 2000-2001

| <u>ELEMENT</u> | <u>CREDITS</u> |
|---|----------------|
| MCCCD General Studies Core | 19 |
| Approved Lower Division Transfer Courses (Major dependent with maximum to be determined by receiving baccalaureate degree-granting institution) | Variable |
| Associate in Transfer Partnership Degree Total Hours | 60 Minimum |

Associate in Transfer Partnership degrees are available in following areas: business, psychology, elementary education, social work and housing and urban development. Other ATP degrees may be added later depending on curricular needs.

ATP Degree

2000-2001 ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES (AGS) DEGREE

FOR MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (MCCCD)

The Associate in General Studies (AGS) degree is recommended for students whose educational goals require flexibility. The AGS allows students to choose any elective courses numbered 100 or above to complete the degree. Therefore, this degree may be less appropriate for students who intend to transfer to a baccalaureate-granting institution.

Students who demonstrate skills comparable to those in Critical Reading and/or Mathematics and/or Computer Usage may substitute acceptable elective courses to satisfy the total credits required for the degree.

The MCCCD Associate in General Studies:

- * Requires a minimum of 60 semester credits in courses numbered 100 or above. AGS degree requirements follow with the use of a diagonal character (/) between course numbers to signify options. An asterisk (*) following the course number defines requirements with an effective begin term of spring;
- * Requires grades as listed for specific areas such as the General Studies Core where a minimum grade of "C" is required. Courses applied to other areas may be completed with a minimum grade of "D";
- * Uses the following policies for course(s) satisfying multiple program areas:
 1. A course can simultaneously satisfy one Core Area and one Distribution Area. Courses that meet this criterion are **bold** print and underscored in the Core Areas and Distribution Areas.
 2. A course cannot satisfy more than one Core Area, even if it is approved for more than one Core Area.
 3. A course cannot satisfy more than one Distribution Area, even if it is approved for more than one Distribution Area.
- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents; either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in General Studies;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the Associate in General Studies degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

GENERAL STUDIES CORE AREAS (16 credits - grade of "C" or better)

- **First-Year Composition (6 credits)**
ENG English [101/107] & [102/108]
- **Oral Communication (3 credits)**
COM Communication **100/100AA & 100AB & 100AC/110/110AA & 110AB & 110AC/225/230**
- **Critical Reading (3 credits)**
CRE Critical Reading **101**/Equivalent as indicated by assessment

- **Mathematics (3 credits)**

MAT Mathematics 102/105/120/121/122/122AA/122AB/122AC/126/142/150/151/151AA/151AB/151AC/151AD/152/156/162/167/172/182/187/212/216/220/221/225/226/227/230/231/236/241/262/Equivalent as indicated by assessment/Satisfactory completion of a higher level mathematics course.

- **Computer Usage (1 credit)**

Computer-related course or demonstration of comparable computer skills. Additional courses may be approved by individual colleges. Students should contact their advisor for college-specific courses satisfying the requirement.

ACC Accounting 115/115AA/115AB/115BA/115BB

ADA Advertising Arts 169/170/170AA/170AB/173/173AA/173AB/173AC/175/175AA/175AB/177/177AA/177AB/any 180 module/183/183AA/183AB/183AC/283/283AA/283AB/283AC/289/289AA/289AB/289AC

AGB Agribusiness 139

AJS Administration of Justice Studies 117/**119**/205

ART Art 100/169/170/170AA/170AB/173/173AA/173AB/173AC/175/175AA/175AB/177/177AA/177AB/179/179AA/179AB/any 180 module/183/183AA/183AB/183AC/283/283AA/283AB/283AC/289/289AA/289AB/289AC

BPC Business-Personal Computers Any BPC Course(s)

CFS Child/Family Studies 180

CIS Computer Information Systems Any CIS Course(s) (EXCEPT108)

CSC Computer Science Any CSC Course(s)

CTR Court Reporting 101/102

DFT Drafting Technology 103/105/any 105 module/150/151/200/201/251/any 251 module/253/any 253 module/any 254 module/any 256 module

ECE Engineering Science 102/102AA/103/103AB/139

ECH Early Childhood Education 238

EEE Electrical Engineering 120

ELE Electronic 115/150/181/241/243/245/281

ELT Electronics Technology 131/131AA/131AB/241/243/249/273/281/282

ENG English 100AE

FON Food & Nutrition 100/100AA/100AC/100AD/140BC

GPH Physical Geography 217/219

HRM Hotel Restaurant Management 126

JRN Journalism 133

LAS Legal Assisting 229

LBT Library Technology 106

MET Manufacturing Technology 105AA/264

MTC Music: Theory/Composition 191

NET Networking Technology 181/181AA/181AB/247

OAS Office Automation Systems 111AA/111AB/113/113AA & 113AB/119/127/130/any 130 module/any 135 module/any 235 module/261/262

QCT Quality Control Technology 274

SBS Small Business 211

SMT Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology 131/150

TCM Telecommunications 106

TVL Travel Agent Technology 203/205

VPT Video Production Technology 106

GENERAL STUDIES DISTRIBUTION AREAS (28-29 credits)

- **Humanities and Fine Arts (9 credits)**

No more than two courses, or their modular equivalencies, from a single prefix may be used to complete the area. Select nine (9) credits from the following:

AJS Administration of Justice Studies 123
 ARH Art Humanities Any ARH Course(s)
 ASB Anthropology 211/222/223
 COM Communication 241
 DAH Dance Humanities 100/201
 EDU Education 291/292/294
 ENG English 200/260
 ENH English Humanities Any ENH Course(s)
 FRE French 265/266
 HCR Health Care Related 210
 HIS History 243
 HUM Humanities Any HUM Course(s)
 INT Interior Design 115/120/225
 LAT Latin 201/202
 MHL Music: History/Literature 141/142/143/145/146/147/153
 PHI Philosophy Any PHI Course(s) (EXCEPT 113)
 REL Religious Studies Any REL Course(s)
 SPA Spanish 265/266
 SPH Spanish Humanities 150/151/245
 TCM Telecommunications 145
 THE Theater 111/205/206/210/220/260
 THP Theater Performance/Production 241
 WST Women's Studies 209/284/285

- **Social & Behavioral Sciences (9 credits)**

No more than two courses, or their modular equivalencies, from a single prefix may be used to complete the area.

AIS American Indian Studies 101/105/141
 AJS Administration of Justice Studies 101/**119**/200/258/259/270
 ASB Anthropology 100/102/211/214/222/223/230/235/238/245
 ASM Anthropology 101
 CFS Child/Family Studies 157/159/176/205/259
 COM Communication **100/100AA & 100AB & 100AC/110/110AA & 110AB & 110AC/230/250/263**
 ECH Early Childhood Education 176
 ECN Economics Any ECN Course(s)
 EDU Education 221/222
 FUS Future Studies 101
 GBS General Business 280
 GCU Cultural Geography 102/121/122/141/221/253
 HIS History Any HIS Course(s)
 IBS International Business 109
 MCO Mass Communications 120
 PHI Philosophy 243
 POS Political Science Any POS Course(s)
 PSY Psychology 101/123/132/156/157/215/218/235/240/245/250/258/259/260/266/270/
 277/280/281/292
 REC Recreation 120/160
 REL Religious Studies 243
 SBU Society and Business 200

SOC Sociology Any SOC Course(s) (EXCEPT 242)
 SWU Social Work 102/271
 TEC Textiles & Clothing 105/106
 WST Women's Studies 100/105/110/120

- **Natural Sciences (7-8 credits)**

At least one course must be a laboratory course. In cases where lecture and associated lab receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.

ASB Anthropology 231
 ASM Anthropology 265
 AST Astronomy 101/102/111/112/113/114
 BIO Biology 100/101/102/105/108/109/110/149AF-AN/150/156/160/181/182/183/201/205/241
 CHM Chemistry 107/107LL/130/130LL/151/151LL/152/152LL/154/154LL/230/230LL
 GLG Geology Any GLG Course(s)
 GPH Physical Geography 111/112/113/210/211/212/214
 ISS Interdisciplinary Science Studies 111/112
 PHS Physical Science 110/120
 PHY Physics 101/111/112/115/116/121/131/252
 PSY Psychology 290AB/290AC

- **Literacy and Critical Inquiry (3 credits)**

CCS Chicana and Chicano Studies 101
 COM Communication 207/222/225/230/241
 CRE Critical Reading 101
 DAH Dance Humanities 201
 ENG English 111/200/213/215/216/217/218
 ENH English Humanities 254
 FON Food & Nutrition 206
 GBS General Business 233
 GPH Physical Geography 211
 HCR Health Care Related 220
 HUM Humanities 250/251
 IGS Integrated Studies 290/290AA & 290AB/291/293
 JRN Journalism 201/212
 MCO Mass Communications 220
 NUR Nursing 211
 PHI Philosophy 103/106/225
 POS Political Science 115
 PSY Psychology 290AB/290AC
 REL Religious Studies 203/205/225
 THE Theater 220
 THP Theater Performance/Production 241

ELECTIVE COURSES (15-16 credits)

May select courses from prefixes already chosen for General Studies Distribution requirements in order to develop depth in one or more subject areas.

2000–2001 ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (AAS) DEGREE/ GENERAL STUDIES REQUIREMENTS

FOR MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (MCCCD)

The Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree is recommended for students who wish to gain a depth of technical expertise by completing an occupational program presented in the college catalog. Students should consult this catalog to determine specific program requirements.

The MCCCD Associate in Applied Science degree:

- * Requires 64 or more credits numbered 100 or above and includes credits or the equivalent in the General Studies Core Areas and credits in the Distribution Areas. AAS degree requirements follow with the use of a diagonal character (/) between course numbers to signify options. An asterisk (*) following the course number defines requirements with an effective begin term of spring;
- * Requires grades as listed for specific areas such as the General Studies Core where a minimum grade of “C” is required. See specific AAS occupational degree for specific program grade requirements;
- * Follows the graduation policies within the general catalog;
- * Includes both courses and their modular equivalents, either the course or the modular equivalents will satisfy the Associate in Applied Science requirements;
- * Requires at least 12 semester credit hours earned at the college awarding the AAS degree. The 12 hours in the AAS degree curricula may be in the Required Courses Area and/or Restricted Electives courses. Courses from the General Studies Core and Distribution area are excluded;
- * Requires completion of General Studies courses as indicated in the General Studies Requirements for the Associate in Applied Science degree from the Maricopa County Community College District, or completion of a curriculum as stated in the catalog;
- * Accepts one of the courses that is cross-referenced with other courses;
- * Provides for exemption from Arizona university admission requirements for students who complete the Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree from a regionally accredited post-secondary institution with a minimum 2.0 on a 4.0=A scale for Arizona residents and a minimum 2.5 on a 4.0=A scale for non-residents.

GENERAL STUDIES CORE AREAS (15 credits - grade of “C” or better)

Demonstrate college-level skills in the following areas:

- **First-Year Composition (6 credits)**
ENG English [101/107] & [102/108/111]
- **Oral Communication (3 credits)**
COM Communication 100/100AA & 100AB & 100AC/110/110AA & 110AB & 110AC/225/230
- **Critical Reading (3 credits)**
CRE Critical Reading 101/111/Equivalent as indicated by assessment

AAS Degree

Key: / = OR & = AND

- **Mathematics (3 credits)**

MAT Mathematics 102/105/120/121/122/122AA/122AB/122AC/126/142/150/151/151AA/151AB/151AC/151AD/152/156/162/167/172/182/187/212/216/220/221/225/226/227/230/231/236/241/262/Equivalent as indicated by assessment/Satisfactory completion of a higher level mathematics course.

GENERAL STUDIES DISTRIBUTION AREAS (9-10 credits)

- **Humanities and Fine Arts (2-3 credits)**

No more than 2 courses, or their modular equivalencies, from a single prefix may be used to complete the area.

AJS Administration of Justice Studies 123
 ARH Art Humanities Any ARH Course(s)
 ASB Anthropology 211/221/222
 COM Communication 241
 DAH Dance Humanities 100/201
 EDU Education 291/292/294
 ENG English 200/260
 ENH English Humanities Any ENH Course(s)
 FRE French 265/266
 HCR Health Care Related 210
 HIS History 243
 HUM Humanities Any HUM Course(s)
 INT Interior Design 115/120/225
 LAT Latin 201/202
 MHL Music: History/Literature 141/142/143/145/146/147/153
 PHI Philosophy Any PHI Course(s) (EXCEPT 113)
 REL Religious Studies Any REL Course(s)
 SPA Spanish 265/266
 SPH Spanish Humanities 150/151/245
 TCM Telecommunications 145
 THE Theater 111/205/206/210/220/260
 THP Theater Performance/Production 241
 WST Women's Studies 209/284/285

- **Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)**

No more than 2 courses, or their modular equivalencies, from a single prefix may be used to complete the area.

AIS American Indian Studies 101/105/141
 AJS Administration of Justice Studies 101/200/258/259/270
 ASB Anthropology 100/102/211/214/222/223/230/235/238/245
 ASM Anthropology 101
 CFS Child/Family Studies 157/159/176/205/259
 ECH Early Childhood Education 176
 ECN Economics Any ECN Course(s)
 EDU Education 221/222
 FUS Future Studies 101
 GBS General Business 280
 GCU Cultural Geography 102/121/122/141/221/253
 HIS History Any HIS Course(s)
 IBS International Business 109
 MCO Mass Communications 120
 PHI Philosophy 243

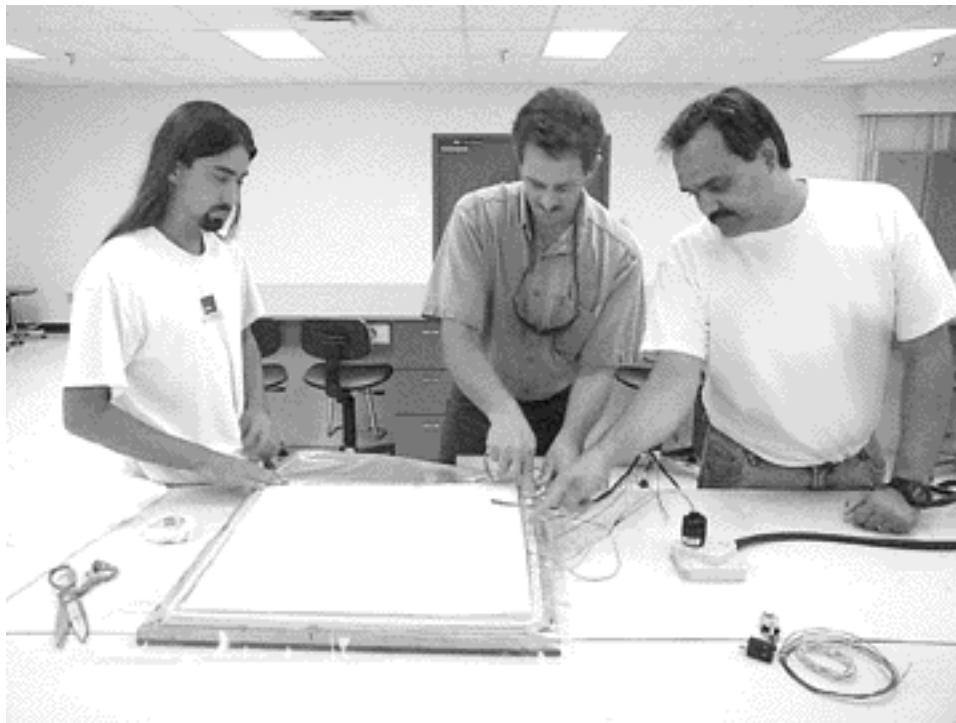
- **Social and Behavioral Sciences (Continued)**

POS Political Science Any POS Course(s)
 PSY Psychology 101/123/125/132/156/157/215/218/235/240/245/250/258/259/260/266/
 270/277/280/281/292
 REC Recreation 120/160
 REL Religious Studies 243
 SBU Society and Business 200
 SOC Sociology Any SOC Course(s) (EXCEPT 242)
 SWU Social Work 102/271
 TEC Textiles & Clothing 105/106
 WST Women's Studies 100/105/110/120

- **Natural Sciences (4 credits)**

Select laboratory course or courses from any of the following. In cases where lecture and associated lab receive separate credit, both will be counted as equivalent to one course in that prefix.

ASB Anthropology 231
 ASM Anthropology 265
 AST Astronomy 101/102/111/112/113/114
 BIO Biology 100/101/102/105/108/109/110/149AN/150/156/160/181/182/183/201/205/
 241
 CHM Chemistry 107/107LL/130/130LL/151/151LL/152/152LL/154/154LL/230/230LL
 GLG Geology Any GLG course(s) (EXCEPT 140/251MC/275)
 GPH Physical Geography 111/112/113/212/214
 ISS Interdisciplinary Science Studies 111/112
 PHS Physical Science 110/120
 PHY Physics 101/111/112/115/116/121/131/252
 PSY Psychology 290AB/290AC



2000-2001 OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM MATRIX

College Key:

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| CG | Chandler-Gilbert Community College |
| EM | Estrella Mountain Community College |
| GC | Glendale Community College |
| GW..... | GateWay Community College |
| MC..... | Mesa Community College |
| PC..... | Phoenix College |
| PV | Paradise Valley Community College |
| RS..... | Rio Salado College |
| SM | South Mountain Community College |
| SC..... | Scottsdale Community College |

AGRICULTURE

Agribusiness Sales and Service

Pest Management AideMC

Agricultural Production and Management

Agribusiness GC, MC

(See Agribusiness Sales and Service and Horticulture sections for additional programs and related areas)

Ranch and Livestock Management AideMC

Ranch and Livestock Management Specialist.....MC

Urban Horticulture GC, MC

(See Horticulture section for additional programs and related areas)

Equine Training and Management

Equine Science SC

Horticulture

Landscape Aide.....MC

Landscape Design and Installation GC

Landscape Management GC

Landscape SpecialistMC

Nursery Operations GC

(See Agricultural Production and Management section for additional programs and related areas)

BUSINESS

Accounting

Accounting PC, SC

Accounting - Specialized Para-ProfessionalPV

Basic Accounting SC

Bookkeeping/Accounting GW

Microcomputer Accounting..... GW, PC, PV

(See Business Administration for additional information and related areas)

Paraprofessional Accounting..... GC

Business Administration

Business..... SC, MC

Business (Fastrack)..... SC

General Business..... CG, GC, PC, PV

(See Management section for additional information and related areas)

Import / Export TradeEM, GC, GW, MC, PV, SC, SM

International BusinessEM, GC, GW, MC, PC, PV, SC, SM

Computer Science

Computer Applications Technology.....EM

Computer Hardware and

Desktop Support...CG, EM, GC, GW, MC, PC, PV, SC, SM

Computer Information Systems ..GC, MC, PC, PV, SC, SM

AS/400 Operations GC

AS/400 Applications Developer GC

Helpdesk Specialist GC

Internet/Intranet Technology Level I MCC

Internet/Intranet Technology Level II MCC

Oracle Applications Developer GC

Oracle Database Administration GC

Web Developer GW, PV

Computer Networking TechnologyPV

Computer ProgrammingSM

Computer Systems Maintenance.....PV

Computer Technology RS

Business Office Technology RS

Desktop Publishing RS

Networking RS

Office User Specialist Preparation Skills RS

Programming RS

Solutions Developer RS

Systems Engineer RS

Systems Professional..... RS

Technology Helpdesk Support RS

Technology Troubleshooting RS

Webmaster RS

Education Technology GW

Microcomputer Applications GC

(See Office Occupations section for additional information and related areas)

Microcomputer Applications:

Office Specialist/Core Level CG

Microcomputer Applications:

Office Specialist/Expert Level CG

Microcomputer Business Applications.....CG, GC

Microcomputer Information Systems.....SM

Microcomputer Maintenance and ServiceSM

Microsoft Networking

Technology CG, EM, GC, GW, PC, PV, RS, SC, SM

Microsoft Product

Specialist..... CG, EM, GC, GW, PC, PV, RS, SC, SM

Microcomputer Software ApplicationsSM

Microsoft Solutions

Development ... CG, EM, GC, GW, MC, PC, PV, SC, SM

Microsoft Systems

Engineer..... CG, EM, GC, GW, PC, PV, RS, SC, SM

Network Administration GW, MC, SC

Network Support..... SC

Networking Administration:

Cisco CG, EM, GC, GW, SM

Networking Technology: Cisco..... CG, EM, GC, GW, SM

Personal Computer Applications SC

Programming MethodologyMC

Programming and System

Analysis.....CG, EM, GC, GW, MC, PC, PV, RS, SC, SM

College Key:

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| CG | Chandler-Gilbert Community College |
| EM | Estrella Mountain Community College |
| GC | Glendale Community College |
| GW..... | GateWay Community College |
| MC..... | Mesa Community College |
| PC..... | Phoenix College |
| PV | Paradise Valley Community College |
| RS..... | Rio Salado College |
| SM | South Mountain Community College |
| SC..... | Scottsdale Community College |

Finance

| | |
|---------------------------|--------|
| Banking and Finance | PC |
| Financial Planning | GC |
| Real Estate | GC, MC |

Management

| | |
|---|--------|
| Business Management | SM |
| Credit Union Management..... | PC |
| Credit Union Management I..... | PC |
| Credit Union Management II..... | PC |
| General Business | GW |
| Management | PC, MC |
| Management I..... | PC |
| Management II..... | PC |
| Materials Management | GW |
| Middle Management | GC, PV |
| Public Administration..... | RS |
| Public Relations | GC |
| (See Middle Management section for additional programs and related areas) | |
| Retail Management | GC |
| Small Business Management | EM |
| (See Production and Inventory Management section for additional programs and related areas) | |
| Supermarket Management | SM |
| Supervision..... | GC |
| Supervision and Management I..... | SM |
| Supervision and Management II..... | SM |
| Tribal Development | SC |
| Wholesale Food Management..... | SM |

Marketing

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Marketing | PC, MC |
| Retail Management and Marketing..... | SC |
| Retail Merchandising/Marketing..... | PC |
| Salesmanship | MC |

Media Technology

| | |
|---|----|
| Motion Picture/Television Production..... | SC |
| Acting and Directing | SC |
| Broadcasting | SC |
| Computer Animation..... | SC |
| Computer Graphics | SC |
| Dance Technology | SC |
| Editing | SC |
| Graphic Design | SC |
| Media Arts Technology | SC |
| Production..... | SC |

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Scoring | SC |
| Screenwriting..... | SC |
| Sound Design | SC |
| Maricopa Institute for Arts and Entertainment Technology..... | SC |
| Media Arts: Computer Art/Illustration | CG, PC, MC |
| Media Arts: Desktop Publishing | PC, MC |
| Media Arts: Digital Animation | PC, MC |
| Media Arts: Digital Imaging | CG, PC, MC |
| Media Arts: Music Technology | PC, MC |
| Media Arts: Web Page Design..... | PC, MC |
| Video Production Technology | GC |

Middle Management

| | |
|---|----|
| Public Relations | MC |
| (See Management and Media Technology sections for additional information and related areas) | |

Office Occupations

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Administrative Information Management Support..... | PV |
| Administrative Office Coordinator | EM, GC |
| Administrative Office Professional | MC |
| Call Center Customer Service Representative | SM |
| Call Center Supervision..... | SM |
| Computer Software Applications | PV |
| Court Clerkship | GW |
| Court Reporting | GW |
| Data Entry Clerk..... | EM, GC |
| General Office Secretary | EM, GC |
| Legal Assisting | PC |
| Legal Support Professional | PC |
| Pre-legal Support Professional I | PC |
| Pre-legal Support Professional II | PC |
| Medical Office Support | PC |
| Medical Office Support: Basic Clerical | PC |
| Medical Office Support: Basic Transcription | PC |
| Microcomputer Applications | PC |
| Office Automation Systems | GW, PV, SC, SM |
| Office Coordinator | EM, GC |
| Office Fundamentals | SC |
| Office Specialist: Accounting/Bookkeeping..... | GW |
| Office Specialist: Computer Applications | GW |
| Office Support..... | GW, PC |
| Office Support I..... | PC |
| Office Support II..... | PC |
| Receptionist | EM, GC |
| Scoping | GW |
| Word Processing | SC |

Total Quality Management

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Organizational Leadership..... | EM, GC, GW, MC, PC, PV, RS, SM |
| Quality Customer Service | GW, MC, PC, PV, RS, SM |
| Credit Card: Customer Service..... | RS |
| Human Services - Assistance: Customer Service..... | RS |
| Human Services - Eligibility: Customer Service..... | RS |
| Utilities Customer Service..... | RS |
| Quality Process Leadership..... | EM, GC, GW, MC, PC, PV, RS, SM |
| Total Quality Management..... | EM, GC |

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**Allied Health**

| | |
|--|---------------|
| Developmental Disabilities Specialist | CG, GC |
| Diagnostic Medical Ultrasound Technology | GW |
| Dietetic Technology | CG, PV |
| EKG/Telemetry Technician..... | PC |
| Health Information..... | PC |
| Health Information Technology | PC |
| Health Services Management | GW |
| Health Unit Coordinating..... | GW |
| Hospital Central Service | GW |
| Medical Assisting | PC |
| Administrative Medical Assisting | PC |
| Clinical Medical Assisting | PC |
| Medical Billing | PC |
| Medical Coding: Physician Based | PC |
| Medical Radiography | GW |
| Medical Transcription..... | GW |
| Nuclear Medicine Technology..... | GW |
| Patient Care Technician | PC |
| Perioperative Nursing | GW |
| Phlebotomy..... | PC |
| Physical Therapist Assisting | GW |
| Radiography | SC |
| Respiratory Care | GW |
| Respiratory Care Technology | GW |
| Surgical Technician First Assistant | GW |
| Surgical Technology | GW |

Dental

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Dental Assisting..... | PC |
| Dental Hygiene | PC, RS |
| Dental Office Management | PC |

Emergency Medical Technology

| | |
|---|----------------|
| Advanced Emergency Medical Technology (Paramedic) | GC, PC, SC |
| Basic Emergency Medical Technology | GC, MC, PC, SC |
| Emergency Communications and Deployment..... | PC |
| Intermediate Emergency Medical Technology..... | GC, MC, PC |
| (See Allied Health section for additional information and related areas) | |
| Paramedicine | MC |

Nursing

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Nursing | GC, GW, MC, PC, SC |
| Nurse Assisting | GC, GW, MC, PC, SC |
| Practical Nursing | GC, GW, MC, PC, SC |

HOME ECONOMICS**Early Childhood Education**

| | |
|--|--------|
| Adolescent Studies | PC |
| Child Care | MC |
| Child Care Administration | PC |
| Child Development | MC |
| Classroom Management for Infants, Toddlers and Preschool Children | PC |
| Early Childhood Development..... | SC, SM |
| Early Childhood Education..... | PV |
| Early Childhood Lead Teacher | GC |

| | |
|--|----|
| Early Childhood Small Business Development..... | SC |
| Early Childhood Teaching..... | GC |
| Family Resources | PC |
| Family Support | PC |
| Infant Toddler Development..... | SC |
| Intergenerational Early Childhood Teaching | GC |
| Nanny: In-Home Child Care Specialist | GC |

Education

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Bilingual Teacher Aide | MC |
| Teacher Assisting..... | MC |

Food and Nutrition

| | |
|--|----|
| Commercial Food Preparation..... | PC |
| Culinary Studies | PC |
| Food Service Administration | PC |
| Professional Food and Beverage Service | PC |

Home Economics

| | |
|---|--------|
| Fashion Design | PC |
| Apparel Construction | PC |
| Fashion Design Level I | PC |
| Fashion Design Level II | PC |
| Fashion Illustration Level I | PC |
| Fashion Illustration Level II | PC |
| Fashion Illustration Level III | PC |
| Pattern Design Level I | PC |
| Pattern Design Level II..... | PC |
| Interior Design | PC, SC |
| (See Merchandising section for additional information and related areas) | |

Merchandising

| | |
|--|----|
| Apparel Merchandising..... | MC |
| Interior Design | MC |
| (See Home Economics section for additional information and related areas) | |
| Needle Specialist | MC |

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS**Administration of Justice**

| | |
|---|------------|
| Administration of Justice | GC, MC, PC |
| Administration of Justice Comprehensive..... | PC |
| Administration of Justice Fundamentals | PC |
| Administration of Justice Studies | SC |
| Adult Corrections | PC |
| Correctional Program Officers Training | PC |
| Correctional Service Office Training | PC |
| Corrections Supervision/Management | PC |
| Corrections Technology | RS |
| Crime and Accident Scene Photography | PC |
| Crime Scene Technology..... | SC |
| Detention Services | RS |
| Evidence Technology | PC |
| Fingerprint Classification and Identification | PC |
| Judicial Studies | MC, SC |
| Justice Agencies Support | GC, MC, PC |
| Justice Agencies Support Level I | GC, MC, PC |
| Justice Agencies Support Level II | GC, MC, PC |
| Justice Studies | SC |

College Key:

| | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| CG | Chandler-Gilbert Community College |
| EM | Estrella Mountain Community College |
| GC | Glendale Community College |
| GW..... | GateWay Community College |
| MC..... | Mesa Community College |
| PC..... | Phoenix College |
| PV | Paradise Valley Community College |
| RS..... | Rio Salado College |
| SM | South Mountain Community College |
| SC..... | Scottsdale Community College |

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS (CONTINUED)**Administration of Justice (Continued)**

| | |
|--|--------|
| Law Enforcement Investigator..... | GC |
| Law Enforcement Supervision..... | SC |
| Law Enforcement Technology | RS |
| Law Enforcement Technology Field Training..... | RS |
| Parole Officer Training..... | PC |
| Peace Officer Certification I - Limited Reserve Officer .. | MC |
| Peace Officer Certification II - Full Authority Peace Officer | MC |
| Police Academy | GC |
| Police Academy Preparation | GC, PC |
| Police Academy Preparation Level I | MC, SC |
| Police Academy Preparation Level II | MC, SC |
| Police Supervision | GC |
| Public Safety Technology | RS |
| Tribal Court | PC |
| Tribal Court Advocacy I | PC |
| Tribal Court Advocacy II | PC |

Fire Science

| | |
|---|------------|
| Basic Firefighter..... | MC |
| Driver Operator..... | MC |
| Fire Academy | GC, SC |
| Fire Officer I..... | MC |
| Fire Science | GC, PC, RS |
| Fire Science Technology | GC, MC, SC |
| Hazardous Materials Response | PC |
| Industrial Hazardous Materials Response | PC |
| Recruit Firefighters | GC |

Hospitality

| | |
|--|--------|
| Airline Operations | RS |
| Culinary Arts | SC |
| Hospitality/Gaming Management | SC |
| Hospitality/Hotel Management | EM, SC |
| Hospitality/Restaurant Management | SC |
| Travel Industry Technology..... | PC |
| Library Media Technology | |
| Books and Print Material | MC |
| General Proficiency in Library and Information Resource Management..... | MC |
| Information and Customer Service | MC |
| Library and Information Resource Management | MC |
| Library and Information Systems | MC |
| Media/Multi-media for Libraries | MC |
| On-Line and Electronic Resources | MC |

Mortuary Science

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| Mortuary Science | MC |
|------------------------|----|

Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies

| | |
|---|----|
| Recreational Resources and Facilities Management | PC |
| Rec Res and Fac Mgmt: Horticulture..... | PC |
| Rec Res and Fac Mgmt: Equip Maintenance and Repair | PC |
| Rec Res and Fac Mgmt: Pesticides | PC |
| Rec Res and Fac Mgmt: Pro Shop Management | PC |
| Rec Res and Fac Mgmt: Turf and Irrigation | PC |

Health and Physical Education/Fitness

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| Therapeutic Massage..... | PC |
|--------------------------|----|

Social Sciences

| | |
|--|----|
| Aerobics Instructor | GC |
| Chemical Dependency | RS |
| Chemical Dependency Level I | RS |
| Chemical Dependency Level II..... | RS |
| Interpreter Preparation..... | PC |
| Personal Trainer | GC |
| Sign Language Communication Pre-Employment | PC |

Social Services

| | |
|--|----|
| Aging Services Management and Administrative Training..... | PC |
| Advanced Aging Services Management and Administrative Training..... | PC |
| Assisted Living: Directed Care Services | PC |
| Assisted Living: Management..... | PC |
| Assisted Living: Personal Care Services | PC |
| Assisted Living: Supervisory Care Services | PC |
| Gerontology | PC |
| Human Services..... | GC |

TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE INDUSTRIAL**Air Conditioning and Refrigeration**

| | |
|--|----|
| Commercial-Industrial Air Conditioning/Facilities | GW |
| Industrial Refrigeration | GW |
| Residential and Light Commercial Air Conditioning and Refrigeration | GW |

Apprenticeship Related Instruction

| | |
|--|----|
| Carpentry | GW |
| Construction Management | GW |
| Construction Trades: Carpentry..... | GW |
| Construction Trades: Millwright..... | GW |
| Construction Trades: Painting | GW |
| Construction Trades: Sheet Metal | GW |
| Electricity | GW |
| Ironworking | GW |
| Millwright | GW |
| Painting..... | GW |
| Pipefitter-Refrigeration | GW |
| Plumbing | GW |
| Roofing | GW |
| Sheet Metal..... | GW |
| Steamfitting | GW |

Aviation and Aeronautics

| | |
|---|----|
| Aircraft Construction Technology | CG |
| Aircraft Maintenance Technology | CG |
| Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147)..... | CG |
| Airframe Maintenance (Part 147) | CG |
| Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis | CG |
| Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology | CG |
| Avionics Technology | CG |
| Composite Technology | CG |
| Flight Technology | CG |
| Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147) | CG |
| Sheet Metal Structures Technology | CG |

Automotive Technology

| | |
|---|--------|
| Air Conditioning..... | MC |
| Air Conditioning and Electrical Accessories | GW |
| Automotive Chassis..... | GC |
| Automotive Drive Trains | GW |
| Automotive Electrical Systems | MC |
| Automotive Engine Performance Diagnosis and Air Conditioning | GC |
| Automotive Engines and Drive Trains | GC |
| Automotive Performance Technology | MC |
| Automotive Suspension, Steering and Brakes..... | GW |
| Automotive Technology..... | GC, GW |
| Brakes, Alignment, Suspension and Steering | MC |
| Engine Performance and Diagnosis | GW, MC |
| Recreational Vehicle Technology | MC |
| Transmissions and Power Trains | MC |

Building and Construction

| | |
|--|----|
| Building Safety Technology..... | SC |
| Building Safety and Construction Technology..... | PC |
| Planning and Development Technology | SC |

Commercial Art/Advertising Art

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Computer Graphic Design | GC, PC |
| Computer Imaging and Animation | GC |
| Electronic Pre-Press | GC |
| Web Publishing Design..... | GC |

Drafting Technology

| | |
|---|--------|
| Applied Technology-Electro/Mechanical Drafting..... | MC |
| Applied Technology Manufacturing Semiconductor Processes | MC |
| Architectural CAD Technology | GC |
| Architectural Drafting | PC |
| Architectural Technology | SC |
| Architecture..... | MC |
| CAD-Based Design Documentation..... | GC |
| Civil CAD Technology | GC |
| Computer-Aided Drafting | MC, PC |
| Construction Drafting Technology..... | MC |
| Construction Drafting I | MC |
| Construction Drafting II | MC |
| Construction Drafting III | MC |
| Electro/Mechanical Drafting..... | MC |
| Electromechanical Process Technology..... | MC |
| Manufacturing Design Technology | GC |

| | |
|---|----|
| Manufacturing Semiconductor Processes | MC |
| Mechanical Drafting | MC |
| Micro Circuit Mask Design | MC |
| Microcomputer Servicing | GC |
| Process Technology Level I..... | MC |
| Process Technology Level II..... | MC |

Electronics/Electrical Technology

| | |
|---|--------|
| Computer and Networking Technology | GC |
| Electric Utility Technology | SC |
| Electrical Technology..... | GW |
| Electromechanical Automation Technology | MC |
| Electronic Industries Technology I | MC |
| Electronics Engineering Technology | GC, MC |
| Electronics Manufacturing Technology..... | GC |
| Electronics/Microprocessor Technology | MC |
| Electronics Technology | GC, MC |
| Electronics Technology I | MC |
| Electronics Technology II | MC |
| Local Area Networks Servicing | GC |
| Cisco Networking | GC |
| Microelectronics Technology | GW |
| Telecommunications Technology..... | SM |

Environmental Technology

| | |
|---|----|
| Environmental Health and Safety Technology..... | PV |
| Hydrologic Studies | GW |
| Occupational Safety and Health Technology | GW |
| Safety, Health and Environmental Studies | PV |
| Wastewater Treatment | RS |
| Water Distribution and Collection | RS |
| Water and Industrial Wastewater Treatment Technology | GW |
| Water Purification Technology | GW |
| Water Treatment | RS |
| Water/Wastewater Technology | RS |

Engineering

| | |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Civil Engineering Technology | PC |
| Engineering Technology..... | GC |

Manufacturing

| | |
|---|----|
| Aerospace Manufacturing Technology | GW |
| Applied Technology - Manufacturing Automation..... | MC |
| Applied Technology - Manufacturing CNC | MC |
| Applied Technology - Manufacturing Machining | MC |
| Applied Technology - Manufacturing Management..... | MC |
| Applied Technology - Manufacturing Quality Assurance | MC |
| Manufacturing Automation..... | MC |
| Manufacturing CNC | MC |
| Manufacturing Engineering Technology | MC |
| Manufacturing Machining | MC |
| Manufacturing Management..... | MC |
| Manufacturing Quality Assurance | MC |
| Manufacturing Technology | GW |
| Manufacturing Welding | MC |

(See Welding Technology section for additional information and related areas)

**TECHNOLOGY AND TRADE INDUSTRIAL
(CONTINUED)**

Machinist

Machinist, Tool and Die.....MC
 Machinist, Tool and Die Level IMC
 Machinist, Tool and Die Level IIMC

Welding Technology

Applied Technology - WeldingMC
 Welding CertificationMC
 (See Manufacturing section for additional
 information and related areas)

MARICOPA SKILL CENTER CERTIFICATES

The Maricopa Skill Center (MSC), a division of GateWay Community College, offers entry-level courses and programs for hands-on job training at two facilities: 1245 E. Buckeye Road, Phoenix, and a satellite facility, the SouthWest campus (SWC), at 3000 North Dysart Road, Avondale. The more than 150 non-credit Maricopa Skill Center certificates are open-entry /open-exit, and self-paced (with the exception of nursing):

Auto Body

Basic Refinishing and Metal Repair
 Industrial Spray Painter

Career Sampler-A month-long exploration of up to four career choices

Computer, Office, Business and Banking Programs

Accounting/Payroll¹
 Administrative Clerk/Assistant
 Bank Operations
 Bank Teller
 Call Center
 Cashier
 Computer Repair and A+ Certification
 Computer Software Courses¹
 Customer Service¹
 Data Entry
 Desktop Publishing (Adobe, PageMaker, Quark)
 Encoder
 Internet¹: Basic, Intermediate, HTML, Web Page Design
 Microcomputer Software Applications
 Office Applications in Legal, Medical, Medical Insurance
 and Paralegal office skills
 Office Assistant¹
 Receptionist¹
 Reservations Agent
 Transcriber
 Travel Agent

Facilities Maintenance

Facilities Maintenance Worker including Carpentry,
 Electrical, Plumbing and Introduction to HVAC skills

Food Preparation

Cook's Apprentice
 Kitchen/Baker's helper

Health Care

Health Core Curriculum (HCC)²

Machine Trades

Machine Operator
 Manual/CNC Operator
 Lathe/Milling Operator

Meat Cutting

Meat Cutter Apprentice
 Meat Wrapper/Deli Worker

Medical Assistant (Level II)

Front Office/Back Office²

Nursing (Levels II and III)

Nursing Assistant²
 Practical Nursing³

Printing

Job Shop Printer
 Offset Press Operator
 Bindery Operator

Welding

Combination Welder
 Arc, MIG, Flux Core and TIG Welding
 Introduction to Pipe Welding

¹ Also offered at South West Campus. SWC graduates may transfer to main campus for advanced programs.

² Health Care Integrated curriculum

³ MCCD Nursing Program curriculum blocks 1 and 2



EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS

The Chandler-Gilbert Community College (CGCC) mission statement calls for serving “students and its diverse communities by providing quality lifelong learning opportunities in a learner-centered environment through effective, accessible educational programs and activities.” CGCC faculty, staff, and administration are committed to providing a “dynamic learning community reflecting collaboration, diversity, and student success through quality, enthusiastic teaching, learning, and serving.”

CGCC students have several choices of educational programs to pursue:

- Degrees offered by all Maricopa Community Colleges and found in the Degree Requirements section of this catalog:
 - **Associate in Arts, Associate in Science, and Associate in Business degrees** offered by all Maricopa Community Colleges and designed for students who may or may not know their majors but plan to transfer to one of Arizona’s public universities.
 - **Associate in General Studies degree** for students whose educational goals require flexibility and a broader choice of courses.
- **Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree** for specific majors for transfer to Arizona State University (ASU) Main and Arizona State University (ASU) West. Three ATPs are featured in this section of the catalog for students who are planning to transfer to ASU Main and have identified the following majors:
 - Accountancy at ASU Main and ASU West
 - Economics at ASU Main
 - Elementary Education at ASU Main
 - Exercise Science and Physical Education at ASU Main
 - Finance at ASU Main
 - Management at ASU Main
 - Marketing at ASU Main
 - Psychology (B.A.) at ASU Main
 - Real Estate at ASU Main
 - Supply Chain Management at ASU Main

See an academic advisor for ATPs also available at CGCC for the following majors:

- Computer Information Systems at ASU Main
- Elementary Education at ASU West
- Global Business at ASU West
- Psychology (B.A.) at ASU West
- Psychology (B.S.) at ASU Main and ASU West
- Social Work at ASU Main and ASU West

- **Occupational Programs** offered at CGCC have several missions: preparing students for employment, upgrading students’ existing job skills, and assisting students in career changes.

Students can choose from several alternatives:

1. **Associate in Applied Science degree** program—usually a two-year program of course work.
2. **Certificate Programs**—a series of courses designed for concentrated proficiency in specialized career fields. In order to be awarded a certificate, a student must complete required courses with a grade of “C” or better.
3. **Individual courses**—designed to meet individual career or personal needs.

Because change is a constant factor in the employment picture, each career program has an advisory committee. These committees are composed of local leaders in industry and provide valuable assistance to faculty as they continually adjust the courses and programs to meet student needs. With the support of the advisory committees, highly qualified faculty, and up-to-date facilities, students are assured quality instruction in their future career field.

Students who choose to transfer to four-year institutions will find that many credits are transferable. Several of the occupational programs provide a beginning foundation for completing a baccalaureate degree.

- **Selected transfer programs of study** recommended by CGCC faculty for students planning to transfer to a college or university, or for transfer into a Maricopa Community College health program.
- **Special programs** include Training for Business, Industry and Government; Computer Training; Community Education; English as a Second Language; Fitness, Wellness, and Recreation; and Honors Program.

For more information about educational programs, contact Academic Advisement at (480) 732-7317.



INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS

Most courses offered at CGCC fall under one of eight academic divisions. They include:

AVIATION DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Bashir Khalil ~ (480) 988-8112
 Aviation & Technology Center
 Williams Campus
 7360 East Tahoe Avenue
 Mesa, AZ 85212

COURSES:

ACT - Aircraft Construction Technologies
 AET - Aeronautics
 AMT - Aircraft Maintenance Technology
 ATC - Air Traffic Control
 AVT - Avionics Technology

OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMS:

Aircraft Construction Technologies
 Composite Technology
 Sheet Metal Structures Technology
 Aircraft Construction Technology
 Aircraft Flight Technology
 Flight Technology
 Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology
 Airframe Maintenance (Part 147)
 Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147)
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147)
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology
 Avionics Technology
 Avionics Technology
 Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology

BUSINESS AND COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Lee Garza ~ (480) 732-7211

COURSES:

ACC - Accounting
 BPC - Business-Personal Computers
 CIS - Computer Information Systems
 CNT - Cisco Networking Technology
 CSC - Computer Science
 GBS - General Business
 MGT - Management
 MKT - Marketing
 MST - Microsoft Technology
 OAS - Office Automation Systems
 VRT - Virtual Reality Technologies

TRANSFER PROGRAMS:

Accountancy
 Accountancy Major
 Business
 Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing, Real Estate or Supply Chain Management Major

OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMS:

Computer Applications
 Microcomputer Applications:
 Office Specialist/Core Level
 Microcomputer Applications:
 Office Specialist/Expert Level
 Microcomputer Business Applications
 Computer Hardware Maintenance
 Computer Hardware Maintenance and Desktop Support
 Computer Networking
 Networking Administration: Cisco
 Networking Technology: Cisco
 Microsoft Product Specialist
 Microsoft Systems Engineer
 Microsoft Networking Technology
 General Business
 General Business

COMMUNICATIONS AND

FINE ARTS DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Sally Jesse ~ (480) 732-7136

COURSES:

ARH - Art Humanities
 ART - Art
 COM - Communication
 DAH - Dance Humanities
 DAN - Dance
 MHL - Music: History/Literature
 MTC - Music: Theory/Composition
 MUP - Music: Performance
 SLG - Sign Language
 TCM - Telecommunications
 THE - Theater
 THP - Theater Performance/Production

TRANSFER PROGRAM:

Music
 Music Major

OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMS:

Art: Computer Illustration
 Media Arts: Computer Art/Illustration
 Art: Digital Photography
 Media Arts: Digital Imaging



COUNSELING DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: René Barrios ~ (480) 732-7209

COURSES:

CPD - Counseling & Personal Development

LANGUAGES AND

HUMANITIES DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Alice Conkright ~ (480) 732-7032

COURSES:

CRE - Critical Reading

ENG - English and English as a Second
Language (ESL)

ENH - English Humanities

FRE - French

HUM - Humanities

PHI - Philosophy

RDG - Reading Education

REL - Religious Studies

SPA - Spanish

SCIENCE AND

MATHEMATICS DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Melinda Rudibaugh ~ (480) 732-7049

COURSES:

AST - Astronomy

BIO - Biology

CHM - Chemistry

ECE - Engineering Science

ELE - Electronic

ELT - Electronics Technology

GLG - Geology

GPH - Physical Geography

MAT - Mathematics

MIT - Manufacturing Industrial Technology

PHS - Physical Science

PHY - Physics

SMT - Semi-Conductor Manufacturing Technology

TRANSFER PROGRAMS:

Biology

Biology Major

Engineering

Engineering Major

Geology

Geology Major

Physics

Physics Major

SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Nancy Short ~ (480) 732-7227

COURSES:

ASB - Anthropology

AJS - Administration of Justice Studies

CFS - Child/Family Studies

ECH - Early Childhood Education

ECN - Economics

EDU - Education

GCU - Cultural Geography

HIS - History

POS - Political Science

PSY - Psychology

SOC - Sociology

SWU - Social Work

TRANSFER PROGRAMS:

Elementary Education

Elementary Education Major

Psychology

Psychology (B.A.) Major

OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM:

Developmental Disabilities

Developmental Disabilities Specialist

WELLNESS, HEALTH, NUTRITION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION DIVISION

CHAIRPERSON: Regina Munro ~ (480) 732-7109

COURSES:

EQS - Equine Science

FON - Food & Nutrition

FSC - Fire Science Technology

GCO - Golf Course Operations

HCC - Health Core Curriculum

HCE - Health Care Education

HES - Health Science

PED - Physical Education

REC - Recreation

TRANSFER PROGRAMS:

Exercise Science and Physical Education

Exercise Science and Physical Education Major

Golf

Golf Facilities Management Major

Professional Golf Management Major

Health

Health Professions Programs for Transfer to Maricopa

County Community College District Health Programs

OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAM:

Nutrition

Dietetic Technology

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

ACCOUNTANCY

**ACCOUNTANCY MAJOR – ASSOCIATE IN
TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP (ATP) DEGREE
60-62 CREDITS**

**MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
(MCCCD)/ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY (ASU) MAIN**

Division Chairperson: Lee Garza
(480) 732-7211

This Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree is designed to meet the needs of MCCCD students transferring to ASU Main as accountancy majors. All credits in the degree will transfer and apply towards a baccalaureate degree in accountancy in the College of Business at ASU Main.

An ATP degree is also available for accountancy students transferring to ASU West. Contact a CGCC academic advisor at (480) 732-7317 for information.

Given that curriculum is dynamic at both the MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students are strongly encouraged to work closely with a CGCC academic advisor prior to embarking on this program of study.

Program Notes:

1. Courses with an * have prerequisites which must also be met.
2. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher in order to transfer.

The following courses, or courses in the areas listed, must be taken:

| | |
|--------|--|
| ACC230 | Uses of Accounting Information I*.....3 |
| | <i>See ATP Notes #1</i> |
| ACC240 | Uses of Accounting Information II*.....3 |
| | <i>See ATP Notes #1</i> |
| ACC111 | Accounting Principles I3 |
| | OR |
| ACC211 | Financial Accounting3 |
| | OR |
| ACC250 | Introductory Accounting Lab.....1 |
| CIS162 | C Programming I*.....3 |
| | OR |

| | |
|---|---|
| CIS162AA | C: Level I*.....3 |
| | OR |
| CIS162AB | C++: Level I*.....3 |
| | OR |
| CIS162AC | Visual C++: Level I*3 |
| | OR |
| CIS167AA | C++ Object-Oriented Programming*3 |
| | OR |
| CIS262 | C Programming II*.....3 |
| | OR |
| CIS262AA | C: Level II*3 |
| | OR |
| CIS262AB | C++ Level II*.....3 |
| | OR |
| CIS262AC | Visual C++: Level II*.....3 |
| | OR |
| CSC150 | Programming in C/C++*.....3 |
| | OR |
| CSC150AA | Programming in C/C++*.....4 |
| COM230 | Small Group Communication*3 |
| | <i>See ATP Notes #2</i> |
| ECN111 | Macroeconomic Principles.....3 |
| ECN112 | Microeconomic Principles.....3 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| | AND |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| | OR |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |
| | AND |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |
| GBS205 | Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business3 |
| GBS221 | Business Statistics*3 |
| MAT212 | Brief Calculus*.....3 |
| MAT172 | Finite Mathematics*3 |
| | OR |
| GBS220 | Quantitative Methods in Business*3 |
| | <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> |
| Consult with a CGCC academic advisor to select courses to meet the following requirements and to complete the minimum 60 credits but no more than a total of 62 credits. To meet the different area requirements, select courses from the current CEG. | |
| Psychology |3 |
| | <i>See ATP Notes #4</i> |

| | | |
|--|---|-----|
| MAT172 | Finite Mathematics* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| GBS220 | Quantitative Methods in Business* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| Equivalent. | | |
| MAT212 | Brief Calculus*..... | 3 |
| PHI103 | Introduction to Logic* | 3 |
| PSY101 | Introduction to Psychology..... | 3 |
| SOC101 | Introduction to Sociology | 3 |
| Lab Science (Natural Science) [SQ]..... | | 4 |
| Lab Science (Natural Science) [SG]..... | | 4 |
| Historical Awareness [H], Global Awareness [G] or Cultural Awareness [C] | | |
| | | 0-3 |
| Electives | | 0-4 |

Upon completion of 36 credit hours, including the 19 credit hour general education core, students are strongly encouraged to meet with an ASU West School of Management advisor regarding the selection of course work to meet the 60 credit minimum.

ATP NOTES:

1. Take ACC211 (or ACC111 & ACC112) & ACC212 or ACC230 & ACC240 sequence.
2. Take ACC111 or ACC250 only if ACC230 and ACC240 sequence is taken.

Completion of this ATP degree does not assure admission to the professional program by the School of Management at ASU West. Students participating in this ATP degree will be treated as “native” students by ASU West in terms of course evaluation and course changes.

BIOLOGY

BIOLOGY MAJOR

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

CGCC offers courses necessary to transfer to a college or university for students majoring in the biological sciences. Biology is a broad subject area and requires that students select an emphasis in one of the following areas for a baccalaureate degree: general biology, botany, ecology, entomology, environmental, forestry, marine, molecular, wildlife management, zoology, or other specialized areas. Biology is often the major of choice for students whose educational plans include professional programs of study in dental, medical, and veterinary science.

It is strongly recommended that students consult the catalog of the transfer institution and a CGCC academic advisor to assure proper course selection prior to enrolling in courses intended for transfer. A maximum of 64 semester credits are transferable.

SUGGESTED PROGRAM:

Biology (see note below):

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| BIO181 | General Biology (Majors) I | 4 |
| BIO182 | General Biology (Majors) II*..... | 4 |
| BIO205 | Microbiology* | 4 |

Chemistry (see note below):

| | | |
|----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| CHM151 | General Chemistry I*..... | 3 |
| | AND | |
| CHM151LL | General Chemistry I Laboratory*..... | 1 |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| CHM152 | General Chemistry II*..... | 3 |
| | AND | |
| CHM152LL | General Chemistry II Laboratory*..... | 1 |
| CHM230 | Fundamental Organic Chemistry* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| CHM230LL | Fundamental Organic Chemistry Laboratory* | 1 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| # Mathematics (see note below): | | |
| MAT150 | College Algebra Concepts*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |
| MAT151 | College Algebra/Functions*..... | 4 |
| | OR | |
| MAT152 | College Algebra* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| MAT182 | Plane Trigonometry*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| MAT187 | Precalculus*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |
| MAT212 | Brief Calculus*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| MAT220 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus I*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |
| MAT221 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry I*..... | 4 |
| | AND | |
| MAT231 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry II*..... | 4 |

| |
|------------------------------------|
| Transfer Programs Continued |
|------------------------------------|

Physics (see note below):

| | |
|------------|---|
| PHY101 | Introduction to Physics*.....4 |
| OR | |
| PHY111 | General Physics I*.....4 |
| AND | |
| PHY112 | General Physics II*.....4 |
| OR | |
| PHY121 | University Physics I: Mechanics*.....4 |
| AND | |
| PHY131 | University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism*4 |

Additional courses may also be taken to satisfy general studies requirements in the areas of foreign language, humanities and fine arts, and social and behavioral sciences.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites—see the course descriptions in this catalog.
Institutions require specific sequences in these subjects. Consult with an academic advisor.

BUSINESS

**ECONOMICS, FINANCE, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, REAL ESTATE OR SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT MAJOR — ASSOCIATE IN TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP (ATP) DEGREE
60–65 CREDITS**

MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (MCCCD)/ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY (ASU) MAIN

Division Chairperson: Lee Garza
(480) 732-7211

This Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree is designed to meet the needs of MCCCD students transferring to ASU Main as economics, finance, management, marketing, real estate, or supply chain management majors. All credits in the degree will transfer and apply towards a baccalaureate degree for the majors listed above in the College of Business at ASU Main.

Given that curriculum is dynamic at both the MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students are strongly encouraged to work closely with a CGCC academic advisor prior to embarking on this program of study.

Program Notes:

1. Courses with an * have prerequisites which must also be met.
2. All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher in order to transfer.

The following course, or courses in areas listed, must be taken:

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| ACC230 | Uses of Accounting Information I*.....3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #1</i> | |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| ACC240 | Uses of Accounting Information II*.....3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #1</i> | |
| ACC111 | Accounting Principles I (Finance Majors only)3 |
| OR | |
| ACC211 | Financial Accounting (Finance Majors only)3 |
| OR | |
| ACC250 | Introductory Accounting Lab (Finance Majors only)1 |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems3 |
| COM100 | Introduction to Human Communication.....3 |
| OR | |
| COM100AA | Introduction to Human Communication Part I.....1 |
| AND | |
| COM100AB | Introduction to Human Communication Part II.....1 |
| AND | |
| COM100AC | Introduction to Human Communication Part III.....1 |
| OR | |
| COM230 | Small Group Communication*3 |
| OR | |
| COM259 | Communication in Business and Professions*3 |
| ECN111 | Macroeconomic Principles.....3 |
| ECN112 | Microeconomic Principles.....3 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |
| AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |

Transfer Programs Continued

GBS205 Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business3
 GBS221 Business Statistics*3
 MAT172 Finite Mathematics*3
OR
 GBS220 Quantitative Methods in Business*3
See ATP Notes #2
 MAT212 Brief Calculus*.....3

Consult with a CGCC academic advisor to select courses to meet the following requirements and to complete the minimum 60 credits but no more than a total of 65 credits. To meet the different area requirements, select courses from the current CEG.

Psychology3
See ATP Notes #3
 Sociology3
See ATP Notes #3

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

**ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJOR –
 ASSOCIATE IN TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP
 (ATP) DEGREE
 60-64 CREDITS**

**MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
 (MCCCD)/ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY (ASU) MAIN**

Division Chairperson: Nancy Short
 (480) 732-7112

This Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree is designed to meet the needs of MCCCD students transferring to ASU Main as elementary education majors. All credits in the degree will transfer and apply towards a baccalaureate degree in elementary education in the College of Education at ASU Main.

An ATP degree is also available for elementary education students transferring to ASU West. Contact a CGCC academic advisor at (480) 732-7317 for information.

Given that curriculum is dynamic at both the MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students are strongly encouraged to work closely with a CGCC academic advisor prior to embarking on this program of study.

Humanities & Fine Arts [HU].....6
 Lab Science (Natural Science) [SQ/SG]8
 Global Awareness [G]3
 Cultural Awareness [C]3
 Historical Awareness [H]3

ATP NOTES:

1. The ACC230 and ACC240 sequence must be taken at one institution, either MCCCD or ASU.
2. Acceptable in lieu of MAT119 [MA] for business majors only.
3. Satisfies [SB] requirements.

Completion of this ATP degree does not assure admission to the professional program by the College of Business at ASU Main. Students participating in this ATP degree will be treated as “native” students by ASU Main in terms of course evaluation and course changes.

Program Notes:

1. Courses with an * have prerequisites which must also be met.
2. All courses must be completed with a grade of “C” or higher in order to transfer.

The following courses must be taken:

BIO100 Biology Concepts.....4
OR
 BIO101 General Biology (Non-Majors)
 Selected Topics4
OR
 BIO102 General Biology (Non-Majors)
 Additional Topics4
OR
 BIO181 General Biology (Majors) I4
OR
 BIO108 Plants & Society4
OR
 BIO105 Environmental Biology4
 CHM130 Fundamental Chemistry*3
AND
 CHM130LL Fundamental Chemistry Laboratory*1
OR
 GLG101 Introduction Geology I-
 Physical Lecture.....3
See ATP Notes #1
AND
 GLG103 Introduction to Geology I-Physical Lab...1
See ATP Notes #1

Transfer Programs Continued



| | |
|---|---|
| OR | |
| GLG110 | Geologic Disasters and the Environment3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #2</i> | |
| AND | |
| GLG111 | Geologic Disasters and the Environment Lab1 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #2</i> | |
| OR | |
| GPH111 | Introduction to Physical Geography4 |
| OR | |
| PHS110 | Fundamentals of Physical Science*4 |
| OR | |
| PHY101 | Introduction to Physics*4 |
| | |
| EDU230 | Cultural Diversity in Education3 |
| | |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |
| AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |
| | |
| EDU291 | Children's Literature3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> | |
| OR | |
| ENH291 | Children's Literature3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> | |
| | |
| MAT156 | Theory of Elementary Mathematics*3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #4</i> | |
| | |
| Consult with a CGCC academic advisor to select courses to meet the following requirements and to complete the minimum 60 credits but no more than a total of 64 credits. To meet the different area requirements, select courses from the current CEG. | |
| | |
| Literacy [L] |3 |
| Mathematics [MA] |3 |
| | |
| Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] |3 |
| Social & Behavioral Sciences [SB] |3 |
| Humanities & Fine Arts [HU] |6 |
| Historical Awareness [H] |3 |
| | |
| Fine Arts (Courses transferring as Art, Music, Dance, or Theatre) | 0-9 |
| | |
| Academic Specialization | 0-9 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #5</i> | |
| | |
| POS110 | American National Government.....0-3 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #6</i> | |
| AND | |

POS221 Arizona Constitution0-1
See ATP Notes #6 & #7

OR
POS221 Arizona Constitution0-1
See ATP Notes #6 & #7

AND
POS222 U.S. Constitution 0-2
See ATP Notes #6

OR
POS222 U.S. and Arizona Constitution.....0-3
See ATP Notes #6

ATP NOTES:

- Both GLG101 & GLG103 must be taken to secure [SQ/SG] credit.
- GLG110/GLG111 satisfy only [SG] requirements. Both must be taken to secure [SG] credit.
- EDU291 or ENH291 satisfy [HU] requirements.
- MAT150 or MAT151 or the MAT151 sequence [MAT151AA and MAT151AB and MAT151AC and MAT151AD] is a prerequisite for ASU's MTE180.
- Academic specialization: An academic specialization requires 18 hours in one subject of which nine must be upper division. Math, science, and foreign language are the exception and do not require upper-division credit.

Select one of the following:

- Anthropology
- Economics
- English (ENG & ENH prefixes for MCCCDC except First-Year Composition.)
- Fine Arts (Choose from courses with prefixes in Art, Dance, Music, and Theatre.)#
- Foreign Language (18 hours in one language. Most 100- and 200-level courses from MCCCDC are transferable to ASU.)
- Geography
- History
- Home Economics (Family Studies/Child Development)
- Humanities (Call an ASU Main advisor at 480-965-3877 for appropriate course selection.)#
- Mathematics (MAT prefix for MCCCDC)
- Psychology (PSY prefix for MCCCDC)
- Science (Life and/or Physical)
- Social Studies (Choose from courses with prefixes in Anthropology, Economics, Geography, History, and Political Science.)#
- Sociology (SOC prefix for MCCCDC)

For Fine Arts, Humanities, and Social Studies, nine (9) semester hours are required in one area, with three areas represented.

- Students must meet both U.S. and Arizona constitution requirements for graduation and certification. These requirements may be met by taking the appropriate POS courses listed above or achieving passing

Transfer Programs Continued

- scores on appropriate constitution tests. No credit is earned with the constitution tests.
7. POS221 transfers to ASU Main in lieu of POS311 for one credit only.

College of Education Professional Teacher Preparation Program (PTPP) Eligibility for Application Submission Criteria:

Applicants are eligible for admission consideration in the PTPP if they meet the following criteria:

1. Admission to ASU as a classified student. For students planning to begin the PTPP in the Spring semester, University admission materials should be submitted in May. For students planning to begin the PTPP in the Fall semester, application materials must be submitted to University Admissions by October.
2. A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher. Transfer grade point averages are taken into consideration.
3. Completion of at least 56 semester hours by the time the student plans on beginning the PTPP.

4. Submission of scores on the American College Test (ACT) or the Pre-Professional Skills Test (PPST). An ACT score of 21 or higher is required, or PPST scores of 172 in math, 173 in reading, and 174 in writing are required. Students who do not meet regular admission standards can still be considered for provisional admission (if they fall between 18 and 20 on the ACT or 170 and 173 on the PPST). Students who fall under this classification need to fulfill specific academic requirements with the purpose of meeting regular admission standards in the PTPP; in order to demonstrate requisite qualifications for successful teaching and to meet the State's certification requirements.
5. Completion of ENG101, ENG102, Numeracy [MA] requirement, and Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] or Natural Science [SQ] requirement with a grade of "C" or better. These courses must be completed at the time the student submits application materials.** Experience within the population you plan to teach, over a consecutive 10-week period, for at least three hours a week, is recommended.

ENGINEERING

ENGINEERING MAJOR

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

An engineering education requires four or more years of study to attain the skills required to become a professional engineer. There are several engineering fields from which to choose: aerospace, civil, computer, electrical, industrial, mechanical, materials, mining, nuclear, and petroleum. CGCC offers a program of study that includes courses that may be transferred into civil, mechanical, electrical, and chemical engineering programs at four-year institutions.

It is strongly recommended that students consult the catalog of the transfer institution and a CGCC academic advisor to assure proper course selection prior to enrolling in courses intended for transfer. A maximum of 64 semester credits are transferable.

SUGGESTED PROGRAM:

Engineering (see note below):

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| ECE102 | Engineering Analysis Tools and Techniques* | 2 |
| ECE103 | Engineering Problem Solving and Design* | 3 |
| ECE211 | Engineering Mechanics-Statics* | 3 |

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| ECE212 | Engineering Mechanics-Dynamics* | 3 |
| <i># Chemistry (see note below):</i> | | |
| CHM151 | General Chemistry I* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| CHM151LL | General Chemistry I Laboratory* | 1 |
| CHM152 | General Chemistry II* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| CHM152LL | General Chemistry II Laboratory* | 1 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| OR | | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| MAT220 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus I* | 5 |
| OR | | |
| MAT221 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry I* | 4 |
| MAT231 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry II* | 4 |
| MAT241 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry III* | 4 |
| MAT262 | Differential Equations* | 3 |
| PHY121 | University Physics I: Mechanics* | 4 |
| PHY131 | University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism* | 4 |

Additional courses may also be taken to satisfy general studies requirements in the areas of foreign language, humanities and fine arts, and social and behavioral sciences.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites—see the course descriptions in this catalog.
Institutions require specific sequences in these subjects. Consult with an academic advisor.

Transfer Programs Continued



EXERCISE SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

**EXERCISE SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION MAJOR – ASSOCIATE IN TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP (ATP) DEGREE
60-64 CREDITS**

MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (MCCCD)/ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY (ASU) MAIN

Division Chairperson: Regina Munro
(480) 732-7109

This Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree is designed to meet the needs of MCCCD students transferring to ASU Main as exercise science and physical education majors. All credits in the degree will transfer and apply towards a baccalaureate degree in exercise science and physical education in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences (CLAS) at ASU Main.

Given that curriculum is dynamic at both the MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students are strongly encouraged to work closely with a CGCC academic advisor prior to embarking on this program of study.

Program Notes:

1. Courses with an * have prerequisites which must also be met.
2. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher in order to transfer.

MCCCD GENERAL STUDIES CORE: 19

The following courses, or courses in the areas listed, must be taken:

First-Year Composition:

| | |
|--------|--|
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| | AND |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition*3 |
| | OR |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |
| | AND |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL*3 |

Mathematics:

| | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|
| MAT150 | College Algebra Concepts*5 |
| | OR |
| MAT151 | College Algebra/Functions*4 |
| | OR |
| MAT152 | College Algebra*3 |

Natural Sciences:

| | |
|----------|--|
| CHM130 | Fundamental Chemistry*3 |
| | AND |
| CHM130LL | Fundamental Chemistry Laboratory*1 |

Humanities & Fine Arts / Social & Behavioral Sciences or related area general education requirements:

| | |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| PSY101 | Introduction to Psychology.....3 |
| | AND |

Any Humanities (HUM) course from the CEG in force at the time the course is completed. Humanities & Fine Arts courses that transfer to ASU as PHI, HPS, REL, ENG (literature only), languages and literature, HUM, DAH3
See ATP Note #5.

APPROVED LOWER DIVISION

TRANSFER COURSES:.....37-41
(Major dependent with maximum to be determined by receiving baccalaureate degree-granting institution.)

Consult with an MCCCD ATP degree advisor to select courses to meet the following requirements and to complete the minimum 60 credits, but no more than a total of 64 credits.

| | |
|--------|---|
| BIO201 | Human Anatomy and Physiology I*4 |
| | See ATP Note: #1 |
| BIO202 | Human Anatomy and Physiology II*4 |
| | See ATP Note: #1 |
| PED200 | Introduction to Exercise Science and Physical Education.....3 |
| PED210 | Movement Analysis Courses (six 1-credit, three 2-credit, or two 3-credit options may be taken).....6 |
| PHY111 | General Physics I*.....4 |
| | See ATP Note: #1 |
| | Historical Awareness [H], Global Awareness [G] or Cultural Diversity in the U.S. Awareness [C].....0-4 |
| | See ATP Note #2 |
| | Foreign Language 101, 102*, 201*, 202*.....8 |
| | See ATP Note #3 |
| | Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS]....3 |
| | See ATP note #4 |
| | Social Behavioral Sciences [SB] electives (lower division) that transfer to ASU Main as ASB, ECN, GCU, HIS, POS, PSY, SOC, WST (Note that PSY101[SB] is listed above).....6 |
| | See ATP Note #6 |

Transfer Programs Continued

Major Related Courses from current CEG3
 See ATP Note #7

ATP NOTES:

1. BIO201, BIO202, and PHY111 have MCCD prerequisites which are not required for the ATP program. If the Prerequisites have not been taken, students must obtain permission of the instructor to take these courses.
2. Courses that transfer as E (Electives) do not satisfy CLAS Distribution requirements at ASU. These should not be taken to complete an ATP. Six credit hours taken in THREE awareness areas are required. All three awareness requirements must be met, and one course may satisfy two requirements simultaneously. See ATP note #6 for recommended coursework to meet these requirements.
3. Foreign language proficiency requires knowledge of one foreign language equivalent to the completion of a foreign language course at the intermediate level (course must transfer to ASU-Main at 202 level or above). Eight credits of a foreign language are to be taken at MCCD as part of the required 60-64 credit hours. These eight credits may be at the beginning (100) or intermediate (200) level. If they are taken at the 100 level, it is strongly recommended that the other eight 200 level foreign language credits needed are taken at ASU to meet the foreign language proficiency requirement. Foreign language courses taken at the intermediate or 200 level also meet the global awareness [G] requirement.
4. A recommended course which meets the Computer/Statistics/Quantitative Applications [CS] requirement is:
 PSY230 Introduction to Statistics*3
5. Courses must be taken in ENG, language and literature, PHI, HPS, REL, or HUM. It is strongly recommended that a Humanities and Fine Arts course which meets the Literacy and Critical Inquiry [L] requirement is taken at MCCD. It is also recommended that students take a course that meets at least one of the three awareness requirements. Recommended courses to meet these requirements include:

| | | |
|------------------------------|---|---|
| DAH100 | Introduction to Dance | 3 |
| PHI103 | Introduction to Logic* | 3 |
| HUM250 | Ideas and Values in the Humanities* ... | 3 |
| HUM251 | Ideas and Values in the Humanities* ... | 3 |
| HIS243/ PHI243/ REL243 | World Religions | 3 |
| REL201 | Classics of Western Religions..... | 3 |
| REL202 | Classics of Asian Religions..... | 3 |
| PHI225/ REL225 | African-American Religions | 3 |
| PHI213/ REL213 | Medical and Bio-ethics..... | 3 |

6. CLAS will accept one REC and one COM course that is designated as [SB]. Recommended Social Behavioral Science electives include PSY218, PSY215, and those accepted by ASU's CLAS that meet one or more of the awareness requirements. An example would be:
 HIS201 History of Women in America.....3
7. Major related coursework must meet ASU's EPE departmental electives within an area of concentration. Recommended courses within each concentration include:

For Exercise & Wellness Concentration (must select from one of the following):

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|---|
| FON 100 | Introductory Nutrition..... | 3 |
| FON241 | Principles of Human Nutrition* | 3 |
| HES100 | Healthful Living | 3 |
| OR | | |
| WED100 | Personal Wellness | 2 |
| PED215 | Fitness For Life | 3 |

For Exercise Science Concentration:

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| HES271 | Prevention and Treatment of Athletic Injuries | 3 |
|--------|--|---|

For Physical Education Concentration:

| | | |
|-----------|--|---|
| HES100 | Healthful Living | 3 |
| OR | | |
| WED100 | Personal Wellness | 2 |
| HES271 | Prevention and Treatment of Athletic Injuries | 3 |
| PED215 | Fitness For Life | 3 |

Transfer Programs Continued



GEOLOGY

GEOLOGY MAJOR

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Geology is the scientific study of the earth—its composition, structure, history, processes, and its interaction with biological systems and life forms, including humans. Geologists provide the fundamental information required by society to solve problems in resource development, land-use planning, water resource management, geologic hazards, and environmental policy. Furthermore, geologists perform the basic research necessary to understand such processes as global climate change, biological extinctions, earthquakes, and volcanic hazards. Finally, geologists are called upon to find new sources of useful earth materials to balance society's growing demand for energy and materials and the need to conserve resources for future generations.

Employment opportunities for geologists include the areas of water resource management, environmental consulting for civil engineering and private development enterprises, oil and mineral exploration and production, geologic hazard assessment, teaching, and federal and state research, management, and environmental agencies.

The suggested program of study below is designed for students intending to pursue a bachelor of science degree in geology, earth science, geophysics-geochemistry, or hydrology.

It is strongly recommended that students consult the catalog of the transfer institution and a CGCC academic advisor to assure proper course selection prior to enrolling in courses intended for transfer. A maximum of 64 semester credits are transferable.

SUGGESTED PROGRAM:

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| GLG101 | Introduction to Geology I – Physical Lecture..... | 3 |
| GLG103 | Introduction to Geology I – Physical Laboratory..... | 1 |
| GLG102 | Introduction to Geology II – Historical Lecture..... | 3 |
| GLG104 | Introduction to Geology II – Historical Laboratory..... | 1 |
| CHM151 | General Chemistry I*..... | 3 |
| | AND | |
| CHM151LL | General Chemistry I Laboratory*..... | 1 |
| CHM152 | General Chemistry II*..... | 3 |
| | AND | |
| CHM152LL | General Chemistry II Laboratory*..... | 1 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| MAT220 | Analytic Geometry and Calculus I*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |
| MAT221 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry I*..... | 4 |
| | AND | |
| MAT231 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry II*..... | 4 |
| | # Physics (see note below): | |
| PHY111 | General Physics I*..... | 4 |
| | AND | |
| PHY112 | General Physics II*..... | 4 |
| | OR | |
| PHY121 | University Physics I: Mechanics*..... | 4 |
| | AND | |
| PHY131 | University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism* | 4 |

Additional courses may also be taken to satisfy general studies requirements in the areas of foreign language, humanities and fine arts, and social and behavioral sciences.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites—see the course descriptions in this catalog.
Institutions require specific sequences in these subjects.
Consult with an academic advisor.

Transfer Programs Continued



GOLF

GOLF FACILITIES MANAGEMENT MAJOR

Contact Person: Janet Ortega at
(480) 988-8180 or
ASU East Golf Facilities
Management Coordinator at
(480) 727-1585

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College offers a golf-related curriculum primarily for students who have been accepted into the Golf Facilities Management (GFM) program at Arizona State University East's Morrison School of Agribusiness and Resource Management. The GFM program consists of a Bachelor of Science in Agribusiness with a concentration in golf facilities management, including 19 hours of golf-related curriculum and 6 hours of internship at participating golf courses. The GFM concentration is designed to prepare students for a career as a golf course superintendent.

The agribusiness degree is a broad-based business degree developed to provide GFM students with the essential business education needed to work and succeed in the golf industry. A career in golf facilities management requires a unique combination of knowledge and skills, including such diverse areas as plant science, human resource management, finance, accounting, machinery maintenance, irrigation, and related business management skills.

GOLF-RELATED CURRICULUM:

Required Golf Facilities Management courses offered by Chandler-Gilbert Community College at the Williams Campus:

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| GCO145 | Equipment Mechanics and Shop Management I | 3 |
| GCO146 | Equipment Mechanics and Shop Management II | 3 |

PROFESSIONAL GOLF MANAGEMENT MAJOR

Contact Person: Janet Ortega at
(480) 988-8180 or
ASU East Golf Facilities
Management Coordinator at
(480) 727-1585

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College offers a golf-related curriculum primarily for students who have been accepted into the Professional Golf Management (PGM) program at Arizona State University East. The PGM program is one of only nine such programs accredited by the Professional Golfers' Association (PGA) of America. This four-year Bachelor of Science degree program will give students the knowledge; experience and confidence needed to pursue a career as a golf professional and/or manager of a golf facility. The golf-related curriculum consists of courses covering topics such as golf course operations, club fitting and repair, pro-shop merchandising, and golf movement analysis.

GOLF-RELATED CURRICULUM:

Required Professional Golf Management courses offered by Chandler-Gilbert Community College at the Williams Campus:

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| GCO100 | Introduction to Golf Course Operations | 1 |
| GCO138 | Clubfitting/Repair..... | 1 |
| GCO139 | Pro Shop Merchandising | 1 |
| GCO145 | Equipment Mechanics and Shop Management I | 3 |
| HES154 | First Aid/Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation | 3 |
| PED210JX | Movement Analysis: Golf | 1 |

Transfer Programs Continued



HEALTH

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS PROGRAMS FOR
TRANSFER TO MARICOPA COUNTY
COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
HEALTH PROGRAMS**

Contact Person: Ed Loughlin
(480) 732-7302

Program Description:

CGCC offers many courses required as prerequisites for various Maricopa County Community College District (MCCCD) certificate or degree programs in the health care field. These programs range from one-semester certificates to Associate in Applied Science degree programs.

Since requirements vary from one program to another, it is strongly recommended that students seek academic advisement and consult the catalogs of the colleges they are considering for future transfer before application or entry into the desired program.

Health Care Integrated Educational System:

Students desiring to enter any MCCCD health care program at any campus should refer to the information on the Health Care Integrated Educational System (HCIES) program pathways in the Admissions, Advisement and Assessment section of this catalog and individual college catalogs for specific health care program pathways. CGCC offers the following HCIES Level I and Level II Common Competency courses:

Level I (2.5 credits):

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| HCC101 | Health Care Today..... | 0.5 |
| HCC103 | Workplace Behavior in Health Care..... | 0.5 |
| HCC105 | Personal Wellness and Safety..... | 0.5 |
| HCC107 | Communication and Team Work in the Health Care Organizations | 1 |

Level II (3 credits):

| | | |
|--------|---|-----|
| HCC140 | Medical Terminology for Health Care Workers..... | 2 |
| HCC151 | Legal and Ethical Issues in Health Care..... | 0.5 |
| HCC153 | Decision Making in the Health Care Setting..... | 0.5 |

Allied Health Programs (6 Credits):

In addition to the HCIES Level I and II Common Competencies, students desiring to enter selected allied health programs are required to take:

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| BIO160 | Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology | 4 |
| BIO162 | Microbiology Concepts for Allied Health | 2 |

These two courses can be taken along with courses in the HCIES Level 1 and Level 2 Common Competencies before entry into the desired program.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Nursing Programs (38 Credits):

Students desiring to enter a MCCCD Practical Nurse (PN) or Registered Nurse (RN) program are required to take the following courses as either prerequisite to program entry or during the program:

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| BIO181 | General Biology (Majors) I*..... | 4 |
| BIO201 | Human Anatomy and Physiology I* | 4 |
| BIO202 | Human anatomy and Physiology II* | 4 |
| BIO205 | Microbiology* | 4 |
| CHM130 | Fundamental Chemistry* | 3 |
| CHM130LL | Fundamental Chemistry Laboratory* | 1 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| FON241 | Principles of Human Nutrition* | 3 |
| MAT102 | Mathematical Concepts/Applications* ... | 3 |

OR

| | | |
|--------|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Higher level mathematics course..... | 3 |
| PSY101 | Introduction to Psychology..... | 3 |
| PSY240 | Developmental Psychology* | 3 |

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Transfer Programs Continued

MUSIC

MUSIC MAJOR

Contact Person: Marc Denton
(480) 732-7144

Program Description:

The music program of the CGCC Performing Arts Department offers most courses of the first two years of basic instruction for transfer to a four-year institution as a theory, voice, or instrumental major.

Since requirements and transfer restrictions vary from one institution to another, it is highly suggested that as music students begin their study at CGCC, they consult the catalogs of the four-year colleges or universities to which they will be considering for future transfer. Music students should also confer early with a CGCC advisor to clarify and comply with placement, audition, and scholarship information. Additionally, it is suggested that students establish early contact with an advisor at the schools or departments of music at the various institutions to which they might be transferring.

One semester credit hour of Private Instruction in the major area is offered free of charge to music students meeting the following criteria:

- * Enrolled for a minimum of 8 semester credits at CGCC
- * Enrolled in one performing organization (e.g., choir, band, orchestra or music theater) PLUS any two other courses with the MUP and/or MTC prefixes

Two semester credit hours of Private Instruction in the major area is offered at a greatly reduced fee (see fee schedule) to music students meeting the following criteria:

- * Enrolled for a minimum of 10 semester credits at CGCC
- * Enrolled in the CORE sequence which is one performing organization (e.g., choir, band, orchestra or music theater), class piano and theory/aural perception courses

CORE REQUIREMENTS:

| | |
|--------|---|
| MHL241 | Music History and Literature to 1750.....3 |
| MHL242 | Music History and Literature 1750 to Present.....3 |
| MTC101 | Introduction to Music Theory3 |
| MTC103 | Introduction to Aural Perception2 |
| MTC105 | Music Theory I3 |
| MTC106 | Aural Perception I1 |
| MTC155 | Music Theory II3 |
| MTC156 | Aural Perception II1 |
| MTC205 | Music Theory III3 |
| MTC206 | Aural Perception III1 |
| MTC255 | Music Theory IV3 |
| MTC256 | Aural Perception IV1 |
| MUP131 | Class Piano I2 |
| MUP132 | Class Piano II2 |
| MUP231 | Class Piano III.....2 |
| MUP232 | Class Piano IV.....2 |
| MUP | Performing Group (4 semesters, 1-2 credits each)4-8 |
| MUP | Private Instruction 101, 102, 151, 152, 201, 202, 251, 252 (4 semesters, 1-2 credits each)..... 4-8 |

PHYSICS

PHYSICS MAJOR

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

CGCC offers courses necessary for the physics major to transfer to a university. Physics is a broad area and students may choose to specialize in a certain type of physics at the university after completing the basic courses at CGCC. Students who have specific goals should consult a university catalog and an academic advisor. Consult an academic advisor for a complete program of study for degrees requiring courses other than those listed below.

Physics majors require a strong background in mathematics. Students entering with deficiencies, particularly in mathematics, should plan to complete the prescribed physics university curriculum in more than four years. Only 64 credit hours are transferable from a community college to a university.

SUGGESTED PROGRAM:

| | |
|--------|---|
| MAT221 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry I*.....4 |
| MAT231 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry II*.....4 |
| MAT241 | Calculus with Analytic Geometry III*.....4 |
| MAT262 | Differential Equations*.....3 |
| PHY121 | University Physics I: Mechanics*.....4 |
| PHY131 | University Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism*4 |

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Transfer Programs Continued



PSYCHOLOGY

**PSYCHOLOGY (B.A.) MAJOR – ASSOCIATE
IN TRANSFER PARTNERSHIP (ATP) DEGREE
60-64 CREDITS**

**MARICOPA COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT
(MCCCD)/ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY (ASU) MAIN**

Division Chairperson: Nancy Short
(480) 732-7227

This Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) degree is designed to meet the needs of MCCCD students transferring to ASU Main as bachelor of arts psychology majors. All credits in the degree will transfer and apply towards a baccalaureate degree at ASU Main.

An ATP degree is also available for bachelor of science psychology students transferring to ASU Main and bachelor of arts and bachelor of science psychology students transferring to ASU West. Contact a CGCC academic advisor at (480) 732-7317.

Given that curriculum is dynamic at both the MCCCD and the institutions to which MCCCD students transfer, students are strongly encouraged to work closely with a CGCC academic advisor prior to embarking on this program of study.

Program Notes:

1. Courses with an * have prerequisites which must also be met.
2. All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher in order to transfer.

The following courses, or courses in areas listed, must be taken:

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| BPC110 | Computer Usage and Applications | 3 |
| | OR | |
| BPC110AA | Computer Usage | 1 |
| | AND | |
| BPC110AB | Computer Applications* | 2 |
| | OR | |
| CIS183AA | Microsoft Works | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems | 3 |
| | OR | |

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| CSC181 | Applied Problem Solving with Visual BASIC* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CSC181AB | Applied Problem Solving with Visual BASIC..... | 4 |
| | <i>See ATP Notes #1</i> | |
| | OR | |
| CSC183 | Applied Problem Solving with FORTRAN*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CSC185 | World Wide Web and Introductory Internet Programming | 3 |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL * | 3 |
| MAT172 | Finite Mathematics* | 3 |
| PSY101 | Introduction to Psychology..... | 3 |
| PSY230 | Introduction to Statistics* | 3 |
| PSY290AB | Research Methods* | 4 |
| | OR | |
| PSY290AC | Research Methods* | 4 |

Consult with a CGCC academic advisor to select courses to meet the following requirements and to complete the minimum 60 credits but no more than a total of 64 credits. To meet the different area requirements, select courses from the current CEG.

| | |
|---|-----|
| Historical [H], Global [G], & Cultural [C] Awareness | 6 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #2</i> | |
| Foreign Language 101..... | 0-4 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> | |
| Foreign Language 102* | 0-4 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> | |
| Foreign Language 201* | 0-4 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> | |
| Foreign Language 202* | 0-4 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #3</i> | |
| Humanities & Fine Arts [HU]..... | 6 |
| <i>See ATP Notes #4</i> | |
| Humanities course that transfers to ASU as: PHI, REL, ENG (literature only), HUM | 3 |

Transfer Programs Continued

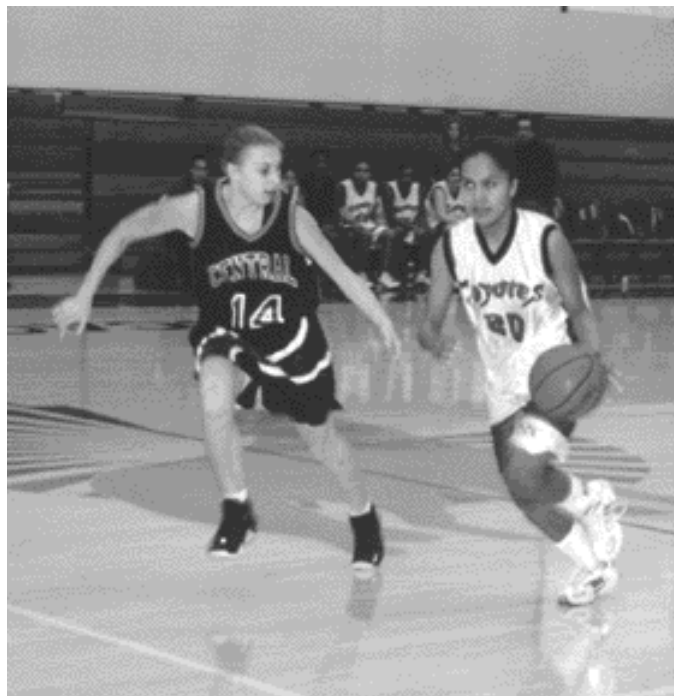
Lab Science (Natural Sciences) [SQ/SG]0-8
See ATP Notes #5

Major Related Courses from current CEG if Foreign
 Language proficiency has been demonstrated0-12
See ATP Notes #6

Psychology electives (lower division) listed as
 transferable in the current CEG..... 0-6
See ATP Notes #7

ATP NOTES:

1. CSC181AB changed number to CSC181AA effective Fall, 1999 (3 Credit Hours).
2. Except courses that transfer as COM, DSC, MCE or E (Elective). THREE of the THREE awareness areas are required. A course CAN satisfy TWO awareness areas simultaneously. The third or fourth semester of a foreign language (except Latin, Greek or sign language) satisfy Global Awareness [G] requirements.
3. Foreign language proficiency requires knowledge of one foreign language equivalent to the completion of a foreign language course at the intermediate level (course must transfer to ASU-Main at 202 level or above). Completion of a course that transfers to ASU as equivalent to SHS275, American Sign Language IV, will also fulfill this requirement.
4. Except those courses that transfer as ASB222, FRE205, LAT201/202, DSC, DEC (WST), or E (Elective).
5. Except courses that transfer as ASB231, PSY290 or E (Elective).
6. In order for a course to count as a Major Related Course, it must: a) be equivalent to a course offered by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, b) be equivalent to a University General Studies course at the time the course is taken, c) not be a Psychology course.
7. Although ATP students may take PSY250 at MCCCD, they will not be able to take the upper-level equivalent at ASU (e.g., PGS350) and will need to take either PGS341 or PGS315 at ASU.



Transfer Programs Continued

OCCUPATIONAL PROGRAMS

AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGIES

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
COMPOSITE TECHNOLOGY
34 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Composite Technology is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Airframe Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of composite structural maintenance or repair. This program of study normally requires one semester to complete for licensed airframe mechanics.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-10 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- ENG071 Fundamentals of Writing*3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- MAT091 Algebra/Anxiety Reduction*4
OR
- MAT092 Introductory Algebra*.....3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- RDG091 College Reading Skills I*.....3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

REQUIRED COURSES (34 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- AMT124 Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations*5
OR
- AMT124AA Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations: Part 65*.....5
- AMT128 Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*.....5
OR
- AMT128AA Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings: Part 65*5

- AMT220 Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing, and Bonded Structures*.....3
OR
- AMT220AA Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing, and Bonded Structures: Part 65*3
- AMT224 Aircraft Sheet Metal*5
OR
- AMT224AA Aircraft Sheet Metal: Part 65*5
- ACT201 Transport Category Aircraft Maintenance Forms and Documents*3
- ACT205 Introduction to Aircraft Structural Repair Technology*3
- ACT223 Composite Structural Repairs I*.....3
- ACT227 Composite Structural Repairs II*.....3
- ACT240 Aircraft Structural Damage Evaluation and Repair*4

Note: Individuals with a Federal Aviation Administration Airframe Certificate obtained on practical experience or from other Part 147 schools may obtain credit for the AMT courses through the "Department Credit By Evaluation" process.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
SHEET METAL STRUCTURES
TECHNOLOGY
34 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Sheet Metal Structures Technology is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Airframe Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of sheet metal structural maintenance or repair. This program of study normally requires one semester to complete for licensed airframe mechanics.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-10 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| ENG071 | Fundamentals of Writing*3 |
| | OR |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| MAT091 | Algebra/Anxiety Reduction*4 |
| | OR |
| MAT092 | Introductory Algebra*.....3 |
| | OR |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| RDG091 | College Reading Skills I*.....3 |
| | OR |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |

REQUIRED COURSES (34 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

| | |
|----------|---|
| AMT124 | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations*5 |
| | OR |
| AMT124AA | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations: Part 65*5 |
| AMT128 | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*5 |
| | OR |
| AMT128AA | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings: Part 65*5 |
| AMT220 | Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing, and Bonded Structures*.....3 |
| | OR |
| AMT220AA | Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing, and Bonded Structures: Part 65*3 |
| AMT224 | Aircraft Sheet Metal*5 |
| | OR |
| AMT224AA | Aircraft Sheet Metal: Part 65*5 |
| ACT201 | Transport Category Aircraft Maintenance Forms and Documents*3 |
| ACT205 | Introduction to Aircraft Structural Repair Technology*3 |
| ACT213 | Transport Category Sheet Metal Repairs I*3 |
| ACT217 | Transport Category Sheet Metal Repairs II*3 |
| ACT240 | Aircraft Structural Damage Evaluation and Repair*4 |

Note: Individuals with a Federal Aviation Administration Airframe Certificate obtained on practical experience or from other Part 147 schools may obtain credit for the AMT courses through the “Department Credit By Evaluation” process.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY
64-67 CREDITS

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Aircraft Construction Technology certificate and degree programs are designed to prepare individuals for employment in specialized structural repair positions in the aircraft maintenance field. These programs build on the knowledge obtained through preparation for licensure as Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) airframe mechanics, but can be completed without completing the airframe license program if necessary. These programs are not certified under FAA Part 147, but serve to extend the Part 147 curriculum into specialized skill areas. Completion of the appropriate Certificate programs may lead to an Associate in Applied Science in Aircraft Construction Technology.

The **Certificate of Completion in Composite Technology** is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Airframe Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of composite structural maintenance or repair. This program of study normally requires one semester to complete for licensed airframe mechanics.

The **Certificate of Completion in Sheet Metal Structures Technology** is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Airframe Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of sheet metal structural maintenance or repair. This program of study normally requires one semester to complete for licensed airframe mechanics.

The **Associate in Applied Science in Aircraft Construction Technology** combines the technical aspects of the certificate programs with selected general studies courses in the areas of English, mathematics, reading, communications, humanities, and physics.



PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-10 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| ENG071 | Fundamentals of Writing* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| MAT091 | Algebra/Anxiety Reduction* | 4 |
| | OR | |
| MAT092 | Introductory Algebra*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| RDG091 | College Reading Skills I*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |

REQUIRED COURSES (40 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

| | | |
|----------|--|---|
| AMT124 | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations* | 5 |
| | OR | |
| AMT124AA | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations: Part 65*..... | 5 |
| AMT128 | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |
| AMT128AA | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings: Part 65* | 5 |
| AMT220 | Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing, and Bonded Structures*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| AMT220AA | Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing, and Bonded Structures: Part 65* | 3 |
| AMT224 | Aircraft Sheet Metal* | 5 |
| | OR | |
| AMT224AA | Aircraft Sheet Metal: Part 65* | 5 |
| ACT201 | Transport Category Aircraft Maintenance Forms and Documents* | 3 |
| ACT205 | Introduction to Aircraft Structural Repair Technology* | 3 |
| ACT213 | Transport Category Sheet Metal Repairs I* | 3 |
| ACT217 | Transport Category Sheet Metal Repairs II* | 3 |
| ACT223 | Composite Structural Repairs I*..... | 3 |
| ACT227 | Composite Structural Repairs II*..... | 3 |
| ACT240 | Aircraft Structural Damage Evaluation and Repair* | 4 |

Note: Individuals with a Federal Aviation Administration Airframe Certificate obtained on practical experience or from other Part 147 schools may obtain credit for the AMT courses through the “Department Credit By Evaluation” process.

GENERAL STUDIES (24-27 credits):

CORE (15-17 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

First-Year Composition (6 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG111 | Technical Writing*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG111 | Technical Writing*..... | 3 |

Oral Communication (3 credits)

Any approved general studies course in the Oral Communication area

Critical Reading (3 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| CRE101 | Critical and Evaluative Reading I*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |

Mathematics (3-5 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| MAT120 | Intermediate Algebra with Review* | 5 |
| | OR | |
| MAT122 | Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |

DISTRIBUTION (9-10 credits):

Humanities and Fine Arts (2-3 credits)

Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area

Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)

Any approved general studies course in the Social and Behavioral Sciences area

Natural Sciences (4 credits)

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| PHY101 | Introduction to Physics*..... | 4 |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

Occupational Programs Continued

AIRCRAFT FLIGHT TECHNOLOGY

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN FLIGHT TECHNOLOGY 29.5 CREDITS

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Flight Technology curriculum is designed to prepare students to apply technical knowledge and skills to the aircraft flying and to prepare them to sit for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) written and practical examinations for Commercial Pilot Certificate with Single Engine Airplane Land Rating and the Instrument Rating, and the Multiengine Rating. Instruction includes aircraft design, systems, flight operations and procedures, radio communication and navigation, and governmental rules and regulations pertaining to aircraft operations.

This program is available to both full-time and part-time students. Ground school courses must be taken concurrently with the appropriate flight courses.

Job Description:

This program is designed to prepare students with the required Federal Aviation Administration certificates for initial employment as airplane pilots in a wide variety of entry-level, flight-related occupations such as flight instructor, banner tow pilots, jump plane pilots, etc. In some instances, additional specialized training will be required.

Flight Policies:

Flight and simulator training costs are the responsibility of the student. They are determined on an hourly basis for aircraft and flight instruction, and are in addition to tuition, fees, and other registration expenses. Students do not receive college credit for flight instruction received at flight schools other than the school or schools with which Maricopa County Community College District has currently contracted for such instruction.

Attendance is mandatory in the aviation ground school classes in accordance with Federal Aviation Regulation Part 141, Appendices A and D. Failure to meet these attendance requirements will disqualify the student for FAA pilot certification.

Transfer of Pilot Ratings:

Students with a Private Pilot Certificate obtained without college credit must demonstrate proficiency and knowledge before enrolling in any 200-level ground or flight courses.

Students holding Commercial Pilot or Flight Instructor Certificates obtained without college credit are required to take the appropriate ground school courses, and complete the flight lessons contained in the Federal Aviation Regulations Part 141 Commercial Pilot Test Course.

Aviation and related courses from other colleges and universities will not automatically transfer to CGCC. All aviation transfer courses, flight or nonflight, are reviewed by the Aviation Division for transferability. Students with pilot certificates obtained with college credit at other institutions must demonstrate proficiency of each certificate and associated ratings before credit will be accepted to satisfy CGCC curriculum requirements.

In all cases, it is the responsibility of the student to initiate the process.

Medical Certificates:

A current medical certificate is required for all students planning to begin flight training. The physical examination must be performed by a medical doctor who is a designated FAA Medical Examiner. Students are advised to obtain their medical certificates well in advance of beginning the flight program. This will ensure that medical problems or physical limitations that may alter career plans can be addressed before entering flight classes.

There are three types of medical certificates — Class III, Class II, and Class I. Students are advised to obtain a Class I certificate if they are planning a career in professional flight. Students must have at least a Class II medical before beginning 200-level flight courses.

Program Application Process:

Students must apply for enrollment in the Flight Technology Program before enrolling in any 200-level flight courses.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-15 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| AET107 | Private Pilot Ground School | 5 |
| | AND | |
| AET110 | Private Pilot Flight* | 2 |
| | OR | |

Occupational Programs Continued



| | |
|--|--|
| CRE101 | Critical and Evaluative Reading I*.....3 |
| | OR |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| MAT120 | Intermediate Algebra with Review*5 |
| | OR |
| MAT122 | Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*.....3 |
| | OR |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |

REQUIRED COURSES (29.5 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

| | |
|--------|---|
| AET115 | Aviation Meteorology3 |
| AET203 | Basic Airplane Systems*2 |
| AET205 | Aircraft Structures, Systems and Maintenance4 |
| AET207 | Attitude Instruments and Navigation*2 |
| AET210 | Commercial Pilot Flight I*2 |
| AET213 | Aerodynamics and Performance*.....2 |
| AET215 | Aircraft Powerplants*4 |
| AET217 | Instrument Procedures*2 |
| AET220 | Commercial Pilot Flight II*2 |
| AET225 | Advanced Aircraft Systems*4 |
| AET237 | Multiengine Airplane Pilot Ground School*.....2 |
| AET240 | Multiengine Airplane Pilot Flight*.....0.5 |

Note: Students must apply for enrollment in the Flight Technology Program before enrolling in any 200-level flight courses.

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN
AIRWAY SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY,
FLIGHT EMPHASIS
64.5–67.5 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Associate in Applied Science in Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis is designed to prepare students to apply technical knowledge and skills to the flying of commercial, agricultural, public service, corporate, or private airplanes, and to prepare students to sit for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) written and practical examinations for Commercial Pilot Certificate with Single Engine Airplane Land Rating; Instrument

Rating; and the Multiengine Rating as well as the Flight Instructor Certificate with the Single Engine Airplane Land Rating. Students desiring to transfer to another institution for completion of a four-year degree should consult an advisor and the catalog for the institution to which they plan to transfer to determine specific requirements.

This program is available to both full-time and part-time students. Ground school courses must be taken concurrently with the appropriate flight courses.

Job Description:

The Associate in Applied Science in Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis Program is designed to prepare students with the required Federal Aviation Administration certificates for initial employment as airplane pilots in a wide variety of entry-level, flight-related occupations such as flight instructor, banner tow pilots, jump plane pilots, etc. In some instances, additional specialized training will be required. Students aspiring to employment with airlines can elect to use their flight instructor certificate to help build flight time in an economical manner.

Opportunities:

While the aviation industry is cyclic, affected by both economic and military implications, indicators point to an increase in pilot hiring from 1995 to 2010. Job mobility within the aviation industry increases as flight experience increases. The experienced pilot who demonstrates quality flight techniques, willingness to learn, organizational skills, reliability, and good communication skills will find opportunities to advance into large aircraft operations, or other positions within the industry such as management, business owner, sales, corporate jet operator, or systems trainer.

Flight Policies:

Flight, altitude chamber, and simulator training costs are the responsibility of the student. They are determined on an hourly basis for aircraft and flight instruction, and are in addition to tuition, fees, and other registration expenses. Students do not receive college credit for flight instruction received at flight schools other than the school or schools with which Maricopa County Community College District has currently contracted for such instruction.

Attendance is mandatory in the aviation ground school classes in accordance with Federal Aviation Regulation Part 141, Appendices A and D. Failure to meet these attendance requirements will disqualify the student for FAA pilot certification.

Occupational Programs Continued

Transfer of Pilot Ratings:

Students with a Private Pilot Certificate obtained without college credit must complete the flight lessons contained in the Federal Aviation Regulations Part 141 Private Pilot Test Course before enrolling in any 200-level ground or flight courses.

Students holding Commercial Pilot or Flight Instructor Certificates obtained without college credit are required to take the appropriate ground school courses, and complete the flight lessons contained in the Federal Aviation Regulations Part 141 Commercial Pilot Test Course.

Aviation and related courses from other colleges and universities will not automatically transfer to CGCC. All aviation transfer courses, flight or nonflight, are reviewed by the Aviation Division for transferability. Students with pilot certificates obtained with college credit at other institutions must demonstrate proficiency of each certificate and associated ratings before credit will be accepted to satisfy CGCC curriculum requirements.

In all cases, it is the responsibility of the student to initiate the process.

Medical Certificates:

A current medical certificate is required for all students planning to begin flight training. The physical examination must be performed by an medical doctor who is a designated FAA Medical Examiner. Students are advised to obtain their medical certificates well in advance of beginning the flight program. This will ensure that medical problems or physical limitations that may alter career plans can be addressed before entering flight classes.

There are three types of medical certificates—Class III, Class II, and Class I. Students are advised to obtain a Class I certificate if they are planning a career in professional flight. Students must have at least a Class II medical before beginning 200-level flight courses.

Program Application Process:

Students must apply for enrollment in the Associate in Applied Science in Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis Program before enrolling in any 200-level flight courses.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-15 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

- AET107 Private Pilot Ground School*5
- AND**
- AET110 Private Pilot Flight*2
- OR**
- FAA Private Pilot Certificate.

- CRE101 Critical and Evaluative Reading I*3
- OR**
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- MAT120 Intermediate Algebra with Review*5
- OR**
- MAT122 Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*3
- OR**
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

REQUIRED COURSES (40.5 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

- AET115 Aviation Meteorology3
- AET203 Basic Airplane Systems*2
- AET205 Aircraft Structures, Systems, and Maintenance*4
- AET207 Attitude Instruments and Navigation*2
- AET210 Commercial Pilot Flight I*2
- AET213 Aerodynamics and Performance*2
- AET215 Aircraft Powerplants*4
- AET217 Instrument Procedures*2
- AET220 Commercial Pilot Flight II*2
- AET225 Advanced Aircraft Systems*4
- AET227 Certified Flight Instructor: Airplane, Single Engine Land Ground School*4
- AET230 Certified Flight Instructor: Airplane, Single Engine Land*1
- AET237 Multiengine Airplane Pilot Ground School*2
- AET240 Multiengine Airplane Pilot Flight*0.5
- AET257 Readings in Aviation*3
- CSC181 Applied Problem Solving with Visual BASIC3

Note: Students must apply for enrollment in the Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis Program before enrolling in any 200-level flight courses.

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (3 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

- AET250 Conventional Airplane Flight Endorsement*0.5
- AET253 Avionics for Pilots*3
- AET259 Human Factors2
- AET290 Flight Physiology*3
- AET296 Cooperative Education (Any modules)*.... 1-4
- ATC101 Introduction to Air Traffic Control3

GENERAL STUDIES (21-24 credits):

CORE: (12-14 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

- First-Year Composition (6 credits)**
- ENG101 First-Year Composition*3
- AND**
- ENG111 Technical Writing*3
- OR**

Occupational Programs Continued



| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG111 | Technical Writing*..... | 3 |
| | Oral Communication (3 credits) | |
| COM225 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| | Critical Reading (0 credits) | |
| | Met by CRE101 in Program Prerequisites area..... | 0 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| | Mathematics (3-5 credits) | |
| MAT150 | College Algebra Concepts*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |
| MAT151 | College Algebra/Functions*..... | 4 |
| | OR | |
| MAT152 | College Algebra* | 3 |

DISTRIBUTION (9-10 credits):

| | | |
|--------|--|-----|
| | Humanities and Fine Arts (2-3 credits) | |
| | Any approved General Studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area | 2-3 |
| | Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits) | |
| ECN112 | Microeconomic Principles..... | 3 |
| | Natural Sciences (4 credits) | |
| PHY111 | General Physics I*..... | 4 |

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN AIRFRAME MAINTENANCE (PART 147)
32 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Airframe Maintenance (Part 147) Program is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Powerplant Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of structural maintenance or repair. This certificate provides the necessary knowledge to continue into areas of avionics, composites, or heavy structures specializations. This program of study normally requires two semesters to complete if the prerequisites have been met. Students wishing to enroll in this Part 147 Certificate program must complete an application process before being officially accepted into the program.

The program prerequisites normally require one or more semesters to complete.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-29 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| ENG071 | Fundamentals of Writing* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| MAT091 | Algebra/Anxiety Reduction* | 4 |
| | OR | |
| MAT092 | Introductory Algebra*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| RDG091 | College Reading Skills I*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| | AND | |
| AMT124 | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations* | 5 |
| AMT126 | Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity* | 9 |
| AMT128 | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*..... | 5 |
| | OR | |

Hold a valid FAA Powerplant Certificate and pass an Aviation General Subject exam with a minimum score of 70 percent.

AND
Permission of the Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (32 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| AMT220 | Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing and Bonded Structures*..... | 3 |
| AMT222 | Atmosphere Control, Fire Protection, Ice and Rain Protection Systems*..... | 4 |
| AMT224 | Aircraft Sheet Metal* | 5 |
| AMT226 | Aircraft Landing Gear, Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Fuel, Position and Warning Systems*..... | 7 |
| AMT228 | Aircraft Electrical Systems, Instruments, Fuel Indicating, Communication and Navigation Systems*..... | 7 |
| AMT230 | Airframe Assembly, Inspection, and Welding*..... | 6 |

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Occupational Programs Continued

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
POWERPLANT MAINTENANCE (PART 147)
33 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147) Program is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Airframe Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of engine maintenance or repair. This program of study normally requires two semesters to complete if the prerequisites have been met. Students wishing to enroll in this Part 147 Certificate program must complete an application process before being officially accepted into the program.

The program prerequisites normally require one or more semesters to complete.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-29 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- ENG071 Fundamentals of Writing*3
OR
 - Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
 - MAT091 Algebra/Anxiety Reduction*4
OR
 - MAT092 Introductory Algebra*.....3
OR
 - Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
 - RDG091 College Reading Skills I*.....3
OR
 - Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
 - AND**
 - AMT124 Aircraft Forms and Regulations,
Weight and Balance, Drawings,
and Ground Operations*5
 - AMT126 Fundamentals of Mathematics
and Electricity*9
 - AMT128 Fundamentals of Aviation Physics,
Corrosion Control, Materials and
Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*.....5
OR
- Hold a valid FAA Airframe Certificate and pass an Aviation General Subject exam with a minimum score of 70 percent.
AND
Permission of the Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (33 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- AMT263 Aircraft Turbine Engines*5
- AMT264 Aircraft Reciprocating Engines*7
- AMT266 Engine Fuel System, Fuel Metering
and Induction System*6
- AMT268 Engine Electrical, Ignition and
Starter Systems*6
- AMT270 Engine Instruments, Fire Protection
and Lubrication, Cooling and
Exhaust Systems5
- AMT272 Propeller Systems and Engine
Inspections*4

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
IN AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
TECHNOLOGY (PART 147)
65 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147) Program is designed for individuals who want to prepare for the FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificates but are limited by funding agencies to a single continuing program of study. This program of study normally requires four semesters to complete if the prerequisites have been met. Students wishing to enroll in this Part 147 Certificate program must complete an application process before being officially accepted into the program.

The program prerequisites normally require one or more semesters to complete.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (19-29 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- ENG071 Fundamentals of Writing*3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- MAT091 Algebra/Anxiety Reduction*4
OR
- MAT092 Introductory Algebra*.....3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

Occupational Programs Continued



RDG091 College Reading Skills I*3
OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

AND

AMT124 Aircraft Forms and Regulations,
 Weight and Balance, Drawings,
 and Ground Operations*5
 AMT126 Fundamentals of Mathematics
 and Electricity*9
 AMT128 Fundamentals of Aviation Physics,
 Corrosion Control, Materials and
 Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*5

AND

Permission of the Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (65 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

AMT220 Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood
 Structures, Covering and Finishing
 and Bonded Structures*3
 AMT222 Atmosphere Control, Fire Protection,
 Ice and Rain Protection Systems*4
 AMT224 Aircraft Sheet Metal*5
 AMT226 Aircraft Landing Gear, Hydraulic,
 Pneumatic, Fuel, Position and
 Warning Systems*7
 AMT228 Aircraft Electrical Systems, Instruments,
 Fuel Indicating, Communication and
 Navigation Systems*7
 AMT230 Airframe Assembly, Inspection,
 and Welding*6
 AMT263 Aircraft Turbine Engines*5
 AMT264 Aircraft Reciprocating Engines*7
 AMT266 Engine Fuel System, Fuel Metering
 and Induction System*6
 AMT268 Engine Electrical, Ignition and
 Starter Systems*6
 AMT270 Engine Instruments, Fire Protection
 and Lubrication, Cooling and
 Exhaust Systems5
 AMT272 Propeller Systems and Engine
 Inspections*4

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN
 AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY
 83-92 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
 (480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Aircraft Maintenance Technology (AMT) certificate and degree programs are designed to prepare students for licensure as certified airframe, powerplant, or airframe and powerplant (A&P) technicians and for employment in entry-level positions in the aircraft maintenance field.

Part 147:

The Part 147 curriculum meets Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) requirements for the number of hours of instruction and for the level and type of competency expected of the students in general, airframe, and powerplant subject areas. Completion of the appropriate Certificate program/s may lead to an Associate in Applied Science in Aircraft Maintenance Technology degree. Students wishing to enroll in a Part 147 Certificate program must complete an application process before being officially accepted into the program.

The Certificate of Completion in Airframe Maintenance (Part 147) is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Powerplant Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of structural maintenance or repair. This Certificate provides the necessary knowledge to continue into areas of avionics, composites, or heavy structures specializations. This program of study normally requires two semesters to complete if the program prerequisites have been met.

The Certificate of Completion in Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147) is designed for individuals who hold an FAA Airframe Certificate or who desire to specialize in areas of engine maintenance or repair. This program of study normally requires two semesters to complete if the program prerequisites have been met.

The Certificate of Completion in Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147) is designed for individuals who want to prepare for FAA Airframe and Powerplant Certificates but are limited by funding agencies to a single continuing program of study. This program of study normally requires four semesters to complete if the program prerequisites have been met.

The program prerequisites normally require one or more semesters to complete.

Occupational Programs Continued

The **Associate in Applied Science in Aircraft Maintenance Technology** degree combines the technical aspects of the Certificate programs with selected general studies courses in the areas of English, math, reading, communications, humanities, and physics.

Part 65:

The Part 65 curriculum is designed for those students who wish to gain specific knowledge and skills in the aircraft maintenance field or are pursuing Federal Aviation Administration certification under Federal Aviation Regulation, Part 65.77. Students benefiting from these courses would include aircraft maintenance apprentices, pilots, kit aircraft builders, aircraft enthusiasts, and past and current military personnel who have worked in aircraft maintenance. Completion of the Part 65 courses may lead to an Associate in Applied Science in Aircraft Maintenance Technology degree. Students wishing to enroll in the Part 65 courses must have the permission of the Department or Division and will be accepted on a first-come, first-served, space-available basis only.

Job Description:

Aviation maintenance technicians inspect the engines, landing gear, instruments, pressurized sections, accessories, and other parts of the aircraft, and perform necessary maintenance. Technicians use precision instruments and non-destructive inspection equipment. They also repair sheet metal or composite surfaces and check for corrosion, distortion, and cracks in the aircraft structure. After completing repairs, mechanics must test them to ensure that they work properly.

Aviation maintenance technicians must perform careful and thorough work requiring a high degree of mechanical aptitude. Frequently, they must lift or pull as much as 50 pounds. They often stand, lie, or kneel in awkward positions and occasionally must work in precarious positions on scaffolds or ladders. Noise and vibration are common when testing engines. Aviation maintenance technicians generally work 40 hours a week on 8-hour shifts around the clock.

Aviation maintenance technicians who work on civilian aircraft are certificated by the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) as airframe mechanic, powerplant mechanic, or combination airframe and powerplant (A&P) mechanics who can work on nearly any part of the plane. Although a few people become Aviation maintenance technicians through on-the-job training, most learn their job in one of the schools certified by the FAA under Federal Aviation Regulation Part 147. FAA standards require certificated schools offer students at least 1,900 class hours.

Opportunities:

According to the *1994-95 Occupational Outlook Handbook* over 60% of salaried aviation maintenance technicians work for airlines, nearly 20% for aircraft manufacturers, and nearly 15% for the federal government. Most of the rest are general aviation mechanics, the majority of whom work for independent repair shops or companies that operate their own planes to transport executives and cargo.

CGCC Aircraft Maintenance Technology students are in high demand. For example, during the 1997-98 school year, 100% of those students interested in going directly into the work force were successfully placed in industry-related positions.

Employers seek applicants who are self-motivated, hard-working, enthusiastic, and able to diagnose and solve complex mechanical problems. Employers prefer technicians who can perform a wide variety of tasks. Courses in mathematics, physics, chemistry, electronics, computer science, and mechanical drawing are helpful. Courses that develop writing skills are also important because aviation maintenance technicians are often required to submit written reports.

As aviation maintenance technicians gain experience, they may have opportunity for advancement, especially if they continue their training. A technician may advance to crew chief, inspector, lead inspector, or shop supervisor. Those with broad experience sometimes become inspectors with the FAA. With additional business and management training, some open their own aircraft maintenance facilities.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (19-29 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| ENG071 | Fundamentals of Writing* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| MAT091 | Algebra/Anxiety Reduction* | 4 |
| | OR | |
| MAT092 | Introductory Algebra*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| RDG091 | College Reading Skills I*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| AND | | |
| AMT124 | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations* | 5 |
| AMT126 | Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity* | 9 |
| AMT128 | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings*..... | 5 |

Occupational Programs Continued



| | | |
|--|--|----|
| | OR | |
| AMT124AA | Aircraft Forms and Regulations, Weight and Balance, Drawings, and Ground Operations: Part 65*..... | 5 |
| AMT126AA | Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity: Part 65*..... | 9 |
| AMT128AA | Fundamentals of Aviation Physics, Corrosion Control, Materials and Processes, Fluid Lines and Fittings: Part 65* | 5 |
| AND | | |
| Permission of the Department or Division. | | |
| REQUIRED COURSES (65 credits at a grade of "C" or better): | | |
| Certificate of Completion in Airframe Maintenance (Part 147)..... | | |
| | | 32 |
| AND | | |
| Certification of Completion in Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147)..... | | |
| | | 33 |
| OR | | |
| Certificate of Completion in Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147)..... | | |
| | | 65 |
| OR | | |
| AMT220AA | Fundamentals of Aircraft Wood Structures, Covering and Finishing and Bonded Structures: Part 65* | 3 |
| AMT222AA | Atmosphere Control, Fire Protection, Ice and Rain Protection Systems: Part 65* | 4 |
| AMT224AA | Aircraft Sheet Metal: Part 65* | 5 |
| AMT226AA | Aircraft Landing Gear, Hydraulic, Pneumatic, Fuel, Position and Warning Systems: Part 65* | 7 |
| AMT228AA | Aircraft Electrical Systems, Instruments, Fuel Indicating, Communication and Navigation Systems: Part 65* | 7 |
| AMT230AA | Airframe Assembly, Inspection, and Welding: Part 65* | 6 |
| AMT263AA | Aircraft Turbine Engines: Part 65* | 5 |
| AMT264AA | Aircraft Reciprocating Engines*..... | 7 |
| AMT266AA | Engine Fuel System, Fuel Metering and Induction System: Part 65* | 6 |
| AMT268AA | Engine Electrical, Ignition and Starter Systems: Part 65*..... | 6 |
| AMT270AA | Engine Instruments, Fire Protection and Lubrication, Cooling and Exhaust Systems: Part 65*..... | 5 |
| AMT272AA | Propeller Systems and Engine Inspections: Part 65*..... | 4 |

GENERAL STUDIES (18-27 credits):**CORE (9-17 credits at a grade of "C" or better):****First-Year Composition (6 credits)**

ENG101 First-Year Composition*3

AND

ENG111 Technical Writing*.....3

OR

ENG107 First-Year Composition for ESL*3

AND

ENG111 Technical Writing*.....3

Oral Communication (0-3 credits)

Any approved general studies course in the

Oral Communication area3

Critical Reading (0-3 credits)

CRE101 Critical and Evaluative Reading I*.....3

OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

Mathematics (0-5 credits)

MAT120 Intermediate Algebra with Review*5

OR

MAT122 Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*.....3

OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

DISTRIBUTION (9-10 credits):**Humanities and Fine Arts (2-3 credits)**

Any approved general studies course in the

Humanities and Fine Arts area2-3

Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)

Any approved general studies course in the

Social and Behavioral Sciences area3

Natural Sciences (4 credits)

PHY101 Introduction to Physics*.....4

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.



ART: COMPUTER ILLUSTRATION

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN MEDIA
ARTS: COMPUTER ART/ILLUSTRATION
16 CREDITS**

Program Contact: Ted Wolter
(480) 732-7089

Program Description:

This program is designed for the student who wishes to develop an area of specialization in Computer Art/Illustration. The program acquaints the student with art principles and assists the students in developing their abilities to solve design and compositional problems as related to the art. It allows for the development of an individual's personal interest in this area, prepares students for employment, and upgrades skills of those already employed in this field. Employment opportunities are included in multimedia such as illustrator, artist, designer, paste-up artist, freelance artist-designer, graphic design artist, or multimedia artist.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (16 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| ART100 | Introduction to Computer Graphic Art ... | 1 |
| ART111 | Drawing I | 3 |
| ART116 | Life Drawing I..... | 3 |
| ART169/ ADA169 | Two-Dimensional Computer Design*..... | 3 |
| ART173/ ADA173 | Computer Art*..... | 3 |
| ART289/ ADA289 | Computer Illustration* | 3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

ART: DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
MEDIA ARTS: DIGITAL IMAGING
16 CREDITS**

Program Contact: Ted Wolter
(480) 732-7089

Program Description:

This program, designed for the student who wishes to develop marketable skills in the area of photography and digital imaging, provides the student with an understanding of film, cameras, and film equipment; a knowledge of photography terminology; and digital imaging tools and processes. It prepares students for employment and upgrades the skills of persons already employed in this field. Knowledge and skills can be applied to such occupational areas as media production, marketing, graphic production, desktop publishing, multimedia, service bureau and customer service, and web page production. Sample job titles could be artist, photographer, designer, and freelance artist-designer.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (16 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|-------------------|--|---|
| ART100 | Introduction to Computer Graphic Art ... | 1 |
| ART131 | Photography I..... | 3 |
| ART132 | Photography II* | 3 |
| ART234 | Color Photography I*..... | 3 |
| ART270 | Intermediate Computer Photographic Imaging* | 3 |
| ART177/ ADA177 | Computer-Photographic Imaging* | 3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Occupational Programs Continued



AVIONICS TECHNOLOGY

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
AVIONICS TECHNOLOGY
48 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Avionics Technology provides training for the entry-level position in line maintenance and troubleshooting of aircraft communications and navigation equipment. The program develops an understanding of electronics theory, avionics system theory, avionics equipment operation, system design analysis, and logistic support.

Job Description:

The Avionics Technician works on the flight line or in the aircraft hangar testing, troubleshooting, performing minor repairs, performing aircraft and integrated electronic system operational and functional check outs, evaluating avionic system malfunctions, removing and installing avionics equipment, and completing required aircraft documentation log book entries.

Opportunities:

The Avionics Technician who demonstrates analytical troubleshooting techniques, a willingness to learn, organizational skills, reliability, and good communication skills will find opportunities to advance into other positions within the industry such as management, business owner, sales, or systems trainer.

Program Application Process:

Students wishing to enroll in Certificate of Completion in Avionics Technology must complete an application process before being officially accepted into the program.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-18 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- AMT126 Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity*9
OR
- AMT126AA Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity: Part 65*.....9
OR
- Pass an exam on electrical circuit analysis, solid-state devices, and digital logic circuits with a minimum score of 70 percent.
OR
- Provide sufficient documentation of related work experience and/or equivalent college course(s) completed.
- CRE101 Critical and Evaluative Reading I*.....3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- ENG071 Fundamentals of Writing*3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- MAT122 Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*.....3
OR
- Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
- AND**
- Permission of Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (48 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- AVT110 Introduction to Avionics*.....6
- AVT115 Communication and Navigation Basic Circuits*7
- AVT120 Avionics: Airframe Systems Interfacing I*6
- AVT128 Advanced Electrical and Electronics*5
- AVT155 Avionics: Airframe and Engine Systems Interfacing II*6
- AVT225 Navigation Systems: Basic*6
- AVT250 Navigation Systems: Advanced*6
- AVT260 Navigation Systems: Long Range*6

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Occupational Programs Continued

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN
AVIATION ELECTRONICS MAINTENANCE
TECHNOLOGY
66-73 CREDITS**

Division Chairperson: Bashir Khalil
(480) 988-8112

Program Description:

The Associate in Applied Science in Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology is designed to prepare students to apply technical knowledge and skills for employment in the specialized aviation electronic maintenance positions in the aircraft maintenance field. The program of study combines the technical aspects of the certificate program with selected general studies courses in the area of English, mathematics, reading, communications, humanities, and physics. Students desiring to transfer to another institution for completion of a four-year degree should consult an advisor and the catalog for the institution to which they plan to transfer to determine specific requirements.

Job Description:

The Associate in Applied Science in Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology is designed to prepare students for initial employment as Avionics Technicians in a wide variety of entry-level occupations associated with the Avionics Installer Technician position. In some instances, additional specialized on-the-job training will be required.

Opportunities:

The Avionics Technician who demonstrates analytical troubleshooting techniques, a willingness to learn, organizational skills, reliability, and good communication skills will find opportunities to advance into other positions within the industry such as management, business owner, sales, or systems trainer.

Program Application Process:

Students wishing to enroll in Associate in Applied Science in Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology must complete an application process before being officially accepted into the program.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (0-18 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

AMT126 Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity*9
OR

AMT126AA Fundamentals of Mathematics and Electricity: Part 65*.....9
OR

Pass an exam on electrical circuit analysis, solid-state devices, and digital logic circuits with a minimum score of 70 percent.

OR
Provide sufficient documentation of related work experience and/or equivalent college course(s) completed.

CRE101 Critical and Evaluative Reading I*.....3
OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
ENG071 Fundamentals of Writing*3
OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
MAT122 Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*.....3
OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.
AND
Permission of Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (48 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

AVT110 Introduction to Avionics*.....6
AVT115 Communication and Navigation Basic Circuits*7
AVT120 Avionics: Airframe Systems Interfacing I6
AVT128 Advanced Electrical and Electronics*5
AVT155 Avionics: Airframe and Engine Systems Interfacing II*6
AVT225 Navigation Systems: Basic*6
AVT250 Navigation Systems: Advanced*6
AVT260 Navigation Systems: Long Range*6

GENERAL STUDIES (18-25 credits):

CORE (9-15 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

First-Year Composition (6 credits)

ENG101 First-Year Composition*3
AND

ENG111 Technical Writing*3
OR

ENG107 First-Year Composition for ESL*3
AND

ENG111 Technical Writing*.....3

Oral Communication (3 credits)

COM230 Small Group Communication*3

Critical Reading (0-3 credits)

Met by CRE101 in Program Prerequisites area.....3
OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

Mathematics (3 credits)

MAT182 Plane Trigonometry*.....3
OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

Occupational Programs Continued



DISTRIBUTION (9-10 credits):

- Humanities and Fine Arts (2-3 credits)**
 Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area2-3
- Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)**
 Any approved general studies course in the Social and Behavioral Sciences area3
- Natural Sciences (4 credits)**
 PHY101 Introduction to Physics*4

Note: * indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS: OFFICE SPECIALIST/CORE LEVEL
12.5 CREDITS

Contact Persons: Shirley Miller
 (480) 732-7133
 shirley.miller@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Cathy Urbanski
 (480) 732-7011
 cathy.urbanski@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Microcomputer Applications: Office Specialist/Core Level program is designed to provide the basic skills needed in the use of microcomputer software applications for entry-level employment as clerks, typists, word processors, receptionists, and other administrative support positions for a wide variety of employers. Course work includes the Windows operating system, the Internet, and software applications for word processing, electronic spreadsheet, database management, electronic mail, and presentation graphics. Students who complete this certificate will be prepared for the Core examinations for certification as a Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS).

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (7.5 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

- BPC106AH Microsoft Outlook: Level I0.5
 BPC114AE Excel: Level I1
 BPC117AM Database Management:
 Microsoft Access – Level I.....1
 BPC120DA Micro Graphics: IBM PowerPoint.....1
 BPC121AE Windows Operating System: Level I.....1
 BPC135DK Word Processing Software:
 Word/WINDOWS*2
 CIS133AA The Internet: Level I1

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (5 credits):

Students should select five (5) credits from the following courses in consultation with a program advisor:

- ACC111 Accounting Principles I3
 ACC115 Computerized Accounting (Quicken or Quickbooks)*2
 ART100 Introduction to Computer Graphic Art ... 1
 BPC101AA Introduction to Microcomputers I: IBM.....1
 BPC101BA Introduction to Microcomputers II: IBM*1
 BPC111AA Computer Keyboarding I1
 BPC111AB Computer Keyboarding II*.....1
 BPC121AB MS-DOS Operating System1
 CIS133BA The Internet: Level II*.....1
 CIS233AA The Internet Web Publishing I*1
 CIS233BA The Internet Web Publishing II*1
 OAS108 Business English3

Occupational Programs Continued

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS:
OFFICE SPECIALIST/EXPERT LEVEL
25 CREDITS**

Contact Persons: Shirley Miller
(480) 732-7133
shirley.miller@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Cathy Urbanski
(480) 732-7011
cathy.urbanski@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Microcomputer Applications: Office Specialist/Expert Level program is designed to provide the advanced skills needed in the use of microcomputer software applications for employment as secretaries, executive secretaries, and administrative assistants in organizations of every description. Coursework includes business English, the Internet, presentation graphics, and the Windows operating system along with advanced software applications for electronic mail, word processing, electronic spreadsheet, and database management. Students who complete this certificate will be prepared for the Expert examinations for certification as a Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS).

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (16 credits a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|----------|--|-----|
| BPC106AH | Microsoft Outlook: Level I..... | 0.5 |
| BPC106BH | Microsoft Outlook: Level II* | 0.5 |
| BPC114AE | Excel: Level I | 1 |
| BPC114BE | Excel: Level II* | 1 |
| BPC117AM | Database Management: Microsoft Access - Level I..... | 1 |
| BPC117BM | Database Management: Microsoft Access - Level II* | 1 |
| BPC120DA | Micro Graphics: IBM PowerPoint..... | 1 |
| BPC121AE | Windows Operating System: Level I..... | 1 |
| BPC135DK | Word Processing Software: Word/WINDOWS* | 2 |
| BPC235DK | Advanced Word Processing Software: Word/WINDOWS* | 2 |

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------|---|
| CIS133AA | The Internet: Level I | 1 |
| CIS133BA | The Internet: Level II*..... | 1 |
| OAS108 | Business English | 3 |

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (9 credits):

Students should select nine (9) credits from the following courses in consultation with a program advisor:

| | | |
|----------|--|---|
| ACC111 | Accounting Principles I | 3 |
| ACC115 | Computerized Accounting (Quicken or Quickbooks)* | 2 |
| ART100 | Introduction to Computer Graphic Art ... | 1 |
| BPC101AA | Introduction to Microcomputers I: IBM..... | 1 |
| BPC101BA | Introduction to Microcomputers II: IBM* | 1 |
| BPC111AA | Computer Keyboarding I | 1 |
| BPC111AB | Computer Keyboarding II*..... | 1 |
| BPC121AB | MS-DOS Operating System | 1 |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems | 3 |
| CIS233AA | The Internet Web Publishing I* | 1 |
| CIS233BA | The Internet Web Publishing II* | 1 |
| GBS151 | Introduction to Business..... | 3 |

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN
MICROCOMPUTER BUSINESS
APPLICATIONS
64 CREDITS**

Contact Persons: Shirley Miller
(480) 732-7133
shirley.miller@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Cathy Urbanski
(480) 732-7011
cathy.urbanski@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Program Description:

The Associate of Applied Science in Microcomputer Business Applications is designed to provide the skills needed for those students who are interested in becoming part of the support system in almost any office configuration in a wide variety of business areas. Coursework will provide a variety of microcomputer application skills and general business knowledge. The general studies courses provide a well-rounded background that includes writing, reading, communication, mathematics, natural science, social sciences, and humanities and fine arts. Courses in the program prepare for the Core and Expert examinations for certification as a Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS).

Occupational Programs Continued

**Opportunities:**

Administrative support positions currently account for over 17 percent of all jobs in Arizona. Job prospects are brightest for those with the best technical skills, in particular, expertise in a variety of software packages.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (29 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|----------|---|-----|
| ACC111 | Accounting Principles I | 3 |
| ACC115 | Computerized Accounting (Quicken or Quickbooks)* | 2 |
| BPC106AH | Microsoft Outlook: Level I..... | 0.5 |
| BPC106BH | Microsoft Outlook: Level II* | 0.5 |
| BPC114AE | Excel: Level I | 1 |
| BPC114BE | Excel: Level II* | 1 |
| BPC117AM | Database Management: Microsoft Access - Level I..... | 1 |
| BPC117BM | Database Management: Microsoft Access - Level II* | 1 |
| BPC120DA | Micro Graphics: IBM PowerPoint..... | 1 |
| BPC121AE | Windows Operating System: Level I..... | 1 |
| BPC135DK | Word Processing Software: Word/WINDOWS* | 2 |
| BPC235DK | Advanced Word Processing Software: Word/WINDOWS* | 2 |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems | 3 |
| CIS133AA | The Internet: Level I | 1 |
| CIS133BA | The Internet: Level II*..... | 1 |
| CIS233AA | The Internet Web Publishing I* | 1 |
| CIS233BA | The Internet Web Publishing II* | 1 |
| GBS151 | Introduction to Business..... | 3 |
| OAS108 | Business English | 3 |

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (10 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

Students should select ten (10) credits from the following courses in consultation with a program advisor:

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| ART100 | Introduction to Computer Graphic Art ... | 1 |
| BPC101AA | Introduction to Microcomputers I: IBM..... | 1 |
| BPC101BA | Introduction to Microcomputers II: IBM* | 1 |
| BPC110 | Computer Usage and Applications | 3 |

| | | |
|----------|---|---|
| BPC111AA | Computer Keyboarding I | 1 |
| BPC111AB | Computer Keyboarding II*..... | 1 |
| BPC121AB | MS-DOS Operating System | 1 |
| COM259 | Communication in Business and Professions* | 3 |
| GBS205 | Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business | 3 |
| MGT229 | Management and Leadership I | 3 |
| MKT271 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |

GENERAL STUDIES (25 Credits)**CORE (15 credits at a grade of "C" or better):****First-Year Composition (6 credits)**

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |

Oral Communication (3 credits)

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| COM100 | Introduction to Human Communication..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| COM230 | Small Group Communication* | 3 |

Critical Reading (3 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| CRE101 | Critical and Evaluative Reading I*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment | 3 |

Mathematics (3 credits)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Any approved general studies course in the Mathematics area* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| | Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | |
| | OR | |
| | Satisfactory completion of a higher-level mathematics course. | |

DISTRIBUTION (10 Credits)**Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)**

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area | 3 |
|--|--|---|

Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| ECN111 | Macroeconomic Principles..... | 3 |
| | OR | |

| | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|
| ECN112 | Microeconomic Principles..... | 3 |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|

Natural Sciences (4 credits)

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | Any approved general studies course in the Natural Sciences area | 4 |
|--|--|---|

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

| |
|--|
| Occupational Programs Continued |
|--|

COMPUTER HARDWARE MAINTENANCE

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
COMPUTER HARDWARE MAINTENANCE
AND DESKTOP SUPPORT
15-16 CREDITS**

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

The Certificate of Completion in Computer Hardware and Desktop Support is designed to provide training to work in an entry-level computer maintenance and help-desk position. Students will be provided the opportunity to apply technical concepts, fundamentals, and interpersonal skills in a help-desk environment through an internship.

Job Description:

Computer hardware and help-desk professionals can work in several different scenarios. They may build computers, analyze and troubleshoot hardware problems, repair and refurbish computers, install and configure software, train end-users on application usage, and assist end-users with computer hardware and software problems. In addition to being technically competent, it is important to have strong interpersonal skills.

Opportunities:

Career opportunities include help desk technician, computer repair technician, manufacturing, and sales. The salary range is \$20,000 to \$37,000 depending on experience and position. This area is expected to grow by 46% by the year 2005 as more computer equipment is used.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (15-16 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| BPC110 | Computer Usage and Applications | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems | 3 |
| BPC121AB/ CIS121AB | MS-DOS Operating System | 1 |
| BPC170 | Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep* | 3 |
| BPC171 | Recycling Used Computer Technology*... | 1 |
| CIS102 | Customer Service/Technical Support..... | 1 |
| CIS103 | Using Help Desk Software*..... | 2 |
| CIS190 | Introduction to Local Area Networks*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CNT140 | Cisco Networking Fundamentals..... | 4 |
| | OR | |
| MST140 | Microsoft Networking Essentials | 3 |
| CIS290AA | Computer Information Systems Internship*..... | 1 |

COMPUTER NETWORKING

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
NETWORKING ADMINISTRATION: CISCO
13 CREDITS**

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Cisco Systems recognized Regional or Local Academy, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Cisco Systems Certified Professionals. The Certificate of Completion in Networking Administration: Cisco provides training for a position working with Cisco Systems networking and Internet hardware. Knowledge and skills are developed to install, configure, maintain, and troubleshoot Cisco routers and components, advanced routing protocols, Local Area Networks (LANs), and Wide Area Networks (WANs). Courses in the program also prepare students for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate examination.

Job Description:

A Cisco Certified Networking Associate will be required to perform various tasks such as designing, installing, maintaining and troubleshooting Cisco routers and components, Local Area Networks (LANs), and Wide Area Networks (WANs).

Opportunities:

Cisco Systems is the world's largest manufacturer of networking and Internet hardware and has seen tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for trained Networking Associates are outstanding.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses in the Required Area.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (13 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| CNT140 | Cisco Networking Fundamentals..... | 4 |
| CNT150 | Cisco Networking Router Technologies* | 3 |
| CNT160 | Cisco Advanced Routing and Switching*...3 | |
| CNT170 | Cisco Project Based Learning*..... | 3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Occupational Programs Continued

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY: CISCO
20 CREDITS**

Contact : Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Cisco Systems recognized Regional or Local Academy, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Cisco Systems Certified Professionals. The Certificate of Completion in Networking Technology: Cisco provides training for a supervisory position working with Cisco Systems networking and Internet hardware. Knowledge and skills are developed to install, configure, maintain, and troubleshoot Cisco routers and components, advanced routing protocols, Local Area Networks (LANs), and Wide Area Networks (WANs); use the MS-DOS operating systems; troubleshoot problems with various common hardware and software configurations; and perform administrative tasks in a network. Courses in the program also prepare students for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate examination.

Job Description:

A Networking Technology Associate will be required to perform various tasks such as designing, installing, maintaining and troubleshooting Cisco routers and components, Local Area Networks (LANs), and Wide Area Networks (WANs). Additional skills that are necessary include using the MS-DOS operating systems, troubleshooting problems with various common hardware and software configurations, and performing administrative tasks in a network.

Opportunities:

Cisco Systems is the world's largest manufacturer of networking and Internet hardware and has seen tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for trained Networking Technology Associates are outstanding.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses in the Required Area.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (20 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| BPC121AB | MS-DOS Operating System | 1 |
| BPC170 | Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep* | 3 |
| CIS126DA | UNIX Operating System | 3 |
| OR | | |
| CIS126AA | UNIX Operating System Level: I | 1 |
| AND | | |
| CIS126BA | UNIX Operating System Level: II* | 1 |
| AND | | |
| CIS126CA | UNIX Operating System Level: III*..... | 1 |
| OR | | |
| CIS191 | Novell NetWare System Administration* ... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| MST150 | Microsoft Windows Network Administration*..... | 3 |
| CNT140 | Cisco Networking Fundamentals..... | 4 |
| CNT150 | Cisco Networking Router Technologies* | 3 |
| CNT160 | Cisco Advanced Routing and Switching*..... | 3 |
| CNT170 | Cisco Project Based Learning*..... | 3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN
NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY: CISCO
64 CREDITS**

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Cisco Systems recognized Regional or Local Academy, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Cisco Systems Certified Professionals. The Associate in Applied Science in Networking Technology: Cisco provides training for a supervisory position working with Cisco Systems networking and Internet hardware. Knowledge and skills are developed to install, configure, maintain, and troubleshoot Cisco routers and components, advanced routing protocols, Local Area Networks (LANs), and Wide Area Networks (WANs); use the MS-DOS operating systems; troubleshoot problems with various common hardware and software configurations; perform administrative tasks in a network; develop methods for customer service; and describe the basic components of electronic systems. Courses in the program also prepare students for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate examination.

Job Description:

A Cisco Networking Administrator will be required to perform various tasks such as designing, installing, maintaining and troubleshooting Cisco routers and components, Local Area Networks (LANs), and Wide Area Networks (WANs). Additional skills that are necessary include using the MS-DOS operating systems, troubleshooting problems with various common hardware and software configurations, performing administrative tasks in a network, developing methods for customer service, and utilizing electronic systems.

Opportunities:

Cisco Systems is the world's largest manufacturer of networking and Internet hardware and has seen tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for trained Networking Administrators are outstanding.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses in the Required Area.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (24 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| BPC121AB | MS-DOS Operating System | 1 |
| BPC170 | Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep* | 3 |
| CIS102 | Customer Service/ Technical Support..... | 1 |
| CIS126DA | UNIX Operating System | 3 |
| OR | | |
| CIS126AA | UNIX Operating System: Level I | 1 |
| AND | | |
| CIS126BA | UNIX Operating System: Level II* | 1 |
| AND | | |
| CIS126CA | UNIX Operating System: Level III*..... | 1 |
| OR | | |
| CIS191 | Novell NetWare System Administration* ... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| MST150 | Microsoft Windows Network Administration*..... | 3 |
| CNT140 | Cisco Networking Fundamentals..... | 4 |
| CNT150 | Cisco Networking Router Technologies* | 3 |
| CNT160 | Cisco Advanced Routing and Switching*..... | 3 |
| CNT170 | Cisco Project Based Learning*..... | 3 |
| ELT100 | Survey of Electronics..... | 3 |

Occupational Programs Continued

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (15 credits):

Students should select fifteen (15) credits from the following courses:

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|-----|
| BPC110 | Computer Usage and Application | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems | 3 |
| CIS126DA | UNIX Operating System | 3 |
| | OR | |
| CIS126AA | UNIX Operating System: Level I | 1 |
| | AND | |
| CIS126BA | UNIX Operating System: Level II* | 1 |
| | AND | |
| CIS126CA | UNIX Operating System: Level III* | 1 |
| | OR | |
| CIS191 | Novell NetWare System Administration* ... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| MST150 | Microsoft Windows Network Administration* | 3 |
| CIS270 | Data Communications* | 3 |
| CIS296WA- CIS296WD | Cooperative Education | 1-4 |
| CIS298AA- CIS298AC | Special Projects..... | 1-3 |
| MST145 | Microsoft Client System Administration* | 3 |
| MST240 | Microsoft Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)* | 3 |

GENERAL STUDIES (25 credits):

CORE (15 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| First-Year Composition (6 credits) | | |
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| Oral Communication (3 credits) | | |
| COM100 | Introduction to Human Communication..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| COM110 | Interpersonal Communication..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| COM230 | Small Group Communication* | 3 |
| Critical Reading (3 credits) | | |
| CRE101 | Critical and Evaluative Reading I* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | | |
| Mathematics (3-5 credits) | | |
| MAT102 | Mathematical Concepts/Applications* ... | 3 |

DISTRIBUTION (10 credits):

| | |
|--|---|
| Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits) | |
| Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area | 3 |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits) | |
| Any approved general studies course in the Social and Behavioral Sciences area | 3 |
| Natural Sciences (4 credits) | |
| Any approved general studies course in the Natural Sciences area | 4 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.
General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
MICROSOFT PRODUCT SPECIALIST
14 CREDITS**

Contact : Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program provider, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Microsoft Certified Professionals.

The Certificate of Completion in Microsoft Product Specialist provides training for an entry-level position working with Windows networks. Knowledge and skills are developed to install, configure, customize, optimize, and troubleshoot Windows servers and Windows client workstations. Courses in the program also prepare for Microsoft Certified Product Specialist and Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer examinations.

Job Description:

A Microsoft Product Specialist will be required to perform various tasks such as installing and configuring software, creating and managing user and group accounts, analyzing and optimizing system performance, troubleshooting system and printing problems, and working with system administrators and end users.

Opportunities:

The Windows network operating system has seen a tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for trained Product Specialists are outstanding.

Occupational Programs Continued

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of “C” or better in all courses in the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (3 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

CIS105 Survey of Computer Information Systems3
OR

Permission of Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (14 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

BPC121AB/
 CIS121AB MS-DOS Operating System 1
 BPC170 Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep*3
 MST140 Microsoft Networking Essentials3
 MST150 Microsoft Windows Network Administration*.....3
 MST152 Microsoft Windows Network Core*.....4

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN MICROSOFT SYSTEMS ENGINEER
 23 CREDITS**

Contact: Academic Advisement
 (480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program provider, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Microsoft Certified Professionals.

The Certificate of Completion in Microsoft Systems Engineer provides training for an intermediate- to supervisory-level position working with Windows networks. The program develops skills to install, configure, customize, optimize, and troubleshoot Windows servers, Windows client workstations, and Microsoft Backoffice products. Courses in the program also prepare for Microsoft Certified Product Specialist and Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer examinations.

Job Description:

A Microsoft Systems Engineer will be required to perform various tasks such as developing a local area network,

installing and configuring software, creating and managing user and group accounts, analyzing and optimizing system performance, troubleshooting system and printing problems, training end users, and working as a system administrator.

Opportunities:

The Windows network operating system has seen a tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for Microsoft Systems Engineers are outstanding.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of “C” or better in all courses in the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (3 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

CIS105 Survey of Computer Information Systems3
OR

Permission of Department or Division.

REQUIRED COURSES (23 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

BPC121AB/
 CIS121AB MS-DOS Operating System 1
 BPC170 Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep*3
 MST140 Microsoft Networking Essentials3
 MST150 Microsoft Windows Network Administration*.....3
 MST152 Microsoft Windows Network Core*.....4
 MST154 Microsoft Windows Network Enterprise*.....3

Students should select a minimum of six (6) credits from the following courses in consultation with a program advisor:

MST240 Microsoft Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)*3
 MST241 Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS)*.....3
 MST242 Microsoft Exchange Server*.....4
 MST243 Microsoft Systems Management Server (SMS)*3
 MST244 Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server Level I*.....3
 MST246 Implementing Microsoft Internet Explorer*2
 MST247 Microsoft Proxy Server*2

Occupational Programs Continued

| | |
|--------|---|
| MST252 | Microsoft Windows Network Upgrade*....3 |
| MST254 | Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server Level II*.....3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
MICROSOFT NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY
33 CREDITS**

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program provider, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Microsoft Certified Professionals.

The Certificate of Completion in Microsoft Networking Technology provides training for a supervisory-level position working with Windows networks. The program develops skills to install, configure, customize, optimize, and troubleshoot Windows servers, Windows client workstations, Microsoft Backoffice products, and to interoperate with Novell and UNIX systems. Courses in the program also prepare for Microsoft Certified Product Specialist and Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer examinations.

Job Description:

A Microsoft Networking administrator will be required to perform various tasks such as developing a local area network, installing and configuring software, creating and managing user and group accounts, analyzing and optimizing system performance, troubleshooting system and printing problems, interoperating with various operating systems, working with local area networks as well as metropolitan area networks and wide area networks, training end users, and working as a system administrator.

Opportunities:

The Windows network operating system has seen a tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for Microsoft networking specialists are outstanding.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all courses in the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (3 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems3 |
| OR | |
| Permission of Department or Division. | |

REQUIRED COURSES (33 credits at a grade of "C" or better)

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| BPC121AB/ CIS121AB | MS-DOS Operating System1 |
| BPC170 | Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep*3 |
| CIS102 | Customer Service/ Technical Support.....1 |
| CIS126DA | UNIX Operating System3 |
| OR | |
| CIS126AA | UNIX Operating System: Level I1 |
| AND | |
| CIS126BA | UNIX Operating System: Level II*1 |
| AND | |
| CIS126CA | UNIX Operating System: Level III*.....1 |
| CIS191 | Novell NetWare System Administration* ...3 |
| CIS270 | Data Communications*3 |
| MST140 | Microsoft Networking Essentials3 |
| MST150 | Microsoft Windows Network Administration*.....3 |
| MST152 | Microsoft Windows Network Core*.....4 |
| MST154 | Microsoft Windows Network Enterprise*.....3 |

Students should select a minimum of six (6) credits from the following courses in consultation with a program advisor:

| | |
|--------|--|
| MST240 | Microsoft Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)*3 |
| MST241 | Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS)*.....3 |
| MST242 | Microsoft Exchange Server*.....4 |
| MST243 | Microsoft Systems Management Server (SMS)*3 |
| MST244 | Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server Level I*.....3 |
| MST246 | Implementing Microsoft Internet Explorer*2 |
| MST247 | Microsoft Proxy Server*2 |
| MST252 | Microsoft Windows Network Upgrade*....3 |
| MST254 | Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server Level II*3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

Occupational Programs Continued

**ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN
MICROSOFT NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY
64 CREDITS**

Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, a Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Program provider, prepares students for industry-recognized certification. The curriculum is taught by Microsoft Certified Professionals.

The Associate in Applied Science in Microsoft Networking Technology provides training for a supervisory-level position working with Windows networks. The program develops skills to install, configure, customize, optimize, and troubleshoot Windows server, Windows client workstations, Microsoft Backoffice products, and to interoperate with Novell and UNIX systems. Courses in the program also prepare for Microsoft Certified Product Specialist and Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer examinations.

Job Description:

A Microsoft Networking administrator will be required to perform various tasks such as developing a local area network, installing and configuring software, creating and managing user and group accounts, analyzing and optimizing system performance, troubleshooting system and printing problems, interoperating with various operating systems, working with local area networks as well as metropolitan area networks and wide area networks, training end users, and working as a system administrator.

Opportunities:

The Windows network operating system has seen a tremendous growth of market share. The employment opportunities for Microsoft networking specialists are outstanding.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (3 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

CIS105 Survey of Computer Information Systems3
OR

Permission of Department or Division

REQUIRED COURSES (30 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | |
|-----------|---|
| BPC121AB/ | |
| CIS121AB | MS-DOS Operating System1 |
| BPC170 | Computer Maintenance I: A+ Prep*3 |
| CIS102 | Customer Service/ Technical Support.....1 |
| CIS126DA | UNIX Operating System3 |
| | OR |
| CIS126AA | UNIX Operating System: Level I1 |
| | AND |
| CIS126BA | UNIX Operating System: Level II*1 |
| | AND |
| CIS126CA | UNIX Operating System: Level III*.....1 |
| CIS191 | Novell NetWare System Administration* ...3 |
| CIS270 | Data Communications*3 |
| MST140 | Microsoft Networking Essentials3 |
| MST150 | Microsoft Windows Network Administration*.....3 |
| MST152 | Microsoft Windows Network Core*.....4 |
| MST154 | Microsoft Windows Network Enterprise*3 |
| MST240 | Microsoft Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)*3 |

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (9 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

Students should select nine (9) credits from the following courses in consultation with a program advisor:

| | |
|-----------|---|
| BPC110 | Computer Usage and Applications3 |
| BPC171 | Recycling Used Computer Technology .. 1-3 |
| CIS159 | Visual Basic Programming I*.....3 |
| CIS162AB | C++: Level I*.....3 |
| CIS296WA- | |
| CIS296WD | Cooperative Education (Any module).. 1-4 |
| CNT140 | Cisco Networking Fundamentals.....4 |
| CNT150 | Cisco Networking Router Technologies*3 |
| MST241 | Microsoft Internet Information Server (IIS)*.....3 |
| MST242 | Microsoft Exchange Server*.....4 |
| MST243 | Microsoft Systems Management Server (SMS)*3 |
| MST244 | Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server Level I*.....3 |
| MST246 | Implementing Microsoft Internet Explorer*2 |
| MST247 | Microsoft Proxy Server*2 |
| MST252 | Microsoft Windows Network Upgrade*....3 |
| MST254 | Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server Level II*.....3 |
| MST298AA- | |
| MST298AC | Special Projects (Any module)1-3 |

Occupational Programs Continued

GENERAL STUDIES (25 credits):

CORE (15 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

First-Year Composition (6 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---|
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| | OR | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| | AND | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |

Oral Communication (3 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| COM100 | Introduction to Human Communication..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| COM110 | Interpersonal Communication..... | 3 |
| | OR | |
| COM230 | Small Group Communication* | 3 |

Critical Reading (3 credits)

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| CRE101 | Critical and Evaluative Reading I*..... | 3 |
| | OR | |

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

Mathematics (3 credits)

| | |
|---|---|
| Any approved general studies course in the Mathematics area* | 3 |
|---|---|

DISTRIBUTION (10 credits):

Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)

| | |
|---|---|
| Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area | 3 |
|---|---|

Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)

| | |
|---|---|
| Any approved general studies course in the Social and Behavioral Sciences area | 3 |
|---|---|

Natural Sciences (4 credits)

| | |
|---|---|
| Any approved general studies course in the Natural Sciences area | 4 |
|---|---|

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

**CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION IN
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
SPECIALIST
14 CREDITS**

Contact Person: Scott Silberman
(480) 732-7078

Program Description:

This program prepares students for employment in residential settings serving clients with developmental disabilities. Coursework combines theory and application. Academic preparation focuses on the physical and emotional correlates of developmental disability. Students also gain experience working in residential settings with persons with developmental disability.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in all Required Courses.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (11 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

| | | |
|--------|---|---|
| PSY101 | Introduction to Psychology..... | 3 |
| PSY241 | Understanding and Changing Behavior* | 3 |
| PSY242 | Understanding and Changing Behavior Lab*..... | 1 |
| PSY243 | The Psychology of Developmental Disabilities*..... | 3 |
| PSY244 | Developmental Disabilities Internship* .. | 1 |

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (3 credits):

| | | |
|----------|--|---|
| CFS114 | Working with the Hyperactive Child | 1 |
| CFS176 | Child Development..... | 3 |
| CFS185 | Developing IEPs for Children with Disabilities*..... | 1 |
| CFS257 | Working with Families with Special Needs*..... | 3 |
| CFS280 | Children with Special Needs in Early Childhood Education*..... | 3 |
| CFS290AA | Child Abuse: Identification and Reporting in Child Care Settings..... | 1 |
| CPD102AA | Assertiveness Training | 2 |
| CPD102AD | Eliminating Self-Defeating Behavior..... | 2 |
| CPD102AH | Stress Management..... | 2 |
| CPD102AS | Conflict Resolution..... | 2 |
| COM110 | Interpersonal Communication..... | 3 |
| COM259 | Communication in Business and Professions* | 3 |

Occupational Programs Continued

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| FON100 | Introductory Nutrition..... | 3 |
| GBS132 | Personal and Family Financial Security | 3 |
| HES154 | First Aid/Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation | 3 |
| PSY240 | Developmental Psychology* | 3 |
| PSY266 | Abnormal Psychology*..... | 3 |
| PSY270 | Personal & Social Adjustment*..... | 3 |

| | | |
|--------|--|---|
| REC250 | Recreation Leadership..... | 3 |
| SLG101 | American Sign Language I..... | 4 |
| SPA115 | Beginning Spanish Conversation I | 3 |
| SWU102 | Introduction to Social Work* | 3 |
| SWU280 | Working with Juvenile Delinquents* | 3 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

GENERAL BUSINESS

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN GENERAL BUSINESS 64 CREDITS

Division Chairperson: Lee Garza
(480) 732-7211

Program Description:

The Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree in General Business is a program designed to meet the needs of students who wish to gain a broad understanding of business principles. The program is designed to acquaint the student with major subject areas of business, such as accounting, economics, marketing, management, and business law. In addition, this program could aid a student in recognizing a specific business field to be pursued in future studies. Completion of this degree can aid in obtaining entry-level employment as well as in career advancement.

Note: Students interested in pursuing a baccalaureate degree are strongly encouraged to meet with a academic advisor for guidance.

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of “C” or better for all courses required within the program.

+ indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

REQUIRED COURSES (31 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

| | | |
|----------|--|---|
| ACC111 | Accounting Principles I | 3 |
| ACC230 | Uses of Accounting Information I*..... | 3 |
| CIS105 | Survey of Computer Information Systems | 3 |
| CIS131AA | Doing Business on the Internet..... | 1 |
| GBS151 | Introduction to Business..... | 3 |
| GBS205 | Legal, Ethical, and Regulatory Issues in Business | 3 |
| GBS233 | Business Communication* | 3 |
| MGT229 | Management and Leadership | 3 |

| | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---|
| MGT251 | Human Relations in Business | 3 |
| MKT271 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| TQM101 | Quality Customer Service..... | 3 |

RESTRICTED ELECTIVES (8 credits):

Students should select courses in consultation with program advisor. Minimum 6-8 credits required dependent on 3-5 credits in Mathematics area.

| | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| ACC115 | Computerized Accounting (Quickbooks)* .. | 2 |
| ACC240 | Uses of Accounting Information II*..... | 3 |
| BPC111AA | Computer Keyboarding I | 1 |
| BPC114DE/ CIS114DE | Excel Spreadsheet..... | 3 |
| BPC117AM/ CIS117AM | Database Management: Microsoft Access – Level I..... | 1 |
| BPC117BM/ CIS117BM | Database Management: Microsoft Access – Level II* | 1 |
| BPC120DA/ CIS120DA | Microsoft Graphics: IBM PowerPoint | 1 |
| BPC121AB/ CIS121AB | MS-DOS Operating System | 1 |
| BPC121AE/ CIS121AE | Windows Operating System: Level I..... | 1 |
| BPC135/ OAS135 | Word Processing Software (Any module)*.. | 2 |
| CIS133AA | The Internet: Level I | 1 |
| CIS133BA | The Internet: Level II*..... | 1 |
| MGT253 | Owning and Operating a Small Business | 3 |

GENERAL STUDIES (25-27 Credits)

CORE (15-17 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

First-Year Composition (6 credits)

| | | |
|------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| ENG102 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| OR | | |
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| ENG108 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |

Occupational Programs Continued

**Oral Communication (3 credits)**

Any approved general studies course in the Oral Communication area3

Critical Reading (3 credits)

CRE101 Critical and Evaluative Reading I*3

OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

Mathematics (3-5 credits)

MAT120 Intermediate Algebra with Review*5

OR

MAT121 Intermediate Algebra, Standard*4

OR

MAT122 Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*3

OR

Equivalent as indicated by assessment.

OR

Satisfactory completion of a higher-level mathematics course.

DISTRIBUTION (10 Credits)**Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits)**

Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area3

Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits)

ECN111 Macroeconomic Principles3

Natural Sciences (4 credits)

Any approved general studies course in the Natural Sciences area4

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

NUTRITION

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE IN DIETETIC TECHNOLOGY

64-70 CREDITS

Program Contact: Academic Advisement
(480) 732-7317

Program Description:

The Dietetic Technology program is an Associate in Applied Science degree emphasizing medical nutrition therapy and food service management. Students acquire the knowledge and skills foundation to work in dietetics through the integration of classroom learning and 450 hours of supervised practice. Emphasis is placed on the development of communication and human relations techniques that prepare the graduate for professional success.

Job Description and Opportunities:

The Dietetic Technician, Registered is prepared to play a key role in providing quality, cost-effective client care and food service management in a variety of employment settings. Job responsibilities may include patient counseling and education in basic and therapeutic nutrition, medical record documentation, health promotion and disease prevention, menu development, and supervisory and administrative skills related to nutrition services and institutional food production.

Dietetic Technicians are an integral part of health care and food service management teams. They work independently or in partnership with Registered Dietitians in a variety of settings:

- **Clinical**
Hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, retirement centers, home health care programs, and research facilities.
- **Food Service**
Schools, daycare centers, correctional facilities, restaurants, hospitals, and long-term care facilities.
- **Community and Public Health**
WIC programs, public health agencies, and community health programs
- **Wellness**
Health clubs, weight management clinics, and community wellness centers
- **Business**
Food companies, food vendors, and food distributors

PROGRAM NOTES:

Students must earn a grade of "C" or better for all courses required within the program.

* indicates course has prerequisites and/or corequisites.

PROGRAM PREREQUISITES (4 credits at a grade of "C" or better):

Students selecting BIO201 in the Required Courses area must complete BIO156 or BIO181 in consultation with a program advisor.

BIO156 Human Biology for Allied Health4

OR

BIO181 General Biology (Majors) I4

Occupational Programs Continued

CPR Certification for Health Care Providers through the American Red Cross or the American Heart Association.

REQUIRED COURSES (39-43 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

Students selecting BIO201 in the Required Courses area must complete BIO156 or BIO181 in the Program Prerequisites area.

| | | |
|------------|--|---|
| BIO160 | Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology | 4 |
| OR | | |
| BIO201 | Human Anatomy and Physiology I* | 4 |
| AND | | |
| BIO202 | Human Anatomy and Physiology II* | 4 |
| BPC110 | Computer Usage and Applications | 3 |
| OR | | |
| BPC101AA | Introduction to Microcomputers I: IBM .. | 1 |
| AND | | |
| BPC101BA | Introduction to Microcomputers II: IBM* .. | 1 |
| AND | | |
| BPC101CA | Introduction to Microcomputers III: IBM* | 1 |
| OR | | |
| BPC/CIS114 | Spreadsheet Level I (Any module)..... | 1 |
| AND | | |
| BPC/CIS117 | Database Management Level I (Any module)..... | 1 |
| AND | | |
| BPC/OAS130 | Personal Word Processing (Any module)* .. | 1 |
| FON104 | Certification in Food Service Safety and Sanitation..... | 1 |
| FON125 | Introduction to the Profession of Dietetics | 1 |
| FON142AB | Applied Food Principles..... | 3 |
| FON207 | Nutrition Services Management* | 3 |
| FON225 | Research Fundamentals for the Health Professional* | 1 |
| FON241 | Principles of Human Nutrition* | 3 |
| FON242 | Introduction to Planning Therapeutic Diets* | 3 |
| FON244 | Practicum I: Food Service Management* .. | 5 |
| FON245 | Practicum II: Medical Nutrition Therapy* | 4 |
| FON246 | Practicum III: Community Nutrition* | 4 |
| HCE103 | Basic Medical Terminology..... | 2 |
| PED115 | Lifetime Fitness..... | 2 |

GENERAL STUDIES (25-27 credits):

CORE (15-17 credits at a grade of “C” or better):

First-Year Composition (6 credits)

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------|---|
| ENG101 | First-Year Composition* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| ENG111 | Technical Writing*..... | 3 |
| OR | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| ENG107 | First-Year Composition for ESL* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| ENG111 | Technical Writing*..... | 3 |
| Oral Communication (3 credits) | | |
| COM100 | Introduction to Human Communication..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| COM110 | Interpersonal Communication..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| COM225 | Public Speaking*..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| COM230 | Small Group Communication* | 3 |
| Critical Reading (3 credits) | | |
| CRE101 | Critical and Evaluative Reading I*..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| CRE111 | Critical Reading for Business and Industry*..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | | |
| Mathematics (3-5 credits) | | |
| MAT120 | Intermediate Algebra with Review* | 5 |
| OR | | |
| MAT121 | Intermediate Algebra, Standard* | 4 |
| OR | | |
| MAT122 | Intermediate Algebra Accelerated*..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| Equivalent as indicated by assessment. | | |
| OR | | |
| Satisfactory completion of a higher-level mathematics course. | | |
| DISTRIBUTION (10 credits): | | |
| Humanities and Fine Arts (3 credits) | | |
| Any approved general studies course in the Humanities and Fine Arts area | | |
| 3 | | |
| Social and Behavioral Sciences (3 credits) | | |
| ECN111 | Macroeconomic Principles..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| ECN112 | Microeconomic Principles..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| PSY101 | Introduction to Psychology..... | 3 |
| OR | | |
| SOC101 | Introduction to Sociology | 3 |
| Natural Sciences (4 credits) | | |
| CHM130 | Fundamental Chemistry* | 3 |
| AND | | |
| CHM130LL | Fundamental Chemistry Laboratory* | 1 |
| OR | | |
| CHM151 | General Chemistry I*..... | 3 |
| AND | | |
| CHM151LL | General Chemistry I Laboratory*..... | 1 |

Overall program minimum G.P.A. 2.0.

General Studies Requirements are listed on pages 92-94.

Occupational Programs Continued



SPECIAL PROGRAMS

TRAINING FOR BUSINESS, INDUSTRY AND GOVERNMENT

CGCC customizes curriculum and designs specialized classes to respond to the varied training needs of local businesses, industries, and governments. Call the Associate Dean of Business and Industry at (480) 732-7016 for more information.

COMPUTER TRAINING

Companies require employees to have or acquire appropriate computing skills. Short-term, hands-on classes, taught by trained and qualified instructors, are offered at convenient times. Self-paced, open-entry/open-exit courses are also available. Classes can be customized to meet the specialized needs of business and industry. Call the Associate Dean of Business and Industry at (480) 732-7016 for more information on customized training.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

CGCC is committed to a partnership in learning with students who are non-native English speakers. The English as a Second Language (ESL) courses are designed to help foreign speakers from a variety of countries learn English by emphasizing four skill areas: listening, speaking, reading, and writing.

Students enrolling in ESL courses should be tested so they can be placed in the appropriate skill levels. Based on test scores, students are placed in beginning-, intermediate-, or advanced-level conversation, grammar, and writing courses. Call (480) 732-7342 for more information or to schedule an appointment for ESL testing.

FITNESS, WELLNESS AND RECREATION

CGCC offers a variety of fitness, wellness, and recreation opportunities on the Pecos and Williams Campuses. Williams Physical Education Center is a multipurpose facility which houses the Fitness Center, gymnasium, and racquetball, volleyball, and indoor and outdoor basketball courts. The Pecos Fitness Center specializes in strength and cardiovascular training programs, and also has a multipurpose room for dance, aerobics, karate, and other activities.

FITNESS CENTER

Both Fitness Centers feature state-of-the-art computerized cardiovascular equipment, as well as Universal, Cybex, and Hammer Strength weight training machines. Lockers,

shower facilities, and workout towels are also available to students.

Individual fitness assessments and instruction are provided by degreed and certified professionals in the exercise field. All students must be enrolled in a credit or non-credit Lifetime Fitness course to utilize the facilities and have a current CGCC identification card. Additional information is available by calling the Pecos Campus Fitness Center at (480) 732-7200 or the Williams Campus Fitness Center at (480) 988-8400.

WELLNESS

The wellness program offers students, faculty, staff, and community members the following opportunities:

- The Wellness Lecture Series presents speakers on nutrition, weight control, exercise, sports performance, injury prevention and rehabilitation, successful aging, and stress management;
- Credit and non-credit courses in weight control, nutrition, Kajukenbo Karate, rock climbing, yoga, hiking, fly fishing, golf, cycling, aerobics, mountain biking, outdoor survival camping, and more.
- Health education computer programs for dietary analysis and fitness;
- Health and fitness newsletters, journals, audio-video tapes and related information;
- Annual wellness activities such as health screenings, recreational sports tournaments, Senior Health and Fitness Day, Cancer Awareness Week, National Nutrition Month, Breast Cancer Walk, and AIDS Walk.

Students, faculty, staff, and community members interested in using wellness resources can contact the Pecos Campus Fitness Center at (480) 732-7200 or the Williams Campus Fitness Center at (480) 988-8400 for more information.

RECREATION

The Physical Education Center at the Williams Campus, with its well-qualified staff, provides an array of intramural sports leagues and recreational activities, such as indoor and outdoor basketball, indoor and sand volleyball, racquetball, wallyball, softball, tennis, and soccer. These leagues and activities are available to MCCCD and Arizona State University East students, staff, and their families. Students with current college identification cards may also check out equipment for Community Hour activities that include informal basketball, volleyball and table tennis. Call (480) 988-8402 for additional information.

HONORS PROGRAM

The CGCC Honors Program provides the opportunity for academically advanced students to participate in challenging and rewarding educational experiences. The purpose of the Honors Program is to foster greater depth of thought in reading, writing, and discussion with faculty and guest lecturers, which will better prepare Honors students to complete baccalaureate degrees or to begin their careers. A variety of academic scholarships and fee waivers are available to eligible Honors Program students.

Honors Forum Lecture Series: The Honors Forum Lecture Series—six guest lectures sponsored each academic year since 1982 by the Maricopa Community Colleges—is one of many educational programs offered to students, faculty, and the community. The theme for the series varies each year and addresses a current cultural, political, or social issue. CGCC Honors students participate in the lecture series and also host a reception each semester for one of the lecture series speakers.

Honors Humanities Course: The Honors Humanities Course provides students with a unique learning opportunity to participate in a contemporary humanities course developed around the year's lecture theme, described above. President's Scholars must enroll in the course their first semester, and Fee Waiver Scholars may enroll as outlined by program requirements.

Honors Option Courses: In Honors Option Courses, honors students work with faculty to design challenging academic activities to enhance their level of learning. President's Scholars and Fee Waiver Scholars must enroll in Honors Option Courses as outlined by program requirements.

Honors Convocation: Each spring Honors students welcome new members and their families to recognize the achievements of current members at the districtwide Honors Convocation. College faculty and administrators attend the reception to acknowledge CGCC's academically talented students.

Other benefits of the Honors Program are:

- Additional scholarships:
 - Chancellor's Scholarship
 - Foundation Scholarships
 - Betty Hedin Elsner Scholarship
- Early registration for President's Scholars
- Cultural and social activities
- Special recognition for honors achievements
- Eligibility to participate in regional, national, and international programs and conferences

- Increased contact with other Honors students and Honors faculty
- Humanities credit for Honors Humanities Course

There are two ways to enter the Honors Program:

1. **President's Scholarships:** New students who are recent graduates from an NCA-accredited high school within Maricopa County may apply for a President's Scholarship. To be eligible for this scholarship, students must verify that they rank in the top fifteen percent (15%) of their graduating class at the end of their 6th, 7th, or 8th semesters, and they must enroll as full-time students (minimum of 12 credit hours each semester, Pass/Fail credits excluded) in the academic year following high school graduation.

President's Scholars receive an award that covers full-time tuition and fees for four consecutive semesters. The award does not cover private instruction for music students, summer sessions, or any remedial courses, i.e., courses below the 100 level.

To retain President's Scholarships, students must:

- Maintain continuous enrollment for four semesters (summer sessions excluded).
- Enroll in and complete a minimum of 12 credit hours (Pass/Fail credits excluded) each fall and spring semester.
- Enroll in and complete Honors Option courses as required by the program.
- Maintain a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.25 or higher. A GPA of 3.00 equals probationary status for the first semester of the freshman year.
- Enroll in and complete the Honors Humanities Course as required by the program.

NOTE: Failure to comply with requirements will result in a loss of scholarship which cannot be reinstated.

2. **Honors Fee Waiver Program:** Continuing and transfer students who have accumulated a minimum of 12 credits in courses numbered 100 or above (Pass/Fail credits excluded) at CGCC and who have a cumulative GPA of 3.25 may apply for the Honors Fee Waiver program. New Honors applicants are required to submit an application to the Honors Coordinator before the beginning of the semester. Students who are accepted receive partial tuition fee waivers based on the number of credits for which they are enrolled:



| <u>Number of Credits</u> | <u>Amount of Fee Waiver</u> |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 12 or more | \$200 |
| 9-11 | 150 |
| 6-8 | 100 |
| 3-5 | 50 |

Students who are accepted into the Honors Fee Waiver program must meet the following requirements:

- Enroll in and complete the number of credits (Pass/Fail credits excluded) for which a partial fee waiver has been awarded.
- Enroll in and complete the Honors Option Course and Honors Humanities Course as required by the program.
- Maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.25 or higher.

NOTE: Failure to comply with requirements will result in cancellation of fee waiver.

IMPORTANT NOTE: Honors Program students should not withdraw from courses or alter class schedules without first consulting the Honors Coordinator. Changes may result in ineligibility and loss of scholarship.

For more information on the Honors Program or Honors scholarships, contact the Honors Coordinator at (480) 732-7022.

LIFELONG LEARNING

Chandler-Gilbert Community College offers a number of LifeLong Learning Programs throughout the year.

Community Education offers non-credit special interest classes. For a schedule of classes or for more information call (480) 732-7114.

Continuing Education develops classes for business, industry, technology and governmental organizations. To develop a class for your organization or for a brochure on established programs call (480) 732-7071.

MARICOPA INSTITUTE FOR VIRTUAL REALITY TECHNOLOGIES

Chandler-Gilbert Community College has established an educational alliance for training, education and development with virtual reality software and simulation companies. The Institute offers credit and noncredit courses and is located at 6035 South Kent on the Williams Campus. Call (480) 988-8108 for more information.

PERFORMING ARTS

The Performing Arts Program at CGCC is an integrated approach to dance, theatre, and music. The classes, while separate, are coordinated to provide students a broader base to their education and more versatility in the performing arts.

A wide variety of opportunities exist for student involvement in the performing arts. Naturally, dance, music, and theatre performers are needed, but there are also many experiences available related to production:

- public relations, advertising, and promotion
- computer graphics
- video production
- newsletter publishing
- costumes
- scenery
- make-up
- lighting

College credit may be earned for some of the above. For more information on performing arts at CGCC, please call (480) 732-7040, (480) 732-7136, or (480) 732-7144.



COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

All courses offered by the Maricopa Community Colleges appear in a standardized format using six common course elements. Students are encouraged to become familiar with the course elements included in a course description. Please see "How to Read Course Descriptions" below.

The courses that follow are all of the courses offered at Chandler-Gilbert Community College (CGCC). Not all courses in this section will necessarily be offered during any given school year. The intent of the Course Description section is to enable students to review courses that are available at CGCC.

HOW TO READ COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

All courses offered at the Maricopa Community Colleges are identified by a three-letter abbreviation of the academic subject plus a three-digit number (e.g., ENG101 identifies an English course). Course descriptions are listed alphabetically and in ascending numerical order.

Each course listing has six common elements:

1. **Course Prefix:** Three-letter subject code abbreviation indicating discipline/area of study (e.g., ENG).
2. **Course Number:** Three-digit number assigned to indicate sequence and academic level. Numbers range from 001-299. Courses numbered below 100 are offered for the purpose of strengthening skills and knowledge and cannot be applied toward degrees awarded by Maricopa Community Colleges. These courses cannot be transferred to four-year institutions. First-year courses are generally identified with 100-level numbers. Second-year courses are generally identified with 200-level numbers.
3. **Course Title:** Identifying name of the course. May also indicate course level (e.g., College Algebra or Beginning Spanish Conversation I).
4. **Course Description:** Brief statement describing the content of the course. Instructor's course syllabus gives additional information, including objectives and grading criteria.
5. **Course Credit Hours:** College credit hours awarded for satisfactory completion of the course.
6. **Course Prerequisites and/or Corequisites:** Requirements that must be met before or, in the case of corequisites, at the same time as enrollment in a course. Not all courses have prerequisites or corequisites.

EXAMPLE:

- (1) = Course Prefix
 (2) = Course Number
 (3) = Course Title
 (4) = Course Description
 (5) = Course Credits
 (6) = Course Prerequisites and/or Corequisites
 * = Periods: Weekly time in class during a typical 16-week semester; 50 minutes = 1 period.

⁽¹⁾ **ENG**⁽²⁾ **101** ⁽⁵⁾ **3 credits *3 periods**

⁽³⁾ **FIRST-YEAR COMPOSITION**

⁽⁴⁾ Standard English writing skills. Emphasis on expository composition. ⁽⁶⁾ Prerequisites: Appropriate English placement test score or "C", or better, in ENG071.

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC111 **3 credits 3 periods**

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES I

Fundamental theory of accounting principles and procedures. Prerequisites: None.

ACC112 **3 credits 3 periods**

ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES II

Continuation of the fundamental theory of accounting principles and procedures, including interpretation of general purpose financial statements. Prerequisites: ACC111 with a grade of "C" or better, or permission of department/division.

ACC115 **2 credits 3 periods**

COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING

Mastery of a microcomputer accounting system including the general ledger, accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll. Prerequisites: ACC107, or higher level accounting course, or permission of instructor.

ACC115AA **1 credit 2 periods**

COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING: QUICKEN—LEVEL I

Introduction to using Quicken to automate an accounting system. Prerequisites: ACC107, or higher level accounting course, or permission of instructor.

ACC115AB **1 credit 2 periods**

COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING: PEACHTREE—LEVEL I

Introduction to using Peachtree to automate an accounting system. Prerequisites: ACC107, or higher level accounting course, or permission of instructor.

ACC115BA **1 credit 2 periods**

COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING: QUICKEN—LEVEL II

Additional applications using Quicken to automate an accounting system. Prerequisites: ACC115AA.

**ACC211 3 credits 3 periods****FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING**

Introduction to theory and practice in the preparation and interpretation of general purpose financial statements. Prerequisites: None.

ACC212 3 credits 3 periods**MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING**

Development and analysis of accounting information for managerial planning and control. Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in ACC111 and ACC112, or ACC211, and CIS105 or permission of department/division.

ACC230 3 credits 3 periods**USES OF ACCOUNTING INFORMATION I**

Introduction to the uses of accounting information for internal and external purposes with emphasis on financial statement analysis. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in ACC111 or ACC211, or a grade of "C" or better in (ENG101 and MAT151 and CRE101), or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

ACC240 3 credits 3 periods**USES OF ACCOUNTING INFORMATION II**

Introduction to the uses of accounting information for internal and external purposes with emphasis on analysis for use by management. Prerequisites: ACC230.

ACC250 1 credit 3 periods**INTRODUCTORY ACCOUNTING LAB**

Procedural details of accounting for the accumulation of information and generation of reports for internal and external users. Prerequisites: None.

ACC270AA 1 credit 1 period**ACCOUNTING INTERNSHIP**

Accounting work experience in a business or industry. Eighty hours of designated work per credit per semester. Maximum of 3 credits allowed. Prerequisites: Departmental approval.

ACC270AB 2 credits 2 periods**ACCOUNTING INTERNSHIP**

Accounting work experience in a business or industry. Eighty hours of designated work per credit totaling 160 hours per semester. Maximum of 3 credits allowed. Prerequisites: Departmental approval.

ACC270AC 3 credits 3 periods**ACCOUNTING INTERNSHIP**

Accounting work experience in a business or industry. Eighty hours of designated work per credit totaling 240 hours per semester. Maximum of 3 credits allowed. Prerequisites: Departmental approval.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE STUDIES (AJS)

AJS101 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

An examination of the organization and jurisdiction of local, state and federal law enforcement, judicial and corrections systems; their history and philosophy; career opportunities and qualifying requirements, terminology and constitutional limitations of the system. Required in AJS curriculum. Prerequisites: None.

ADVERTISING ARTS (ADA)

ADA169 3 credits 6 periods**TWO-DIMENSIONAL COMPUTER DESIGN**

Generation of electronic two-dimensional images and traditional methods of visual problem solving. Understanding of computer techniques and art presentation methods. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor

ADA173 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER ART**

Introduction to the multiple elements of paint software programs using the microcomputer. Basic foundation in the use of computer techniques including color paint programs for the production of computer images. Use of electronic input and output devices. Prerequisites: ART100, or permission of instructor.

ADA177 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER-PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGING**

Introduction to the multiple elements of microcomputer-photographic imaging. Basic foundation in the use of the photographic manipulation of images using software programs. Special attention to aesthetic foundations underlying photographic composition. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor.

ADA289 3 credits 5 periods**COMPUTER ILLUSTRATION**

Introduction to the multiple elements of commercial illustration using the microcomputer. Basic foundation in the use of computer techniques including color paint and draw programs for the production of commercial illustrations for publications and printed matter. Use of and output devices. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor.

AERONAUTICS (AET)

AET107 5 credits 5 periods
PRIVATE PILOT GROUND SCHOOL

Ground school in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Private Pilot Certificate written examination. Includes aerodynamics, airplane systems, airports, airspace, communications, Federal Air Regulations, navigation, airplane performance, flight planning, and flight physiology. Requires passing a written exam similar to the FAA Private Pilot written exam. Prerequisites: None. Corequisite: AET110.

AET110 2 credits 5 periods
PRIVATE PILOT FLIGHT

Flight course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Private Pilot Certificate practical examination. Includes preflight preparation and planning, ground operations, airport operations, departures, navigation, basic instrument flight, night flight, slow flight, ground reference maneuvers, emergency operations, and arrivals. Approximately 50 hours airplane flight experience at student's expense required. Requires passing check ride similar to the FAA Private Pilot check ride. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: AET107.

AET115 3 credits 3 periods
AVIATION METEOROLOGY

Meteorology for professional pilots. Includes atmosphere, air mass circulation, cloud type identification, weather hazards, and high altitude, Arctic, and tropical weather systems. Basic forecasting, use of Direct User Access Terminal (DUAT) systems and reading and interpreting weather charts. Prerequisites: None.

AET203 2 credits 2 periods
BASIC AIRPLANE SYSTEMS

Initial instrument and commercial pilot ground course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Commercial Pilot Certificate and Instrument rating written examinations. Includes night flight, flight instrument systems and operation, and basic engine, airplane, and altitude systems. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Prerequisites or Corequisites: AET115. Corequisites: AET207 and AET210.

AET205 4 credits 4 periods
AIRCRAFT STRUCTURES, SYSTEMS, AND MAINTENANCE

Survey of airframe structures, systems, and maintenance regulations for pilots. Includes aircraft and airfoil design and construction, and electrical, instrumentation, and automatic flight control systems. Maintenance privileges and limitations, and forms and records. Prerequisites: Private Pilot Certificate or permission of instructor.

AET207 2 credits 2 periods
ATTITUDE INSTRUMENTS AND NAVIGATION

Continuing instrument and commercial pilot ground course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Commercial Pilot Certificate and Instrument rating written examinations. Includes flight physiology, theory of instrument flight, radio navigation, flight and navigation aids, and instrument charts and approach plates. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Prerequisites or Corequisites: AET115. Corequisites: AET203 and AET210.

AET210 2 credits 5 periods
COMMERCIAL PILOT FLIGHT I

Initial flight course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Commercial Pilot Certificate with Instrument rating practical examination. Emphasis on night and instrument operations. Student must fly approximately 60 hours at own expense. Requires passing an operational phase check. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Prerequisites or Corequisites: AET115. Corequisites: AET203 and AET207.

AET213 2 credits 2 periods
AERODYNAMICS AND PERFORMANCE

Continuing instrument and commercial pilot ground course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Commercial Pilot Certificate and Instrument rating written examinations. Includes aerodynamics, airport and airplane operation, stability and control, commercial maneuvers, and flight computer. Prerequisites: AET210. Corequisites: AET217 and AET220.

AET215 4 credits 4 periods
AIRCRAFT POWERPLANTS

Survey of engines and engine systems for pilots. Includes theory and analysis of reciprocating and turbine aircraft engines. Lubrication, ignition, fuel control, cooling, exhaust, and propellers. Prerequisites: AET205 or permission of instructor.

AET217 2 credits 2 periods
INSTRUMENT PROCEDURES

Final instrument and commercial pilot ground course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Commercial Pilot Certificate and Instrument rating written examinations. Includes Federal Aviation Regulations, instrument approach procedures, and instrument enroute considerations. Requires passing written exams similar to the FAA Commercial Pilot and Instrument rating written exams. Prerequisites: AET210. Corequisites: AET213 and AET220.

AET220 **2 credits** **5 periods**
COMMERCIAL PILOT FLIGHT II

Advanced flight course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Commercial Pilot with Instrument rating practical examinations. Emphasis on commercial and high performance operations. Student must fly approximately 60 hours at own expense, including high performance operations. Requires passing commercial pilot and instrument rating check rides similar to the FAA check rides. Prerequisites: AET210. Corequisites: AET213 and AET217.

AET225 **4 credits** **4 periods**
ADVANCED AIRCRAFT SYSTEMS

Advanced aircraft systems for pilots. Pressurization, cabin atmosphere, ice control, rain control, fire detection and extinguishing, hydraulic, landing gear, anti-skid systems, and weight and balance for transport category airplanes. Prerequisites: AET215 or permission of instructor.

AET227 **4 credits** **4 periods**
CERTIFIED FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR: AIRPLANE, SINGLE ENGINE LAND GROUND SCHOOL

Ground school in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Certified Flight Instructor and Fundamentals of Instruction written examinations. Includes fundamentals of instruction, aerodynamics, airplane performance, systems, operations, weight and balance, weather, federal regulations, navigation, maneuvers, pilot physiology, ethics, and aeronautical decision making. Requires passing written exams similar to the FAA Certified Flight Instructor: Airplane, and Fundamentals of Instruction written exams. Prerequisites: AET240 or FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate with instrument rating. Corequisite: AET230.

AET230 **1 credit** **3 periods**
CERTIFIED FLIGHT INSTRUCTOR: AIRPLANE, SINGLE ENGINE LAND

Flight course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Certified Flight Instructor: Airplane practical examination. Emphasis on demonstration and analysis of flight maneuvers. Includes preflight, ground operations, airport operations, takeoffs, climbs, flight fundamentals, stalls, spins, slow flight, basic instrument operations, performance maneuvers, ground reference maneuvers, emergency operations, approaches, landings, and postflight procedures. Requires approximately 25 hours of flight that includes high performance operations at student's expense. Also requires passing check ride similar to the FAA Certified Flight Instructor check ride. Prerequisites: AET240 or FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate with instrument rating. Corequisite: AET227.

AET237 **2 credits** **2 periods**
MULTIENGINE AIRPLANE PILOT GROUND SCHOOL

Aeronautical knowledge necessary to meet requirements for a multiengine airplane rating including orientation, aerodynamics, airplane systems, airplane performance, flight planning, and emergency procedures. Prerequisites: AET220 or FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate with instrument rating. Corequisites: AET240.

AET240 **.5 credits** **1.5 periods**
MULTIENGINE AIRPLANE PILOT FLIGHT

Flight course in preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) Multiengine Airplane practical examination. Approximately 15 hours of flight experience at the student's expense and passing check ride similar to the FAA Multiengine check ride are required. Prerequisites: AET220 or FAA Commercial Pilot Certificate with instrument rating. Corequisites: AET237.

AET250 **.5 credits** **1.5 periods**
CONVENTIONAL AIRPLANE FLIGHT ENDORSEMENT

Aeronautical experience necessary to meet the requirements for a conventional airplane endorsement. Approximately 15 hours of flight experience in a conventional airplane at the student's expense and appropriate logbook endorsement are required. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. May be taken concurrently with AET210.

AET253 **3 credits** **3 periods**
AVIONICS FOR PILOTS

Introduction to avionics for pilots or individuals constructing personal aircraft. Includes avionics history, theory, installation and antenna considerations, autopilots, and troubleshooting. Prerequisites: Private Pilot Certificate or permission of instructor.

AET257 **3 credits** **4 periods**
READINGS IN AVIATION

Critical inquiry of a particular aviation theme from a wide variety of sources. Structured to provide an atmosphere of individualized research and study paralleled by professional expertise and guidance. International data communication facilities and equipment made available for student use. Prerequisites: ENG102 or ENG111, and permission of instructor.

AET259 **2 credits** **2 periods**
HUMAN FACTORS IN AVIATION FLIGHT OPERATIONS

Introduction to the relationship between person and machine, the need to optimize design for better person-machine interaction, and the psychological and physiological limitations of humans in complex aviation operating environments. Prerequisites: None.

AET290 3 credits 3 periods

FLIGHT PHYSIOLOGY

In-depth study of aeromedical factors for pilots. The causes, symptoms, prevention, and treatment of flight environment disorders, altitude effects, spatial disorientation, visual illusions, body heat imbalance, and psychological factors are included as they relate to pilot performance and survival. Two altitude chamber flights at the student's expense are required. Prerequisites: Current FAA medical certificate.

**AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION
TECHNOLOGIES (ACT)**

ACT201 3 credits 3 periods

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE FORMS AND DOCUMENTS

Maintenance documentation typical of transport category aircraft including illustrated parts catalogs, troubleshooting guides, maintenance, structural repair, wiring, and standard practices manuals. Blueprint reading and maintenance forms. Prerequisites: (AMT124 or AMT124AA, AMT128 or AMT128AA, AMT220 or AMT220AA, and AMT224 or AMT224AA) or Federal Aviation Administration Airframe Mechanic License.

ACT205 3 credits 5 periods

**INTRODUCTION TO AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL REPAIR
TECHNOLOGY**

History and types of composite and sheet metal materials used in typical transport category aircraft structures. Safety practices, corrosion control, and fabrication of projects using modern aircraft structural materials. Prerequisite or corequisite: ACT201.

ACT213 3 credits 5 periods

TRANSPORT CATEGORY SHEET METAL REPAIRS I

Use of materials common to transport category aircraft metallic structures, special fasteners, bends, shaping, routing, pressure vessel repairs, sealing, and flight control repairs. Prerequisites: ACT205.

ACT217 3 credits 5 periods

TRANSPORT CATEGORY SHEET METAL REPAIRS II

Metal shaping techniques, heat treatment, built up (step) repairs, exotic metals, and intermediate repairs including complex shapes in accordance with Structural Repair Manuals. Prerequisite: ACT213.

ACT223 3 credits 5 periods

COMPOSITE STRUCTURAL REPAIRS I

Basic composite materials, construction, and repair. Manufacturing methods and equipment. Assessment and repair of composite structures using vacuum bagging and other approved procedures. Prerequisite: ACT205.

ACT227 3 credits 5 periods

COMPOSITE STRUCTURAL REPAIRS II

Corrosion control, electrical bonding, materials substitutions, machining of composite components, mold fabrication. Hot bond repair of composite components including complex shapes and varied materials in accordance with the appropriate Structural Repair Manual. Prerequisite: ACT223.

ACT240 4 credits 6 periods

**AIRCRAFT STRUCTURAL DAMAGE EVALUATION
AND REPAIR**

Practical application of intermediate repair skills on aircraft structures using appropriate documentation in a simulated repair station environment. Evaluation of damage, non-destructive testing, repair process planning, and cost estimating. Actual repairs accomplished to airworthy standards. Prerequisite: ACT217 or ACT227.

**AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE
TECHNOLOGY (AMT)**

AMT124 5 credits 9 periods

**AIRCRAFT FORMS AND REGULATIONS, WEIGHT AND
BALANCE, DRAWINGS, AND GROUND OPERATIONS**

Federal Aviation maintenance publications, forms and records. Overview of technician's privileges and limitations. Perform aircraft weight and balance, aircraft ground operations and fuel servicing techniques. Drawings, symbols and schematic diagrams. Prerequisites: ENG071, RDG091, MAT091 or MAT092, and permission of the Department or Division.

AMT124AA 5 credits 9 periods

**AIRCRAFT FORMS AND REGULATIONS,
WEIGHT AND BALANCE, DRAWINGS, AND GROUND
OPERATIONS: PART 65**

Federal Aviation maintenance publications, forms and records. Overview of technician's privileges and limitations. Perform aircraft weight and balance, aircraft ground operations and fuel servicing techniques. Drawings, symbols and schematic diagrams. Prerequisites: ENG071, RDG091, MAT091 or MAT092, and permission of the Department or Division.

AMT126 9 credits 12 periods

FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS AND ELECTRICITY

Mathematical computation of fundamental electrical circuit parameters. Basic definitions, laws, and concepts. Schematic, wiring, and parts placement diagrams. Test and troubleshoot electrical and electronic components and circuits. Prerequisites: ENG071, RDG091, MAT091 or MAT092, and permission of the Department or Division.



AMT126AA **9 credits** **12 periods**
FUNDAMENTALS OF MATHEMATICS AND ELECTRICITY: PART 65

Mathematical computation of fundamental electrical circuit parameters. Basic definitions, laws, and concepts. Schematic, wiring, and parts placement diagrams. Test and troubleshoot electrical and electronic components and circuits. Prerequisites: ENG071, RDG091, MAT091 or MAT092, and permission of the Department or Division.

AMT128 **5 credits** **9 periods**
FUNDAMENTALS OF AVIATION PHYSICS, CORROSION CONTROL, MATERIALS AND PROCESSES, FLUID LINES AND FITTINGS

Basic concepts of motion, fluid dynamics, heat and sound, aerodynamics, aircraft structure, and theory of flight. Fluid lines and fittings, component identification, function, inspection, and installation. Cleaning and corrosion control, materials and processes, non-destructive testing, and precision measurement techniques. Prerequisites: ENG071, RDG091, MAT091 or MAT092, and permission of the Department or Division.

AMT128AA **5 credits** **9 periods**
FUND OF AVIATION PHYSICS, CORROSION CONTROL, MATERIALS AND PROCESSES, FLUID LINES AND FITTINGS: PART 65

Basic concepts of motion, fluid dynamics, heat and sound, aerodynamics, aircraft structure, and theory of flight. Fluid lines and fittings, component identification, function, inspection, and installation. Cleaning and corrosion control, materials and processes, non-destructive testing, and precision measurement techniques. Prerequisites: ENG071, RDG091, MAT091 or MAT092, and permission of the Department or Division.

AMT220 **3 credits** **6 periods**
FUNDAMENTALS OF AIRCRAFT WOOD STRUCTURES, COVERING AND FINISHING, AND BONDED STRUCTURES

Theories and techniques of aircraft wood structures. Inspection, test and repair of aircraft fabric and wood structures. Aircraft structural design and methods of working with selected materials. Characteristics of composites, inspections and repairs. Prerequisites: Admission to the Program.

AMT220AA **3 credits** **6 periods**
FUNDAMENTALS OF AIRCRAFT WOOD STRUCTURES, COVERING AND FINISHING, AND BONDED STRUCTURES: PART 65

Theories and techniques of aircraft wood structures. Inspection, test and repair of aircraft fabric and wood structures. Aircraft structural design and methods of working with selected materials. Characteristics of composites, inspections and repairs. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT222 **4 credits** **6 periods**
ATMOSPHERE CONTROL, FIRE DETECTION, ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Operation and maintenance of aircraft auxiliary systems. Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting and repair of environmental control, ice and rain control, fire protection and warning systems. Prerequisites: Admission to the Program.

AMT222AA **4 credits** **6 periods**
ATMOSPHERE CONTROL, FIRE DETECTION, ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION SYSTEMS: PART 65

Operation and maintenance of aircraft auxiliary systems. Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting and repair of environmental control, ice and rain control, fire protection and warning systems. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT224 **5 credits** **11 periods**
AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL

Inspection, fabrication, and repair techniques of aircraft structural and nonstructural components. Sheet metal heat-treating techniques. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT224AA **5 credits** **11 periods**
AIRCRAFT SHEET METAL: PART 65

Inspection, fabrication, and repair techniques of aircraft structural and nonstructural components. Sheet metal heat-treating techniques. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT226 **7 credits** **12 periods**
AIRCRAFT LANDING GEAR, HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, FUEL, POSITION AND WARNING SYSTEMS

Identification, inspection, repair, and troubleshooting techniques of aircraft landing gear, hydraulic, fuel, pneumatic, and position and warning system components. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT226AA **7 credits** **12 periods**
AIRCRAFT LANDING GEAR, HYDRAULIC, PNEUMATIC, FUEL, POSITION AND WARNING SYSTEMS: PART 65

Identification, inspection, repair, and troubleshooting techniques of aircraft landing gear, hydraulic, fuel, pneumatic, and position and warning system components. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT228 **7 credits** **12 periods**
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, INSTRUMENTS, FUEL INDICATING, COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

Proper operation, inspection, servicing and troubleshooting of DC and AC sources, systems, and components. Mechanical and electrical sensing and information display systems. Fuel indicator system inspections, repairs, and troubleshooting. Transmitter and receiver fundamentals. Avionics installation, inspection and testing. Prerequisites: Admission to the Program.

AMT228AA **7 credits 12 periods**
AIRCRAFT ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS, INSTRUMENTS, FUEL INDICATING, COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION SYSTEMS: PART 65
 Proper operation, inspection, servicing and troubleshooting of DC and AC sources, systems, and components. Mechanical and electrical sensing and information display systems. Fuel indicator system inspections, repairs, and troubleshooting. Transmitter and receiver fundamentals. Avionics installation, inspection and testing. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT230 **6 credits 11 periods**
AIRFRAME ASSEMBLY, INSPECTION AND WELDING
 Aircraft assembly and rigging. Flight control balancing and rigging. Airframe inspection techniques, reporting procedures, and aircraft jacking. Welding techniques, theory, and materials identification. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT230AA **6 credits 11 periods**
AIRFRAME ASSEMBLY, INSPECTION AND WELDING: PART 65
 Aircraft assembly and rigging. Flight control balancing and rigging. Airframe inspection techniques, reporting procedures, and aircraft jacking. Welding techniques, theory, and materials identification. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT263 **5 credits 9 periods**
AIRCRAFT TURBINE ENGINES
 Historical development and application of turbine engines. Theory of thrust and the design and environmental factors which influence thrust. Turbine engine troubleshooting, inspection, service, repair and overhaul. Operational characteristics and engine test techniques on the aircraft and in test cells. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT263AA **5 credits 9 periods**
AIRCRAFT TURBINE ENGINES: PART 65
 Historical development and application of turbine engines. Theory of thrust and the design and environmental factors which influence thrust. Turbine engine troubleshooting, inspection, service, repair and overhaul. Operational characteristics and engine test techniques on the aircraft and in test cells. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT264 **7 credits 11 periods**
AIRCRAFT RECIPROCATING ENGINES
 Historical development and application of reciprocating engines, theory, design, and operations. Techniques used in troubleshooting, overhaul, inspection, and repair of opposed and radial engines. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT264AA **7 credits 11 periods**
AIRCRAFT RECIPROCATING ENGINES: PART 65
 Historical development and application of reciprocating engines, theory, design, and operations. Techniques used in troubleshooting, overhaul, inspection, and repair of opposed and radial engines. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT266 **6 credits 9 periods**
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS, FUEL METERING AND INDUCTION SYSTEM
 Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting, overhaul, and repair of aircraft fuel systems and components, fuel metering devices, injection systems, turbochargers, and superchargers. Induction system principles of operation and design. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT266AA **6 credits 9 periods**
ENGINE FUEL SYSTEMS, FUEL METERING AND INDUCTION SYSTEM: PART 65
 Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting, overhaul, and repair of aircraft fuel systems and components, fuel metering devices, injection systems, turbochargers, and superchargers. Induction system principles of operation and design. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT268 **6 credits 12 periods**
ENGINE ELECTRICAL, IGNITION AND STARTER SYSTEMS
 Inspect, service, troubleshoot, overhaul, and repair of engine electrical, ignition, starter systems, and components. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT268AA **6 credits 12 periods**
ENGINE ELECTRICAL, IGNITION AND STARTER SYSTEMS: PART 65
 Inspect, service, troubleshoot, overhaul, and repair of engine electrical, ignition, starter systems, and components. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT270 **5 credits 8 periods**
ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, FIRE PROTECTION AND LUBRICATION, COOLING AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS
 Operation, maintenance, servicing, inspection, repair, and troubleshooting of engine instruments, fire detection and extinguishing, engine lubrication, cooling, and exhaust systems. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT270AA **5 credits 8 periods**
ENGINE INSTRUMENTS, FIRE PROTECTION AND LUBRICATION, COOLING AND EXHAUST SYSTEMS: PART 65
 Operation, maintenance, servicing, inspection, repair, and troubleshooting of engine instruments, fire detection and extinguishing, engine lubrication, cooling, and exhaust systems. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AMT272 **4 credits 8 periods**
PROPELLER SYSTEMS AND ENGINE INSPECTIONS
Historical development, operation, disassembly, inspection, repair, and maintenance of propellers. Reciprocating and turbine engine inspection and documentation. Prerequisites: Admission to the program.

AMT272AA **4 credits 8 periods**
PROPELLER SYSTEMS AND ENGINE INSPECTIONS: PART 65
Historical development, operation, disassembly, inspection, repair, and maintenance of propellers. Reciprocating and turbine engine inspection and documentation. Prerequisites: Permission of Program Director.

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL (ATC)

ATC101 **3 credits 3 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL
Introduction to the air traffic control system at the operational level. Components of the national Airspace System with emphasis on interrelationships between enroute, terminal, tower, flight service functions, and the pilot. Prerequisites: None.

ANTHROPOLOGY (ASB)

ASB102 **3 credits 3 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO CULTURAL AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY
Principles of cultural and social anthropology, with illustrative materials from a variety of cultures. The nature of culture. Social, political, and economic systems; religion, aesthetics and language. Prerequisites: None.

ASB245 **3 credits 3 periods**
INDIANS OF THE SOUTHWEST
Comparative study of the cultures, including the histories and present status, of Indians of the Southwest. Prerequisites: None.

ART (ART)

ART100 **1 credit 2 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER GRAPHIC ART
Conceptualization, visualization, and production of art using the computer. Prerequisites: None.

ART111 **3 credits 6 periods**
DRAWING I
Fundamental principles of drawing. Emphasis on composition and facility in objective and expressive representation, using variety of drawing media. Prerequisites: None.

ART112 **3 credits 6 periods**
TWO-DIMENSIONAL DESIGN
Study of fundamental elements and principles of two-dimensional design. Prerequisites: None.

ART116 **3 credits 6 periods**
LIFE DRAWING I
Use of form, structure and anatomy of draped and undraped human figure to develop basic principles of sound draftsmanship. Prerequisites: None.

ART117 **3 credits 6 periods**
LIFE DRAWING II
Further study of form, structure, and anatomy of the draped and undraped human figure with emphasis on composition. Prerequisites: ART116.

ART131 **3 credits 6 periods**
PHOTOGRAPHY I
Basic black and white photographic principles and techniques. Camera functions and controls. Darkroom experience in film processing and printmaking. Camera required. Prerequisites: None.

ART132 **3 credits 6 periods**
PHOTOGRAPHY II
Advanced camera and darkroom techniques. Aesthetic awareness with personal expression. Prerequisites: ART131 or permission of instructor.

ART161 **3 credits 6 periods**
CERAMICS I
Introduction to ceramic materials and techniques of hand construction, decorating, glazing and throwing on potters' wheel. Prerequisites: None.

ART162 **3 credits 6 periods**
CERAMICS II
Major emphasis on wheel throwing, glaze making and decorating techniques. Prerequisites: ART161.

ART165 **3 credits 6 periods**
WATERCOLOR PAINTING I
Transparent and Gouache watercolor painting. Prerequisites: ART111 and ART112 or permission of instructor.

ART167 **3 credits 6 periods**
PAINTING I
Exploration of technical and expressive possibilities of various painting media in easel painting. Prerequisites: ART111 and ART112 or permission of instructor.

ART169 **3 credits 6 periods**
TWO-DIMENSIONAL COMPUTER DESIGN
Generation of electronic two-dimensional images and traditional methods of visual problem solving. Understanding of computer techniques and art presentation methods. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor.

ART173 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER ART**

Introduction to the multiple elements of paint software programs using the microcomputer. Basic foundation in the use of computer techniques including color paint programs for the production of computer images. Use of electronic input and output devices. Prerequisites: ART 100, or permission of instructor.

ART177 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER-PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGING**

Introduction to the multiple elements of microcomputer-photographic imaging. Basic foundation in the use of the photographic manipulation of images using software programs. Special attention to aesthetic foundations underlying photographic composition. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor.

ART183 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER AIDED GRAPHIC ARTS I**

Graphic design use in microcomputer; black and white graphics, standard and color brushes, lines, shapes, area fills and fonts. Application to illustration, advertising graphics, typography, and video interaction. Prerequisites/Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor.

ART190 3 credits 6 periods**ART OF WEB SITE DESIGN**

Print vocabulary, relationships, and typographic style for HTML and World Wide Web publication. Discussion of color, proportion, and design emphasis. Producing Web sites using HyperText Markup Language (HTML), digital text, and graphics to produce artistic form and content for the Web. Prerequisites: ART180AB or ART180AC or ART180AE or permission of instructor.

ART234 3 credits 6 periods**COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY I**

Basic principles of color theory, camera and darkroom techniques using positive materials. Prerequisites: ART131 or permission of instructor.

ART270 3 credits 6 periods**INTERMEDIATE COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGING**

Intermediate microcomputer-based photographic imaging techniques. Refinement of aesthetic awareness and personal expression. Prerequisites: ART177 or (ART177AA and ART177AB).

ART274 3 credits 6 periods**ADVANCED COMPUTER PHOTOGRAPHIC IMAGING**

Advanced microcomputer-based photographic imaging techniques. Advanced manipulation techniques of photographic images. Continued development of aesthetic awareness and personal expression. Prerequisites: ART270.

ART283 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER AIDED GRAPHIC ARTS II**

Advanced skill development of graphic design through use of microcomputer. Emphasis on computer design and techniques for producing all types of camera-ready advertising art for printed matter and package design. Includes illustration, typography, photoimaging, and color separation. Prerequisites: ADA183 or ART183 or permission of instructor.

ART289 3 credits 6 periods**COMPUTER ILLUSTRATION**

Introduction to the multiple elements of commercial illustration using the microcomputer. Basic foundation in the use of computer techniques including color paint and draw programs for the production of commercial illustrations for publications and printed matter. Use of input and output devices. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ART100 or permission of instructor.

ART290 3 credits 6 periods**STUDIO ART**

Studio course for art majors allowing continuation in a subject field. Prerequisites: All 100 and 200 courses in subject matter area, or permission of instructor.

ART HUMANITIES (ARH)**ARH100** 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO ART**

Understanding and enjoyment of art through study of painting, sculpture, architecture and design. Prerequisites: None.

ARH101 3 credits 3 periods**PREHISTORIC THROUGH GOTHIC ART**

History of art from prehistoric through medieval period. Prerequisites: None.

ARH102 3 credits 3 periods**RENAISSANCE THROUGH CONTEMPORARY ART**

History of art from Renaissance through contemporary period. Prerequisites: None.

ASTRONOMY (AST)**AST111** 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY I**

Introduction to astronomy for the non-science major. History of astronomy, properties of light, instruments, the solar system and nearby stars. Prerequisites: MAT092 or equivalent.

AST112 3 credit 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO ASTRONOMY II**

Introduction to astronomy for the non-science major. Structure and evolution of stars; star clusters; galaxies; cosmology. Prerequisites: MAT092 or equivalent.



AST113 1 credit 3 periods

ASTRONOMY I LABORATORY

Astronomical observations and exercises to supplement AST111. Prerequisites or Corequisites: AST111.

AST114 1 credit 3 periods

ASTRONOMY II LABORATORY

Astronomical observations and exercises to supplement AST112. Prerequisites or Corequisites: AST112.

AVIONICS TECHNOLOGY (AVT)

AVT110 6 credits 8 periods

INTRODUCTION TO AVIONICS

Procedures and instructions for using aircraft manuals. Identify, inspect, repair, and service wires, wire harnesses, and various electrical connectors. Prerequisites: Permission of Department or Division.

AVT115 7 credits 8 periods

COMMUNICATION AND NAVIGATION BASIC CIRCUITS

Theory of operation and circuitry of all transmitter and receiver circuitry including interfacing and troubleshooting of amplitude and frequency modulation transmitters and receivers, antennas, high and very high frequency communication and interphone systems. Prerequisites: Permission of Department or Division.

AVT120 6 credits 8 periods

AVIONICS: AIRFRAME SYSTEMS INTERFACING I

Theory of operation, interfacing, and troubleshooting of systems and components related to aircraft lighting, fire protection and extinguishing, electrical power systems and instrument and warning systems for all types of aircraft. Theory of operation, interfacing, and adjustment of landing gear systems, hydraulic systems, and doors. Prerequisites: Permission of Department or Division.

AVT128 5 credits 7 periods

ADVANCED ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS

Advanced electronics theory and application of diodes, bipolar transistors, field effect transistors, AC power control devices, transistor amplifiers, sine wave oscillators, square wave generators, bistable circuits, operation amplifiers, and power supply and voltage regulators. Prerequisites: AMT126, or AMT126AA, or permission of the Department or Division.

AVT155 6 credits 8 periods

AVIONICS: AIRFRAME AND ENGINE SYSTEMS INTERFACING II

Theory of operation, interfacing, and troubleshooting of pneumatic, air-conditioning, ice and rain protection, engine and fuel systems. Prerequisites: AVT120 or permission of Department or Division.

AVT225 6 credits 6 periods

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS: BASIC

Theory of operation, interfacing, and troubleshooting of instrument, flight environment data, air data pressure, altitude and direction, clocks, stall warning, cockpit voice recorder, static discharge, and audio and video monitoring systems. Prerequisites: Permission of Department or Division.

AVT250 6 credits 8 periods

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS: ADVANCED

Theory of operation, interfacing, and troubleshooting of automatic directional finder, very high frequency range, instrument landing, microwave landing, air traffic control, traffic alert, and collision avoidance, distance measurement equipment, radio altimeter, altitude alert, and ground proximity warning systems. Prerequisites: AVT225 or permission of Department or Division.

AVT260 6 credits 8 periods

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS: LONG RANGE

Theory of operation, interfacing, and troubleshooting of long range navigational, weather radar, and airborne data integrated, weight and balance computations, and flight control systems. Prerequisites: AVT250 or permission of Department or Division.

BIOLOGY (BIO)

BIO080 1-4 credits 3-6 periods

FUNDAMENTALS OF LIFE SCIENCE (MODULES AA-AO)

Consists of modules corresponding to biology courses offered in Maricopa Community College District. If student performance inadequate for currently enrolled biology course, enrollment may be changed to appropriate BIO080 module. Change only allowed if prerequisite met for currently enrolled course. Prerequisites: None.

BIO100 4 credits 6 periods

BIOLOGY CONCEPTS

A one-semester introductory course covering basic principles and concepts of biology. Methods of scientific inquiry and behavior of matter and energy in biological systems are explored. Field trips may be required at students' expense. Prerequisites: None.

BIO105 4 credits 6 periods

ENVIRONMENTAL BIOLOGY

Fundamentals of ecology and their relevance to human impact on natural ecosystems. Field trips may be required at students' expense. Prerequisites: None.

BIO109 3 credits 3 periods

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE SOUTHWEST

Study of the common plants and animals of the Southwest including their distribution, adaptation, behavior, and ecology. Field trips may be required at students' expense. Prerequisites: None.

BIO110 1 credit 3 periods

LABORATORY FOR NATURAL HISTORY OF THE SOUTHWEST

Introduction to basic field and laboratory techniques used in the study of natural history. Specific field problems presented dealing with plant and animal analysis and ecological interrelationships. Weekend field trips required at students' expense. Prerequisites or Corequisites: BIO109 or permission of instructor.

BIO160 4 credits 6 periods

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Principles of scientific method. Structural organization, homeostasis and control mechanisms of the body. Specific chemistry concepts. Structure and function of the major systems of the body. Prerequisites: None.

BIO162 2 credits 3 periods

MICROBIOLOGY CONCEPTS FOR ALLIED HEALTH

Types of microorganisms. Principles of growth and reproduction for specific types of microorganisms. Chain of disease transmission and defense mechanisms. Use of compound microscope. Safe handling and culturing of specific microbes. Methods of sterilization and use of disinfectants and chemotherapeutic agents. Prerequisites: None.

BIO181 4 credits 6 periods

GENERAL BIOLOGY (MAJORS) I

Principles of structure and function of living things at molecular, cellular, and organismic levels of organization. Field trips may be required at students' expense. Prerequisites: None. One year of high school chemistry or one semester of college-level chemistry is strongly recommended.

BIO182 4 credits 6 periods

GENERAL BIOLOGY (MAJORS) II

Additional principles of structure and function of living things at molecular, cellular, and organismic and higher levels of organization. Field trips may be required at students' expense. Prerequisites: BIO181 or permission of instructor.

BIO201 4 credits 6 periods

HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I

Study of structure and function of the human body. Topics include cells, tissues, integumentary system, skeletal system, muscular system, and nervous system. Prerequisites: BIO156, or BIO181, or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

BIO202 4 credits 6 periods

HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II

Continuation of structure and function of the human body. Topics include endocrine, circulatory, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, urinary, and reproductive systems; and fluid and electrolyte balance. Prerequisites: BIO201 or permission of instructor.

BIO205 4 credits 6 periods

MICROBIOLOGY

Study of microorganisms and their relationship to health, ecology, and related fields. Prerequisites: BIO156, or BIO181, or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

BUSINESS-PERSONAL COMPUTERS (BPC)

BPC101AA 1 credit 2 periods

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS I: IBM

Microcomputer software applications for the IBM personal computer, including electronic spreadsheet and word processing, keyboarding review, and a desktop environment. Prerequisites: None.

BPC101AB 1 credit 2 periods

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS I: MACINTOSH

Microcomputer software applications for the Macintosh personal computer, including electronic spreadsheet and word processing, keyboarding review, and a desktop environment. Prerequisites: None.

BPC101BA 1 credit 1 period

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS II: IBM

Microcomputer software applications for the IBM personal computer, including database management, computer graphics, electronic spreadsheet and word processing, and operating system commands. Prerequisites: BPC101AA.

BPC101BB 1 credit 1 period

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS II: MACINTOSH

Microcomputer software applications for the Macintosh personal computer, including database management, computer graphics, electronic spreadsheet, word processing, and operating system commands. Prerequisites: BPC101AB.

BPC101CA 1 credit 1 period

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS III: IBM

Individualized advanced applications of software selected to solve specific problems on the IBM. Prerequisites: BPC101BA or permission of instructor.

BPC102AD .5 credits .5 periods

USING WINDOWS: LEVEL I

Introduction to the basic commands and methods associated with the Windows operating system. Prerequisites: None.

BPC102BD .5 credits .5 periods

USING WINDOWS: LEVEL II

Advanced commands and methods used to control computer under the Windows environment. Prerequisites: BPC102AD or permission of instructor.

BPC106AH .5 credits .5 periods

MS OUTLOOK: LEVEL I

Messaging and word processing functions of a Microsoft Outlook electronic work state. Pre/Corequisites: None.



BPC106BH .5 credits .5 periods

MS OUTLOOK: LEVEL II

Microsoft Outlook features including sort, filter and group items; templates and forms; information sharing by public folders and Net Folders; share and fax contacts; and record activities in the Journal. Outlook environment customization also covered. Prerequisites: BPC106AH or permission of instructor.

BPC110 3 credits 4 periods

COMPUTER USAGE AND APPLICATIONS

Exploration of computer operations and uses. Specific applications to business-personal computers. Prerequisites: None.

BPC111AA 1 credit 1.7 periods

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING I

Mastery of essential microcomputer keyboarding skills. Emphasis on touch typing of alphabetic and numeric keys and symbols. Prerequisites: None.

BPC111AB 1 credit 1.7 periods

COMPUTER KEYBOARDING II

Further development of microcomputer keyboard speed and accuracy. Emphasis on touch typing with speed and accuracy development of numerals as related to preparation and handling of documents. Prerequisites: BPC/OAS111AA or permission of instructor.

BPC114AE 1 credit 2 periods

EXCEL LEVEL I

Computer spreadsheet skills for solving business problems using Excel, including calculations, forecasting, and projections. Prerequisites: None.

BPC114BE 1 credit 2 periods

EXCEL LEVEL II

Additional Excel spreadsheet techniques, including macro programming, database searching, extraction, and linking to obtain prescribed reports and graphs. Prerequisites: BPC/CIS114AE or permission of instructor.

BPC114DE 3 credits 5 periods

EXCEL SPREADSHEET

Computer spreadsheet skills for solving business problems using Excel, including calculations, forecasting, projections, macro programming, database searching, extraction, linking, statistics, and matrix manipulation. Production of graphs and reports. Project design using multiple, integrated spreadsheets. Prerequisites: None.

BPC115AA 1 credit 2 periods

PERSONAL FINANCE SOFTWARE: QUICKEN

Introduction to the basic features of Quicken, a computerized personal finances software program. Prerequisites: None.

BPC115BA 1 credit 1 period

PERSONAL FINANCE SOFTWARE: QUICKEN - LEVEL II

Advanced business applications using Quicken 99 Home & Business to automate a computerized accounting system for a small business. Prerequisites: BPC115AA.

BPC117AM 1 credit 2 periods

DATABASE MANAGEMENT: MICROSOFT ACCESS - LEVEL I

Introduction to the basic elements of a current version of the Microsoft Access database management program, for casual and beginning users. Prerequisites: None.

BPC117BM 1 credit 2 periods

DATABASE MANAGEMENT: MICROSOFT ACCESS - LEVEL II

Exploration of additional components of the Microsoft Access database management program. Prerequisites: BPC117AM or CIS117AM or permission of instructor.

BPC120DA 1 credit 2 periods

MICRO GRAPHICS: IBM POWERPOINT

Provides students with the capability to use IBM Powerpoint graphics software on a microcomputer. Basic foundation course in the use of electronic techniques to create, manipulate, and edit images, text, abstract art, graphics design, color graphics and business charts. Prerequisites: None

BPC121AB 1 credit 2 periods

MS-DOS OPERATING SYSTEM

The use of the MS-DOS operating system: basic concepts, internal and external commands, subdirectories, and editor. Prerequisites: None.

BPC121AE 1 credit 2 periods

WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEM: LEVEL I

Specific topics include booting and shutting down the computer, navigating the desktop, start button features, taskbar status, and receiving on-line help support. Exploring and managing folders and files, running programs, and learning about Wordpad and Paint application programs. Prerequisites: None.

BPC130DK 1 credit 2 periods

PERSONAL WORD PROCESSING: WORD/WINDOWS

Using Word word processing software for Windows to create, revise, and print documents. Prerequisites: The ability to use a keyboard at a minimum of 20 wpm or permission of instructor.

BPC135DK 2 credits 2 periods

WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE: WORD/WINDOWS

Using Word word processing software to create and name files, edit text; format, and print a variety of documents. Prerequisites: The ability to use a keyboard at a minimum of 24 wpm or permission of instructor.

BPC170 3 credits 4 periods**COMPUTER MAINTENANCE I: A+ PREP**

Technical aspects of the microcomputer, including system setup (hardware and software) and basic troubleshooting. Emphasis on basic troubleshooting, use of tools, hardware components and hardware/software interfacing. Prerequisites: CIS105 and BPC121AB or permission of instructor.

BPC171 1 credit 2 periods**RECYCLING USED COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY**

Use of hardware maintenance knowledge and skills to refurbish used computers. May be repeated for a total of three (3) credits. Prerequisites: BPC170 or permission of instructor.

BPC235DK 2 credits 2 periods**ADVANCED WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE:****WORD/WINDOWS**

Using Word word processing software features such as math, columns, macros, styles, graphics, sort, outlines, and table of contents. Prerequisites: BPC/OAS135DK or permission of instructor.

CHEMISTRY (CHM)**CHM130 3 credits 3 periods****FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY**

Elements of general chemistry adapted to the needs of students in agriculture, dental hygiene, home economics, nursing and physical education. Serves to prepare the student for CHM151 or CHM230. Completion of CHM130LL is required to meet the Natural Science requirement. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CHM090 or MAT092 or MAT102 or satisfactory score on placement exam.

CHM130LL 1 credit 3 periods**FUNDAMENTAL CHEMISTRY LABORATORY**

Laboratory experience in support of CHM130. Prerequisites or Corequisites: CHM130.

CHM138 3 credits 3 periods**CHEMISTRY FOR ALLIED HEALTH**

Elements of fundamental and organic chemistry. Includes the general chemical behavior of inorganic matter and the structure of organic and biochemical systems. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CHM090; or one year of high school chemistry with a grade of "C" or better; or MAT092 or MAT102 or satisfactory score on placement exam.

CHM138LL 1 credit 3 periods**CHEMISTRY FOR ALLIED HEALTH LABORATORY**

Laboratory experience in support of CHM140, Fundamental and Organic Chemistry. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: CHM140.

CHM151 3 credits 3 periods**GENERAL CHEMISTRY I**

A detailed study of the principles of chemistry. Designed for science majors and students in pre-professional curricula. Completion of CHM151LL is required to meet the Natural Science requirement. Prerequisites: (CHM130 and CHM130LL) or one year high school chemistry with a grade of "C" or better, and completion of Intermediate Algebra or equivalent.

CHM151LL 1 credit 3 periods**GENERAL CHEMISTRY I LABORATORY**

Laboratory experience in support of CHM151. Prerequisites: CHM130LL or equivalent. Prerequisites or Corequisites: CHM151.

CHM152 3 credits 3 periods**GENERAL CHEMISTRY II**

A study of the chemical properties of the major groups of elements, equilibrium theory, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, and other selected topics. Completion of CHM152LL is required to meet the Natural Science requirement. Prerequisites: CHM151 and CHM151LL.

CHM152LL 1 credit 3 periods**GENERAL CHEMISTRY II LABORATORY**

Laboratory experience in support of CHM152. Prerequisites: CHM151LL or equivalent. Prerequisites or Corequisites: CHM152.

CHM230 3 credits 3 periods**FUNDAMENTAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY**

Chemistry of representative groups of organic compounds, emphasizing biological applications. Adapted to students in agriculture, dental hygiene, home economics, nursing, and physical education. Completion of CHM230LL is required to meet the Natural Science requirement. Prerequisites: CHM130 and CHM130LL, or CHM151 and CHM151LL.

CHM230LL 1 credit 3 periods**FUNDAMENTAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY**

Laboratory experience in support of CHM230. Prerequisites: CHM130LL, or CHM151LL, or equivalent. Prerequisites or Corequisites: CHM230.

CHILD/FAMILY STUDIES (CFS)**CFS101AH 1 credit 1 period****ART ACTIVITIES FOR THE YOUNG CHILD**

The creative use of art media and techniques at appropriate developmental levels. Prerequisites: None.

CFS101AP 1 credit 1 period**SCIENCE ACTIVITIES FOR THE YOUNG CHILD**

Interpreting the study of science in early childhood education as a part of a dynamic growth process offered by the child's daily life experiences. Prerequisites: None.

CFS114 **1 credit 1 period**
WORKING WITH THE HYPERACTIVE CHILD
 Causes of hyperactivity in children; focus on the family's role in identification, treatment and school/community support. Prerequisites: None.

CFS176 **3 credits 3 periods**
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
 Study of human development from the prenatal stage through adolescence, with consideration of parent and adult roles in the life experience of the growing child. Independent observation of children and personal investigation into child-related issues in contemporary America included. Prerequisites: None.

CFS185 **1 credit 1 period**
DEVELOPING IEPs FOR CHILDREN WITH DISABILITIES
 Designed for classroom teachers, special needs teachers, and parents who will be contributing their unique perspectives as members of a team in the writing of an Individualized Education Plan (IEP). Includes legal requirements; perspectives, expertise, and responsibilities of members of the team; and communication techniques to facilitate the process. Prerequisites: CFS/ECH176 and ECH279.

CFS212 **3 credits 3 periods**
CREATIVE ACTIVITIES FOR THE YOUNG CHILD
 Children's development in play, creativity and the arts. Focus on learning environment for creative expression. Field experiences with children in groups. Prerequisites: CFS176/ECH176 or permission of instructor.

CFS257 **3 credits 3 periods**
WORKING WITH FAMILIES WITH SPECIAL NEEDS
 A problem solving approach to working with families with special needs. Examines the effect of specific problems on the family system. Presents techniques for those working with families to facilitate stress management, conflict resolution, and utilization of community and personal resources to aid in the strengthening of the family unit. Prerequisites: (CFS157, CFS159, and CFS177 or CFS177AA and CFS177AB and CFS177AC), or SWU270, or permission of instructor.

CFS269 **1 credit 1 period**
CHILD CARE SEMINAR
 Emphasizes the blend of job-related activities including career exploration, employment procedures, human relations, and on-the-job issues. May be repeated for a total of three (3) credit hours. Prerequisites: Departmental approval.

CFS280 **3 credits 3 periods**
CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS IN EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
 Strategies for working with young children who have handicaps and disabilities in the preschool setting. Types of disabilities, assessment techniques, programming skills and activity design, types of programs, and working with families. Prerequisites: CFS176.

CFS282 **1 credit 1 period**
MAINSTREAMING THE YOUNG CHILD WITH A DISABILITY
 An exploration of the educational, social, and behavioral issues and concerns involved in the successful integration of children with disabilities into typical preschool classes. Includes discussion of practical concerns such as adaptation of environment and accessing existing resources in the community. Prerequisites: None.

CFS284AA **2 credits 2 periods**
EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHING INTERNSHIP
 Work experience in child care centers. 80 hours of designated work per credit. Maximum of 6 credits allowed. Prerequisites: CFS/ECH176 and permission of department. Corequisites: CFS/ECH269.

CFS290AA **1 credit 1 period**
CHILD ABUSE: IDENTIFICATION AND REPORTING IN CHILD CARE SETTINGS
 Identification, recording, and reporting by child care providers of sexual abuse, physical abuse, or neglect of young children. Prerequisites: None.

CISCO NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY (CNT)

CNT140 **4 credits 5 periods**
CISCO NETWORKING FUNDAMENTALS
 Emphasis on the OSI model and industry standards. Includes network topologies, IP addressing, subnet masks, basic network design and cable installation. Preparation for Cisco certification examination. Prerequisites: None.

CNT150 **3 credits 4 periods**
CISCO NETWORKING ROUTER TECHNOLOGIES
 Knowledge of skills to install, configure, customize, maintain and troubleshoot Cisco routers and components. Preparation for Cisco certification examination. Prerequisites: CNT140 or permission of instructor.

CNT160 **3 credits 4 periods**
CISCO ADVANCED ROUTING AND SWITCHING
 Development of knowledge and skills to configure advanced routing protocols, Local Areas Networks (LANs), and LAN switching. Design and management of advanced networks. Preparation for Cisco certification examination. Prerequisites: CNT 150 or permission of instructor. Corequisites: CNT170.

CNT170 **3 credits 4 periods**
CISCO PROJECT BASED LEARNING
 Development of knowledge and skills to design and configure advanced wide area network (WAN) projects using Cisco IOS command set. Preparation for Cisco certification examination. Prerequisites: CNT150 or permission of instructor. Corequisites: CNT160.



COMMUNICATION (COM)

COM100 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN COMMUNICATION

Theory and practice of communication in public, small group, and interpersonal settings. Includes study of the speech communication process. Prerequisites: None.

COM110 3 credits 3 periods

INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION

Theory and practice of communication skills which affect day-to-day interactions with other persons. Topics may include using verbal and nonverbal symbols, interactive listening, resolving interpersonal conflict, developing and maintaining personal and professional relationships. Prerequisites: None.

COM120 3 credits 3 periods

AMERICAN ENGLISH SPEECH PRODUCTION

Analysis of American speech production problems due to accents produced by another language, correction of misarticulated American speech sounds, critical listening to sound production, understanding American English speech patterns, practicing American idioms and expressions, and preparing and delivering group and individual speech presentations. Prerequisites: None.

COM207 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO COMMUNICATION INQUIRY

Bases of inquiry into human communication, including introduction to notions of theory, philosophy, problems, and approaches to the study of communication. Required for communication major status at ASU. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent, and COM100 or equivalent or permission of instructor.

COM225 3 credits 3 periods

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Designed to improve one's self-confidence and self-concept through improving communication skills used in public speaking. To enhance each student's ability to present his/her ideas in an organized, time constrained format. To improve critical thinking skills and enhance student's ability to express himself or herself objectively, subjectively, and creatively. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

COM230 3 credits 3 periods

SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION

Principles and processes of small groups and development of skills for participation and leadership in small group settings. Practice in problem solving, decision making, and information sharing. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

COM241 3 credits 3 periods

PERFORMANCE OF LITERATURE

The study, analysis, and preparation for performance of prose, poetry, and dramatic literature. Preparation of material for public audiences. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

COM250 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION

Introduction to the study of communication in organizations including identification of variables, roles and patterns influencing communication in organizations. Prerequisites: COM207.

COM259 3 credits 3 periods

COMMUNICATION IN BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONS

Interpersonal, group, and public communication in business and professional organizations. Emphasis on oral communication. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

COM263 3 credits 3 periods

ELEMENTS OF INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

Basic concepts, principles, and skills for improving oral communication between persons from different minority, racial, ethnic, and cultural backgrounds. Prerequisites: None.

COM275 3 credits 3 periods

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Effects of space, time, body movements, environment, objects, and voice quality on human communication and interaction. Prerequisites: None.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)

CIS100 .5 credits .5 periods

INTERNET: A TOOL FOR LEARNING

Use of the internet to promote learning. Focus on Internet services and access. Information provided on browsing, Internet addresses, naming conventions, search concepts and techniques, using bookmarks and capturing information. Prerequisites: None.

CIS102 1 credit 1 period

CUSTOMER SERVICE/TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Examines behaviors necessary to develop and support an effective client service organization. Focuses on methods of increasing the effectiveness of help-desk professionals when responding to a range of customer conditions. Prerequisites: None.

CIS103 2 credits 3 periods

USING HELP DESK SOFTWARE

Help desk software applications for tracking calls, querying data, recording macros, and generating reports. Prerequisites: CIS105 or permission of instructor.



CIS105 **3 credits 4 periods**
SURVEY OF COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Overview of computer information systems, fundamental computer concepts, and programming techniques. Hands-on experience with selected business software and one programming language. Prerequisites: None.

CIS114AE **1 credit 2 periods**
EXCEL: LEVEL I
Computer spreadsheet skills for solving business problems using Excel, including calculations, forecasting, and projections. Prerequisites: None.

CIS114DE **3 credits 5 periods**
EXCEL SPREADSHEET
Computer spreadsheet skills for solving business problems using Excel, including calculations, forecasting, projections, macro programming, database searching, extraction, linking, statistics, and matrix manipulation. Production of graphs and reports. Project design using multiple, integrated spreadsheets. Prerequisites: None.

CIS117AM **1 credit 2 periods**
DATABASE MANAGEMENT: MICROSOFT ACCESS - LEVEL I
Introduction to the basic elements of a current version of the Microsoft Access database management program, for casual and beginning users. Prerequisites: None.

CIS117DO **3 credits 4 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO ORACLE: SQL AND PL/SQL
Use of Oracle tools and methodologies to fulfill real-world business information requirements. Hands-on exercises for designing and creating database structures to store, retrieve, update, and display data in a relational database. Creating PL/SQL blocks of application code that can be shared by multiple forms, reports, and data management applications. Prerequisites: CIS105 or permission of instructor.

CIS117DP **3 credits 4 periods**
ORACLE: DATABASE ADMINISTRATION
Develops a conceptual understanding of the Oracle database architecture and reinforces learning with structured hands-on practices. Designed to give the Oracle database administrator (DBA) a firm foundation in basic administrative tasks. Prerequisites: [(CIS117DO and CIS122AC) or previous UNIX operating system experience], or permission of instructor.

CIS117DQ **2 credits 3 periods**
ORACLE: BACKUP AND RECOVERY
Various backup, failure, restore, and recovery scenarios that apply to Oracle database environments. Backup methodologies based on business requirements in a mission critical enterprise. Multiple strategies and Oracle tools such as Recovery Manager. Prerequisites: (CIS117DO and CIS117DP) or permission of the instructor.

CIS117DR **3 credits 4 periods**
ORACLE: PERFORMANCE TUNING
Recognizing, troubleshooting, and resolving common performance related problems in administering an Oracle database. Includes an interactive workshop that will provide participants with the opportunity to walk through numerous real-world performance tuning case studies. Prerequisites: CIS117DP or permission of the instructor.

CIS1210DA **1 credit 2 periods**
MICRO GRAPHICS: IBM POWERPOINT
Provides students with the capability to use IBM Powerpoint graphics software on a microcomputer. Basic foundation course in the use of electronic techniques to create, manipulate, and edit images, text, abstract art, graphics design, color graphics and business charts. Prerequisites: None.

CIS121AB **1 credit 2 periods**
MS-DOS OPERATING SYSTEM
The use of the MS-DOS operating system: basic concepts, internal and external commands, subdirectories, and editor. Prerequisites: None.

CIS121AE **1 credit 2 periods**
WINDOWS OPERATING SYSTEM: LEVEL I
Specific topics include booting and shutting down the computer, navigating the desktop, start button features, taskbar status, and receiving on-line help support. Exploring and managing folders and files, running programs, and learning about Wordpad and Paint application programs. Prerequisites: None.

CIS126AA **1 credit 2 periods**
UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM: LEVEL I
Use of the UNIX operating system: system components, built-in commands, files and directories, editors, and UNIX Shell and command lines. Prerequisites: None.

CIS126BA **1 credit 1 period**
UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM: LEVEL II
Installation, configuration, and maintenance of the UNIX operating system. Prerequisites: CIS126AA.

CIS126CA **1 credit 1 period**
UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM: LEVEL III
Create login scripts and batch files, and maintain system communications. Prerequisites: CIS126BA.

CIS126DA **3 credits 4 periods**
UNIX OPERATING SYSTEM
Use of a UNIX operating system including system components, built-in commands, files, and directories, editors, and UNIX shell and command lines. Installation, configuration, and maintenance of a UNIX operating system. Create scripts and batch files, and maintain system communications. Prerequisites: None.



CIS131AA **1 credit** **1 period**
DOING BUSINESS ON THE INTERNET
 Overview of different ways businesses are taking advantage of and using the Internet. Includes how companies are selling items and services over the Internet; techniques used to expand customer contacts; marketing strategies; availability of government and financial information; future potential and disadvantages; using the Internet for customer service; establishing a World Wide Web site. Some previous computer experience preferred. Prerequisites: None.

CIS133AA **1 credit** **2 periods**
THE INTERNET: LEVEL I
 Overview of the Internet and its resources. Hands-on experience with various Internet communication tools. Prerequisites: None.

CIS133BA **1 credit** **2 periods**
THE INTERNET: LEVEL II
 Exploration of additional Internet resources. Hands-on experience with a variety of resource discovery and information retrieval tools. Prerequisites: BPC/CIS133AA.

CIS150 **3 credits** **4 periods**
PROGRAMMING THEORY
 Structured program design and logic tools. Use of computer problems to demonstrate and teach concepts using appropriate programming language. Prerequisites: CIS105, or permission of instructor.

CIS159 **3 credits** **4 periods**
VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING I
 Use of the Visual Basic programming language to solve problems using suitable examples from business or other disciplines. Prerequisites: CIS105, or permission of instructor.

CIS162AB **3 credits** **4 periods**
C++: LEVEL I
 Beginning C programming. Includes features needed to construct programs, functions, pointers, input and output options, data types, structures, and unions, and disk file operations. Prerequisites: CIS105, or permission of instructor.

CIS163AA **3 credits** **4 periods**
JAVA PROGRAMMING: LEVEL I
 Introduction to Java programming. Includes features needed to construct Java Applets, Java Applications, control structures, methods, arrays, character and string manipulation, graphics, and object-oriented programming. Prerequisites: CIS105.

CIS164AG **2 credits** **3 periods**
ORACLE: DATA MODELING AND RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN
 Top-down, systematic approach to developing a relational database and defining requirements as entities, attributes, and relationships. Developing an entity-relationship (ER) diagram that accurately reflects the business. Mapping the ER diagram to an initial database design. Prerequisites: CIS105 or permission of instructor.

CIS166 **3 credits** **4 periods**
WEB SCRIPTING/PROGRAMMING
 Software development for Web sites, including client-side script and Common Gateway Interface (CGI) scripting. Covers Web-based transaction processing and use of databases in conjunction with the Web. Includes security issues. Prerequisites: (CIS233 or CIS126DA and prior programming experience/coursework) or permission of instructor.

CIS190 **3 credits** **4 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO LOCAL AREA NETWORKS
 Overview of local area networks. Emphasis on the elements of a local area network, current issues and products, and use of a local area network. Includes terminology, hardware and software components, connectivity, resource monitoring and sharing, electronic mail and messaging, and security issues. Prerequisites: CIS105, or permission of instructor.

CIS191 **3 credits** **4 periods**
NOVELL NETWARE SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 Knowledge and skills required to administer or manage a Novell NetWare local area network operating system. Level I, II, and III network management tasks. Prerequisites: CIS109 and BPC121AB, or BPC102AA and BPC102BA, or CIS105, or permission of instructor.

CIS192 **3 credits** **4 periods**
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT WORKSTATION
 Knowledge and skills necessary to configure, customize, optimize, and troubleshoot Windows NT, as well as to integrate networks. Prerequisites or Corequisites: CIS190.

CIS193 **3 credits** **4 periods**
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT SERVER
 Knowledge and skills to plan, install, configure, customize, and integrate networks with Windows NT Server operating system. Prerequisites or Corequisites: CIS192.

CIS225AB **3 credits** **4 periods**
OBJECT-ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN
 Methodologies and notations for fundamental object-oriented analysis and design including use cases, objects, classes, stereotypes, and relationships. Object-oriented iterative process for system development. A continuous application development exercise for applying the analysis and design concepts. Prerequisites: CIS105 and (CIS123AA, or previous Windows 95/NT operating system experience), or permission of instructor.



CIS233AA 1 credit 2 periods

THE INTERNET WEB PUBLISHING I

Introduction to designing and creating pages on the Internet's World Wide Web using the hypertext markup language (HTML). Hands-on experience authoring HTML and preparing beginning web documents. Prerequisites: BPC/CIS133BA or permission of instructor.

CIS233BA 1 credit 1 period

THE INTERNET WEB PUBLISHING II

Advanced hypertext markup language (HTML), including tables, forms, image maps, gateway scripts, and multimedia. Hands-on experience designing advanced Web presentations. Prerequisites: BPC/CIS233AA or permission of instructor.

CIS233DA 3 credits 4 periods

THE INTERNET WEB PUBLISHING

Design and creation of presentations on the Internet's World Wide Web with the Web's hypertext markup language (HTML). Hands-on experience authoring HTML and preparing web documents. Covers emerging issues in Web publishing. Prerequisites: BPC/CIS133BA or BPC/CIS133DA or permission of instructor.

CIS235 3 credits 4 periods

E-COMMERCE

Introduction to Electronic Commerce on the Internet. Designing an electronic storefront including web page content and development, e-commerce site marketing, advertisement, legal and security considerations, credit card and other debit transaction covered. Also includes current issues in e-commerce. Prerequisites: CIS233DA.

CIS238 3 credits 4 periods

UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION

Basic system management tasks using Digital UNIX. Other UNIX systems also covered in lecture. Lab exercises done on Digital UNIX and/or Solaris UNIX. Topics include: installing and operating system, imaging files, configuring peripherals, security, monitoring system performance, networking with TCP/IP, troubleshooting problems. Prerequisites: CIS122AC, or CIS223, or permission of instructor.

CIS270 3 credits 4 periods

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

Exploration of data communication and network technologies, security, functionality, specifications of various protocols, industry standards, media types, and access methods. Local, metropolitan, enterprise, and wide area networks discussed. Prerequisites: CIS109, or CIS190, or MST140, or permission of instructor.

CIS290AA 1 credit 6 periods

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS INTERNSHIP

Work experience in business or industry. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSC)

CSC100 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR

NON-COMPUTER MAJORS

Concepts of problem solving, structured programming in a C++, fundamental algorithms and techniques, and computer system concepts. Social and ethical responsibilities. Intended for majors other than Computer Science. Prerequisites: MAT120 or MAT121 or MAT122.

CSC110AA 3 credits 4 periods

INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE FOR MAJORS

Concepts of problem solving, structured and object-oriented programming in Java, fundamental algorithms and techniques and computer system concepts. Social and ethical responsibilities. Intended for Computer Science and Computer Systems Engineering Majors. Prerequisites: MAT120 or MAT121 or MAT122.

CSC181 3 credits 3 periods

APPLIED PROBLEM SOLVING WITH VISUAL BASIC

Introduction to systematic definition of problems, solution formulation, and testing. Visual BASIC programming language applied to problems in mathematics, science, and business. Prerequisites: MAT120, or MAT122, or permission of instructor.

CSC181AA 3 credits 4 periods

APPLIED PROBLEM SOLVING WITH VISUAL BASIC

Introduction to systematic definition of problems, solution formulation, and testing. Visual BASIC programming language applied to problems in mathematics, science, and business. Prerequisites: None.

COUNSELING & PERSONAL

DEVELOPMENT (CPD)

CPD096 2 credits 2 periods

PERSONAL SUCCESS IN COLLEGE

Student attitudes, behaviors, and skills required for success in college. Includes an overview of instructional strategies commonly used in college classrooms, use of resources, and identification of obstacles to academic progress, and to effective communication. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AA 2 credits 2 periods

ASSERTIVENESS TRAINING

Designed to help students, differentiate assertive, non-assertive and aggressive behavior, overcome blocks to acting assertively, and develop effective verbal and nonverbal assertive behavior. Group discussion, role playing, and videotape feedback to enable students to express feelings, beliefs, and opinions in a direct, appropriate manner. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AB 2 credits 2 periods**CAREER EXPLORATION**

Designed to assist students making career choices. Focuses on self-assessment in terms of educational and career opportunities and reasonable possibilities in the world of work. Includes assessment for personal/career interests, values, needs, attitudes, skills, and other potential, and exploration of occupational information to establish career and educational goals. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AC 2 credits 2 periods**CREATIVE JOB HUNTING**

Designed to assist students to gain confidence necessary to obtain or improve employment. Emphasis on job search techniques and strategies, resume writing, interviewing skills and improving employment opportunities. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AD 2 credits 2 periods**ELIMINATING SELF-DEFEATING BEHAVIOR**

Designed to help students change behaviors that work against their potential, i.e., inferior feelings, shyness, nervousness, stage fright, under achievement etc. Focus on identifying undesirable thoughts, emotions and behaviors, for the purpose of developing alternative, and more desirable thoughts, emotions and behaviors. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AF 2 credits 2 periods**HUMAN SEXUALITY**

Enables students to view their own sexuality as a normal aspect of personal development. Examination of masculine and feminine differences and/or conflicts in social roles, emotions, and physical development. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AH 2 credits 2 periods**STRESS MANAGEMENT**

Reviews various physiological and psychological approaches to stress. Presents options and appropriate exercises for coping with anxiety. Prerequisites: None.

CPD102AS 2 credits 2 periods**CONFLICT RESOLUTION**

Developing new skills for dealing effectively with everyday conflict and improving quality of one's own life. Opportunity to discuss issues and seek cooperative resolutions. Prerequisites: None

CPD102AT 2 credits 2 periods**BUILDING SELF-ESTEEM**

Practice in specific methods for building and keeping self-esteem. Personal assessment of attitudes, values, support systems, and goals. Prerequisites: None.

CPD103BA 2 credits 2 periods**WOMEN IN TRANSITION**

Designed to assist and support women who are experiencing life transitions. Emphasis on assessing self-potential, increasing self-confidence, managing life change, and exploring education/career/life options in terms of the realities of roles for women today. Prerequisites: None.

CPD103BH 2 credits 2 periods**MALE-FEMALE COMMUNICATION**

Designed to provide students with a better understanding of male-female characteristics and how that along with a renewed emphasis on basic communication skills will improve communication between the sexes. Prerequisites: None.

CPD104 3 credits 3 periods**CAREER AND PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT**

An overview of the process of career/life planning through self-awareness and understanding. Focus on specific skill development such as dealing with change, decision making, goal setting and understanding lifestyles. Provides opportunity to evaluate interests, skills and values. Emphasis on the development of a comprehensive career search process which includes current occupational information, specific tools for researching the job market and acquiring employment. Prerequisites: None.

CPD105AA 2 credits 2 periods**CONTEMPORARY ISSUES: HUMOR AND PLAY**

Explores nature and nurturing of humor and play. Examines approaches to balancing work and play. Emphasis of humor and play as tools to promote health and overall wellness. Prerequisites: None.

CPD150 3 credits 3 periods**STRATEGIES FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS**

Focus on increasing student success through college orientation and personal growth, study skills development, and educational and career planning. Prerequisites: None.

CPD150AA 1 credit 1 period**COLLEGE ORIENTATION & PERSONAL GROWTH**

Emphasis on increasing student success through college orientation, identification of learning style and the use of time management, goal-setting, and interpersonal communication strategies. Prerequisites: None.

CPD150AB 1 credit 1 period**STUDY SKILLS DEVELOPMENT**

Emphasis on increasing student success through the use of study strategies including materials organization, note-taking, reading, test-taking, memory, and critical and creative thinking. Prerequisites: None.

CPD150AC 1 credit 1 period**EDUCATIONAL AND CAREER PLANNING**

Emphasis on increasing student success through educational and career planning. Prerequisites: None.



CPD160 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO MULTICULTURALISM

Examination of the multiple cultures and subcultures within the contemporary United States. Personal exploration of awareness and appreciation of multiculturalism. Activities for experiencing diverse cultural perspectives. Skills for recognizing, analyzing, and mediating cultural and psychological factors impacting conflict and accord between diverse cultures. Credit (P) or no credit (Z). Standard grading available according to procedures outlined in catalog. Prerequisites: None.

CRITICAL READING (CRE)

CRE101 3 credits 3 periods
CRITICAL AND EVALUATIVE READING I

Emphasis on applying critical inquiry skills to varied and challenging reading materials. Includes analysis, synthesis, and evaluation through written discourse. Prerequisites: ENG101 and (reading placement test score of 41 or higher (ASSET), or grade of "C" or better in RDG091, or permission of instructor.)

Also see Reading Education (RDG).

CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY (GCU)

GCU121 3 credits 3 periods
WORLD GEOGRAPHY I: EASTERN HEMISPHERE

Description and analysis of areal variations in social, economic, and political phenomena in major world regions. Emphasis on Europe, Russia, North Africa, and the Asian world. Prerequisites: None.

GCU122 3 credits 3 periods
WORLD GEOGRAPHY II: WESTERN HEMISPHERE

Description and analysis of variations in social, economic, and political phenomena in major world regions. Emphasis on Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America, and Anglo America. Prerequisites: None.

DANCE (DAN)

DAN131 1 credit 3 periods
BALLET I

Introduction to the theory and practice of ballet at the beginning level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN132 1 credit 3 periods
MODERN DANCE I

Introduction to the theory and practice of modern dance at the beginning level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN133 1 credit 3 periods
MODERN JAZZ DANCE I

Introduction to the theory and practice of modern jazz dance at the beginning level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN134 1 credit 3 periods
BALLET II

Theory and practice of ballet at the advanced beginning level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN131 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN135 1 credit 3 periods
MODERN DANCE II

Theory and practice of modern dance at the advanced beginning level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN132 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN136 1 credit 3 periods
MODERN JAZZ DANCE II

Theory and practice of modern jazz dance at the advanced beginning level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN133 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN138 1 credit 1 period
DANCE SEMINAR I

Scientific and critical evaluation of work done in level I dance technique allowing the student to engage in in-depth discussion of the theory and practice of dance. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN131 or DAN132 or DAN133.

DAN139 1 credit 1 period
DANCE SEMINAR II

Scientific and critical evaluation of work done in level II dance technique allowing the student to engage in in-depth discussion of the theory and practice of dance. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN134, or DAN135, or DAN136.

DAN140 1 credit 3 periods**TAP DANCE I**

An introduction to the theory and practice of tap dance. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: None.

DAN141 1 credit 3 periods**DANCE WORKSHOP**

An intensive experience in the process of choreography, performance, and production elements. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: None.

DAN150 1 credit 3 periods**DANCE PERFORMANCE I**

An introduction to the process and practice of dance performance. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: None.

DAN164 1 credit 3 periods**IMPROVISATION**

An introduction to and an exploration of basic improvisational dance skills. Prerequisites: None.

DAN210 3 credits 3 periods**DANCE PRODUCTION I**

Introduction to the elements of light, sound, and scenery as they relate to the art of dance. Prerequisites: None.

DAN211 3 credits 3 periods**DANCE PRODUCTION II**

Introduction to the theory and practice of makeup and costuming as they relate to dance. Prerequisites: None.

DAN221 2 credits 3 periods**RHYTHMIC THEORY FOR DANCE I**

Exploration of the ways in which music, time, pitch, and energy work with the art of dance. Emphasis on reading and writing music notation and performing movement that correlates to the notation and vice versa. Prerequisites: None.

DAN222 2 credits 3 periods**RHYTHMIC THEORY FOR DANCE II**

Study at the intermediate level of the ways in which music, time, pitch, and energy work with the art of dance with an emphasis on small group movement projects and their relationship to musical time and structure. Prerequisites: DAN221 or permission of instructor.

DAN231 1 credit 3 periods**BALLET III**

Theory and practice of ballet at the beginning intermediate level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN134 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN232 1 credit 3 periods**MODERN DANCE III**

Theory and practice of modern dance at the beginning intermediate level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN135 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN233 1 credit 3 periods**MODERN JAZZ DANCE III**

Theory and practice of modern jazz dance at the beginning intermediate level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN136 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN234 1 credit 3 periods**BALLET IV**

Theory and practice of ballet at the intermediate level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN231 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN235 1 credit 3 periods**MODERN DANCE IV**

Theory and practice of modern dance at the intermediate level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN232 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN236 1 credit 3 periods**MODERN JAZZ DANCE IV**

Theory and practice of modern jazz dance at the intermediate level. Development of movement quality and performance skills. May be repeated for a total of two (2) semester credit hours. Prerequisites: DAN233 or instructor's permission. Corequisites: DAN138 for dance majors.

DAN238 1 credit 1 period**DANCE SEMINAR III**

Scientific and critical evaluation of work done in level III dance technique allowing the student to engage in in-depth discussion of the theory and practice of dance. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN231, or DAN232, or DAN233.

DAN239 1 credit 1 period**DANCE SEMINAR IV**

Scientific and critical evaluation of work done in level IV dance technique allowing the student to engage in in-depth discussion of the theory and practice of dance. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: DAN234, or DAN235, or DAN236.

ECH272 1 credit 1 period
SCIENCE FOR THE YOUNG CHILD
 Methods and techniques for encouraging beginning scientific thinking among young children. Focus upon the theory of Jean Piaget. Prerequisites: None.

ECH273 1 credit 1 period
MATH FOR THE YOUNG CHILD
 Methods and techniques for encouraging the beginnings of mathematical/logical thought with young children. Focus upon the theory of Jean Piaget. Prerequisites: None.

ECH275 1 credit 1 period
LITERACY DEVELOPMENT AND THE YOUNG CHILD
 Literacy from birth through the early childhood years. Focus on developmentally appropriate ways to encourage speaking, listening, writing, and reading in the home and classroom. Prerequisites: None.

ECH281 1 credit 1 period
MOVEMENT/MUSIC FOR THE YOUNG CHILD
 Consideration of motor development in the toddler through the 8-year-old and exploration of age-appropriate rhythmic, musical and creative movement methods. Prerequisites: None.

ECH283 1 credit 1 period
PHYSICAL WELL-BEING OF THE YOUNG CHILD
 Ensuring the physical health and safety of young children via age-appropriate environments, daily routines, and learning experiences. Prerequisites: None.

ECH284AA 2 credits 2 periods
EARLY CHILDHOOD TEACHING INTERNSHIP
 Work experience in child care centers. 80 hours of designated work per credit. Maximum of 6 credits allowed. Prerequisites: CFS/ECH176 and permission of department. Corequisites: CFS/ECH269.

ECONOMICS (ECN)

ECN111 3 credits 3 periods
MACROECONOMIC PRINCIPLES
 A descriptive analysis of the structure and functioning of the American economy. Emphasis on basic economic institutions and factors that determine national income and employment levels. Consideration given to the macroeconomic topics of national income, unemployment, inflation and monetary and fiscal policies. Prerequisites: None.

ECN112 3 credits 3 periods
MICROECONOMIC PRINCIPLES
 Microeconomic analysis including the theory of consumer choice, price determination, resource allocation and income distribution. Includes non-competitive market structures such as monopoly and oligopoly; and the effects of government regulation. Selected issues examined. Prerequisites: None.

ECN212 3 credits 3 periods
THE WORLD ECONOMY
 An analysis of the economic interdependence among nations, with emphasis on international trade and finance. Consideration given to the role and function of the multinational enterprise. Prerequisites: ECN112 or permission of instructor.

EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU160 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES
 Basic overview of causation, prevention and habilitation of developmentally disabled individuals. Historical development and influences affecting remediation and treatment of developmentally delayed or disabled individuals. Prerequisites: None.

EDU161 3 credits 3 periods
FAMILY CENTERED SERVICES
 Specific techniques and strategies available to families that enhance interactions with a special needs child. An overview of dynamics of family-child and parent-child relations. Legislation affecting children with special needs. Prerequisites: None.

EDU205 3 credits 3 periods
SELF-ASSESSMENT FOR TEACHING
 An exploratory course for students considering a teaching career. Examination of the field of education in the United States through field experiences, self-assessment activities and career information. Prerequisites: None.

EDU221 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION
 Overview of education and educational institutions in our society, including current issues, responsibilities, and qualifications of educators. Opportunity for students to assess their interest in this area. Includes minimum of 30 hours of field experience in elementary or secondary classroom environment. Prerequisites: None.

EDU222 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Study of special education with emphasis on factors relating to current practices, identification, and characteristics of emotionally handicapped, learning disabled, and mental handicapped children. Prerequisites: None.

EDU230 3 credits 3 periods
CULTURAL DIVERSITY IN EDUCATION
 Examination of the relationship of cultural values to the formation of the child's self-concept and learning styles. Examination of the role of prejudice, stereotyping and cultural incompatibilities in education. Emphasis on preparing future teachers to offer an equal educational opportunity to children of all cultural groups. Prerequisites: None.

ENG011 3 credits 3 períodos
INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA III

La clase del tercer nivel de inglés como segundo idioma, hace énfasis en la estructura de la escritura de oraciones y párrafos. Este curso es de tipo crédito (P) o no crédito (Z). La calificación es estandar de acuerdo con lo indicado en el catálogo. Se puede repetir hasta un máximo de seis créditos. Pre-requisitos: El estudiante toma un examen que indicará en que nivel encuentra. También toman esta clase los estudiantes que ya han pasado ENG010.

ENG012 3 credits 3 periods
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV

Fourth level of English as a Second Language (ESL). Continued emphasis on sentence structure and paragraph building. Extensive grammar study and writing practice. Credit (P) or no credit (Z). Standard grading available according to procedures outlined in catalog. May be repeated for a maximum of six (6) credits. Prerequisites: Appropriate ESL placement test score, or a grade of "P" or "C" or better in ENG 011, or (ENG011AA, ENG011AB, and ENG011AC).

ENG012 3 credits 3 períodos
INGLES COMO SEGUNDO IDIOMA IV

La clase del cuarto nivel de inglés como segundo idioma, continúa enfatizando la estructura de oraciones y el desarrollo de la escritura de párrafos, estudio intensivo de gramática y práctica de escritura. Este curso es de tipo crédito (P) o no crédito (Z). La calificación es estandar de acuerdo con lo indicado en el catálogo. Se puede repetir hasta un máximo de seis créditos. Pre-requisitos: El estudiante toma un examen que indicará en que nivel se encuentra. También toman esta clase los estudiantes que ya han pasado ENG011.

ENG022 3 credits 3 periods
REVIEW GRAMMAR FOR ESL

Review of grammatical concepts for ESL students who have some previous experience in reading and writing English. Appropriate for students who want to practice sentence skills in English. May be repeated for a total of six (6) credits. Prerequisites: Appropriate ESL placement test score, or a grade of "C" or better in ENG009, or (ENG009AA, ENG009AB, and ENG009AC), or permission of instructor.

ENG050 3 credits 3 periods
PRONUNCIATION IMPROVEMENT FOR ESL SPEAKERS

Individualized pronunciation practice and drills for English as a second language (ESL) speakers. May be repeated for a maximum of six (6) credits. Prerequisites: None.

ENG061 3 credits 3 periods
BASIC WRITING SKILLS

Emphasis on basic writing skills, including grammar and mechanics necessary to write clear and correct sentences in paragraphs. Prerequisites: Appropriate English placement test score or ENG055 or ENG056.

ENG071 3 credits 3 periods
FUNDAMENTALS OF WRITING

Emphasis on the fundamentals of sentence, paragraph, and multi-paragraph structure. Prerequisites: Appropriate English placement test score, or ENG056, or ENG061, or permission of department chair.

ENG101 3 credits 3 periods
FIRST-YEAR COMPOSITION

Standard English writing skills. Emphasis on expository composition. Prerequisites: Appropriate English placement test score or "C", or better, in ENG071.

ENG102 3 credits 3 periods
FIRST-YEAR COMPOSITION

Continued development of standard English writing skills. Introduction to research, note taking, organization, and documentation in the preparation and writing of a research paper. Prerequisites: ENG101 with a grade of "C" or better.

ENG107 3 credits 3 periods
FIRST-YEAR COMPOSITION FOR ESL

Equivalent of ENG101 for students of English as a Second Language (ESL). Standard American English writing skills and emphasis on expository composition. Prerequisites: Appropriate ESL or ASSET placement test score, or a grade of "C" or better in ENG012, or (ENG012AA, ENG012AB, and ENG012AC), or ENG035, or ENG071.

ENG108 3 credits 3 periods
FIRST-YEAR COMPOSITION FOR ESL

Equivalent of ENG102 for students of English as a second language (ESL). Continued development of standard English writing skills. Introduction to research, note taking, organization and documentation in the preparation and writing of a research paper. Not open to students who have completed ENG101. Prerequisites: Grade of "C," or better, in ENG107.

ENG111 3 credits 3 periods
TECHNICAL WRITING

Analysis, planning, organization, research, and writing of technical reports and oral presentations for specific job-related audiences. Preparation of recommendation and feasibility reports, proposals, and applications of graphics in documents and oral presentations. Prerequisites: ENG101 with a grade of "C" or better, or permission of instructor.

ENG210 3 credits 3 periods
CREATIVE WRITING

Skills and techniques used in the production of marketable materials for contemporary publications that buy prose fiction, poetry, and expository articles. May be repeated for a total of six (6) credit hours with departmental approval. Prerequisites: ENG102 with a grade of "C" or better or permission of department.

ENG217 3 credits 3 periods

PERSONAL AND EXPLORATORY WRITING

Using writing to explore one's self and the world one lives in: emphasis on expository writing as a means of learning. Prerequisites: ENG101 and ENG102.

ENGLISH HUMANITIES (ENH)

ENH110 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE

Introduces students to literature through various forms of literary expression; e.g., poetry, drama, essay, biography, autobiography, short story, and novel. Prerequisites: None.

ENH201 3 credits 3 periods

WORLD LITERATURE THROUGH THE RENAISSANCE

Includes a selection of the world's literary masterpieces in their cultural background, beginning with ancient Oriental and Occidental writings and concluding with Renaissance writings. Prerequisites: None.

ENH202 3 credits 3 periods

WORLD LITERATURE AFTER THE RENAISSANCE

Includes a selection of the world's literary masterpieces from the Renaissance to modern times. Prerequisites: None.

ENH251 3 credits 3 periods

MYTHOLOGY

Deals with the myths and legends of civilizations with the greatest influence upon the development of the literature and culture of the English speaking people, and compares those myths with myths from other cultures. Prerequisites: None.

ENH254 3 credits 3 periods

LITERATURE AND FILM

Presents works of literature and their film versions and analyzes distinguishing techniques of each medium. Prerequisites: None. (NOTE: Effective through fall semester, 2000.)

ENH254 3 credits 3 periods

LITERATURE AND FILM

Presents works of literature and their film versions and analyzes distinguishing techniques of each medium. Prerequisites: ENG101, or ENG107, or equivalent. (NOTE: Effective beginning spring semester, 2001.)

ENH255 3 credits 3 periods

CONTEMPORARY U.S. LITERATURE AND FILM

Strengths and weaknesses of literature and film. Challenges of adapting literature to film. Addressing racial, ethnic, gender, class and religious differences between cultures and mediums. Use of narrative in each medium and how it translates various cultural values and assumptions. Specific genres present in literature and film. Cultural metaphors and symbols used in literature and film. Prerequisites: ENG101.

ENH259 3 credits 3 periods

AMERICAN INDIAN LITERATURE

Contemporary American Indian forms of literary expression. Selected oral traditions of American Indians. Trends and movements within American Indian literary history. Prerequisites: None.

ENH260 3 credits 3 periods

LITERATURE OF THE SOUTHWEST

Investigates major themes in Southwestern American literature including the Western myth, minority roles in the region's literature, control of nature versus primacy of nature, and growth. Both prose and poetry are examined with an emphasis on contemporary Southwestern writing. Prerequisites: None.

ENH284 3 credits 3 periods

19TH CENTURY WOMEN WRITERS

Investigates major themes in literature by women writing in the 19th century including the nature of women's lives in the family, in work situations, and in society. Poetry, prose, essays and drama are examined with an emphasis on common themes. Prerequisites: None.

ENH285 3 credits 3 periods

CONTEMPORARY WOMEN WRITERS

Explores twentieth century literature (short stories, essays, plays, and poetry) written by women and about women. Focus on themes relevant to women's lives regardless of age, creed, or ethnic background. Prerequisites: None.

ENH291 3 credits 3 periods

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Reviews folk and modern literature, including application of literary criteria to folk and modern literature for children. Prerequisites: None.

EQUINE SCIENCE (EQS)

EQS105 3 credits 3 periods

PRINCIPLES OF EQUINE SCIENCE

Breeds, colors and markings; horse selection; basic confirmation; form to function; structures of the hoof; footfall sequences; vision, managed health program; nutrition principles and management practices. Prerequisites: None.

EQS120 3 credits 3 periods

EQUINE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Study of structure and function of the equine. Includes cell structure and anatomy and physiology of major systems with emphasis on skeletal, muscular, and digestive systems. Prerequisites: None.



EQS145 3 credits 6 periods

BASIC HORSEMANSHIP

Rudimentary knowledge concerning horse handling safety, basic riding equipment, grooming techniques, saddling, bridling, mounting, dismounting, and control of the horse at the walk and trot, and canter. English or Western equipment used. Position of rider addressed as it relates to basic control of the horse. Prerequisites: None.

EQS150 4 credits 4 periods

EQUINE MANAGEMENT

Hands-on practice sessions devoted to good horse keeping skills. Includes temperature, pulse, respiration, methods of restraint. Examines muscular injections, oral medications, emergency first aid, exercise management and alternative healing therapy. Prerequisites: EQS105 and EQS145 or permission of department.

EQS160 3 credits 6 periods

ENGLISH HORSEMANSHIP I

Basic ground work and safety procedures; control of the horse at the walk, trot, and canter; rider position and use of fundamental aids. Prerequisites: EQS145 or departmental approval.

EQS165 3 credits 6 periods

WESTERN HORSEMANSHIP I

Basic ground work and safety procedures; control of the horse at the walk, jog, and lope; rider position and use of fundamental aids. Prerequisites: EQS145 or departmental approval.

EQS215 3 credits 3 periods

EQUINE NUTRITION

Basic principles of equine nutrition and digestion. Proper selection, evaluation, and utilization of feeds. Emphasis on nutrient content of ration, nutritionally associated diseases, general health aspects, and feeding management. Prerequisites: EQS105 and EQS120, or department approval.

EQS220 3 credits 3 periods

EQUINE REPRODUCTION

Reproductive anatomy and physiology; care and management of the breeding stallion; breeding procedures and artificial insemination. Care of pregnant mare; foaling procedures. Prerequisites: EQS105, EQS120, and EQS215 or department approval.

EQS225 3 credits 3 periods

EQUINE HEALTH AND DISEASE MANAGEMENT

Aspects of equine health and disease prevention. Emphasis on preventive maintenance. Preventive medicine and necessary managerial practices needed to keep the equine athlete, broodmare, or family horse in good health. Prerequisites: EQS105 and EQS120 or department approval.

FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY (FSC)

FSC097 4 credits 4 periods

FIRE DEPARTMENT ENTRY PREPARATION

Skills and abilities required for entry-level positions in the fire department, including oral and written communication skills, mathematical and mechanical skills, problem-solving skills, and physical agility and stamina. Students required to take physical agility test at the end of the physical fitness module. Offered as credit (P) or no credit (Z) basis. Standard grading available according to procedures outlined in catalog. Prerequisites: None.

FSC134 3 credits 3 periods

FITNESS & CONDITIONING/FIREFIGHTERS

Overview of all aspects of fitness for current and prospective firefighters. Includes mental aspects of performance for optimal achievement on fire department agility tests and firefighting tasks; physical fitness and workout techniques as they apply to performing specific firefighting tasks; individual conditioning strategies, nutritional guidelines, and basic exercise principles. Lifelong fitness and conditioning. Prerequisites: None.

FOOD & NUTRITION (FON)

FON100 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTORY NUTRITION

Basic nutrition concepts for health and fitness. Emphasizes current dietary recommendations for maximizing well-being and minimizing risk of chronic disease. Focuses on use of tables, food guides, and guidelines for making healthy food choices. Includes unique nutrition needs for selected stages of the lifecycle, methods for evaluating credibility of nutrition claims, principles of vegetarian nutrition, safe and economic use of supplements, principles of energy balance, basic elements of food safety, diet for exercise and sports, and personal dietary evaluation techniques. Not for pre-dietetics or selected other pre-professional majors. May not be taken for credit if credit has been earned in FON100AA and/or FON100AC. Prerequisites: None.

FON104 1 credit 1 period

CERTIFICATION IN FOOD SERVICE SAFETY AND SANITATION

Preparation for and certification in a national food sanitation and safety program. Emphasis on food from purchasing, receiving, and storing to preparation, holding, and serving. Focuses on safe and sanitary food service facilities and equipment, employee habits and personal hygiene, and role of management in safety and sanitation. Includes time-temperature principles, foodborne illnesses, pest control, accident prevention, standards for cleaning and sanitizing, and regional regulations and standards. Prerequisites: None.

FON125 **1 credit 1 period**
INTRODUCTION TO THE PROFESSION OF DIETETICS
 Introduction to the profession of dietetics, including history, current practice, and future trends. Emphasis on the integration of dietetics within health care systems and public policy. Highlights professional ethics, standards of practice, education requirements and areas of practice. Prerequisites: None

FON140AS **1 credit 1 period**
NUTRITION FOR SENIOR ADULTS
 Managing the nutritional needs of the senior adult; emphasis on solutions to routine dietary problems resulting from the aging process. Prerequisites: None.

FON140BD **1 credit 1 period**
WEIGHT CONTROL
 Principles of and participation in weight management. Emphasis on low-fat eating, nutrition, exercise, and evaluation of weight management programs. Prerequisites: None.

FON142AB **3 credits 5 periods**
APPLIED FOOD PRINCIPLES
 Exploration and applications of scientific principles involved in food preparation; experiences with basic cooking methods; emphasis on the rationale of cooking techniques. Prerequisites: None.

FON207 **3 credits 3 periods**
NUTRITION SERVICES MANAGEMENT
 Principles, knowledge, and techniques required for effective nutrition services management. Includes nutrition service issues in relation to health care trends, leadership skills, management theories and styles, food service manager responsibilities, and laws which pertain to nutrition service operations. Prerequisites: MAT092 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on district placement exam.

FON225 **1 credit 1 period**
RESEARCH FUNDAMENTALS FOR THE HEALTH PROFESSIONAL
 Introduction to basic research methods and statistics as applied to the health sciences. Emphasis on the analysis and interpretation of health-related research. Prerequisites: MAT092 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on district placement exam.

FON241 **3 credits 3 periods**
PRINCIPLES OF HUMAN NUTRITION
 Scientific principles of human nutrition. Emphasis on health promotion and concepts for conveying accurate nutrition information in a professional setting. Addresses therapeutic nutrition principles for treatment of common health conditions. Includes exploration of food sources of nutrients, basic metabolism of nutrients in the human body, relationship between diet and other lifestyle factors, use of supplements, current recommendations for food

selection throughout the life cycle, and use of nutrition tools for planning food intake or assessment of nutritional status. Prerequisites or Corequisites: One year high school chemistry with grade of "C" or better, or CHM130 and CHM130LL, or BIO100, or BIO156, or BIO181, or approval of instructor.

FON242 **3 credits 3 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO PLANNING THERAPEUTIC DIETS
 Introduction to fundamental principles of medical nutrition therapy. Emphasis on development and analysis of diets that fit an individual's personal and therapeutic needs. Includes strategies to promote dietary adherence and the development of educational programs for a diverse adult population. Prerequisites: FON241.

FON244 **5 credits 17 periods**
PRACTICUM I: FOOD SERVICE MANAGEMENT
 Practicum experience, integrated with classroom preparation and training, under the instruction and supervision of a registered dietitian. Application of principles, knowledge, and skills required for food service management including food service operations, quantity food production, procurement, organizing and management principles, facility design and equipment, financial management, food safety and sanitation, menu planning, and marketing. Prerequisites: FON104, FON125, FON142AB, FON207, and FON242.

FON245 **4 credits 12 periods**
PRACTICUM II: MEDICAL NUTRITION THERAPY
 Practicum experience, integrated with classroom preparation and training, under the instruction and supervision of a registered dietitian. Application of principles, knowledge, and skills required for the delivery of medical nutrition therapy. Includes nutritional screening, assessment, monitoring, and evaluation for common and complex medical conditions, medical documentation, patient interviewing and counseling, and education in health promotion and disease prevention. Prerequisites: FON125, FON242, HCE103 or equivalent, and MAT092 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on district placement exam.

FON246 **4 credits 12 periods**
PRACTICUM III: COMMUNITY NUTRITION
 Practicum experience, integrated with classroom preparation and training, under the instruction and supervision of a registered dietitian. Application of principles, knowledge, and skills required in the delivery of nutrition services in community-based agencies, outpatient health care settings, and social service agencies. Includes nutrition intervention and wellness promotion for individuals and groups across the lifespan; i.e., infants through geriatrics with a diversity of cultural, religious, and social backgrounds. Prerequisites: FON125 and FON242.

FRENCH (FRE)**FRE101** 4 credits 4 periods**ELEMENTARY FRENCH I**

Basic grammar, pronunciation and vocabulary of the French language. Includes the study of French culture, practice of listening, speaking, reading and writing skills. Prerequisites: None.

FRE102 4 credits 4 periods**ELEMENTARY FRENCH II**

Continued study of grammar and vocabulary of the French language along with the study of French culture. Emphasis on speaking, listening, reading and writing skills. Prerequisites: FRE101 or equivalent.

FRE201 4 credits 4 periods**INTERMEDIATE FRENCH I**

Review of essential grammar of the French language and study of French culture. Continued practice and development of reading, writing, and speaking skills. Prerequisites: FRE102 with a grade of "C" or better, two years of high school French with an average of "C" or better, or departmental approval.

FRE202 4 credits 4 periods**INTERMEDIATE FRENCH II**

Review of grammar, continued development of French language skills, and continued study of the French culture. Prerequisites: FRE201 with a grade of "C" or better or three years of high school French with an average of "C" or better.

GENERAL BUSINESS (GBS)**GBS105** 2 credits 3 periods**BUSINESS MACHINES**

Operation of electronic display/printing calculators for purpose of building accuracy and speed. Prerequisites: None.

GBS110 3 credits 3 periods**HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY**

Exploration of fundamental theories and concepts of human relations in business and industry. Particular emphasis is placed on developing effective interpersonal relationships and leadership skills within an organization. Prerequisites: None.

GBS131 3 credits 3 periods**BUSINESS CALCULATIONS**

Review of basic arithmetic and application of mathematics to business problems, includes percentage, interest, discount, and markups. Prerequisites: None.

GBS132 3 credits 3 periods**PERSONAL AND FAMILY FINANCIAL SECURITY**

Principles and practices of personal and family financial planning, includes savings, budgeting, credit, buying versus renting and general principles of consumerism. Prerequisites: None.

GBS151 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS**

Characteristics and activities of current local, national, and international business. An overview of economics, marketing, management and finance. Prerequisites: None.

GBS205 3 credits 3 periods**LEGAL, ETHICAL, AND REGULATORY ISSUES IN BUSINESS**

Legal theories, ethical issues and regulatory climate affecting business policies and decisions. Prerequisites: None.

GBS220 3 credits 3 periods**QUANTITATIVE METHODS IN BUSINESS**

Business applications of quantitative optimization methods in operations management decisions. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT150, MAT151, or MAT152, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on district placement exam.

GBS221 3 credits 3 periods**BUSINESS STATISTICS**

Business applications of descriptive and inferential statistics, measurement of relationships, and statistical process management. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in GBS220 or MAT172.

GBS233 3 credits 3 periods**BUSINESS COMMUNICATION**

Internal and external business communications, including verbal and nonverbal techniques. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 with grade of "C" or better, or permission of department/division.

GBS261 3 credits 3 periods**INVESTMENTS I**

Evaluation of various investment forms including study of inflation, taxation, government securities, stocks and bonds, real estate and retirement plans. Prerequisites: None.

GEOLOGY (GLG)**GLG101** 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY I - PHYSICAL LECTURE**

A study of the kind and arrangement of materials composing the earth's crust and the geological processes at work on and within the earth's surface. Prerequisites: None.

GLG102 **3 credit 3 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY II - HISTORICAL LECTURE
 Outlines the origin and history of the earth with emphasis on North America—its dynamic, geographic, and climatic changes; animals and plants of the past; the evolution of life. Prerequisites: None.

GLG103 **1 credit 3 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY I - PHYSICAL LAB
 May accompany GLG101. Study of common rock-forming minerals, rocks, and maps. Prerequisites: None.

GLG104 **1 credit 3 periods**
INTRODUCTION TO GEOLOGY II - HISTORICAL LAB
 May accompany GLG102. Study of geological structures and rocks, fossils, and geologic maps. May require field trips. Prerequisites: None.

GLG110 **3 credits 3 periods**
GEOLOGIC DISASTERS AND THE ENVIRONMENT
 Acquaints students with the use and importance of geological studies as they apply to the interactions between people and the earth. Includes geological processes and hazards such as floods, earthquakes, and landslides; use of fossil fuels; mining of raw materials. Prerequisites: None.

GLG111 **1 credit 3 periods**
GEOLOGICAL DISASTERS AND THE ENVIRONMENT LAB
 May accompany GLG110. Basic geological processes and concepts. Emphasis on geology-related environmental problems concerning Arizona. Case histories and field studies. May require field trips. Prerequisites: None.

GOLF COURSE OPERATIONS (GCO)

GCO100 **1 credit 1 period**
INTRODUCTION TO GOLF COURSE OPERATIONS
 Overview of golf course operations. Includes layout of a golf course, general roles of employees, and game play. Emphasis on historic, economic, and social effects of golf in society. Prerequisites: None.

GCO138 **1 credit 2 periods**
CLUBFITTING/REPAIR
 Basic principles of golf club design. Includes personal fitting of golf clubs to customer needs as well as repair. Prerequisites: None.

GCO139 **1 credit 1 period**
PRO SHOP MERCHANDISING
 Focus on principles of merchandising related to a pro shop. Includes components of display and visual presentation of merchandise. Prerequisites: None.

GCO145 **3 credits 4 periods**
EQUIPMENT MECHANICS AND SHOP MANAGEMENT
 Principles of mechanics as applied to turfgrass and hand-held equipment. Maintenance, repair, operation, and shop

management of equipment. Development of equipment inventory and buyers' guide files. Application of federal and maintenance and repair shop safety regulations. Prerequisites: None.

GCO146 **3 credits 4 periods**
EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR
 Additional principles of mechanics as applied to turfgrass and hand-held equipment. Includes equipment components such as engines, motors, hydraulics, and fuel lubricating systems. Operation, maintenance, and repair of tractors, mowers, and motorized carts. Stocking and maintaining a parts and supply inventory system. Application of federal and maintenance and repair shop safety regulations. Prerequisites: REC/GCO145.

HEALTH CARE EDUCATION (HCE)

HCE103 **2 credits 2 periods**
BASIC MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY
 Introduction to medical vocabulary with emphasis on accurate spelling and pronunciation of medical terms as they pertain to anatomy, physiology, diseases, and pharmacology. Prerequisites: None.

HEALTH CORE CURRICULUM (HCC)

HCC101 **.5 credits .5 periods**
HEALTH CARE TODAY
 Overview of current health care professions, including career and labor market information. Health care delivery system, third party payers, and facility ownership. Health organization structure, patient rights and quality of care. Prerequisites: None.

HCC103 **.5 credits .5 periods**
WORKPLACE BEHAVIOR IN HEALTH CARE
 Health care and life values. Definition and importance of values and ethics. Work ethic behaviors essential for the health care worker. Professional code of ethics, worker's rights and responsibilities. Prerequisites: None.

HCC105 **.5 credits .5 periods**
PERSONAL WELLNESS AND SAFETY
 Healthful living practices such as nutrition, stress management, and exercise. Use of principles of body mechanics in daily living activities. OSHA standard precautions. Prerequisites: None.

HCC107 **1 credit 1 period**
COMMUNICATION AND TEAM WORK IN HEALTH CARE ORGANIZATIONS
 Emphasis on basic communication skills which facilitate team work in the health care setting. Focus on development of personal communication skills and an understanding of how effective communication skills promote team work. Focus on intercultural communication strategies. Prerequisites: None.



HCC140 **2 credits 2 periods**
MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY FOR HEALTH CARE WORKERS
 Introduction to medical terms used in health care. Body systems approach to common terms related to structures, function, diseases, procedures, and diagnostic tests. Building and analyzing terms using word parts. Selected medical abbreviations and symbols. Prerequisites: HCC101, HCC103, HCC105, HCC107 and HCC109. May be taken concurrently with Level II program pathway courses.

HCC151 **.5 credits .5 periods**
LEGAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN HEALTH CARE
 Basic legal terminology utilized in the health care setting. The basic legal concepts related to health care employment. Identification of ethical guidelines to include client privacy and rights, as well as the process of ethical decision making. Prerequisites: HCC101, HCC103, HCC105, HCC107 and HCC109.

HCC153 **.5 credits .5 periods**
DECISION MAKING IN THE HEALTH CARE SETTING
 Principles of the decision-making process using the nine-step format and application of the process. Description and application of process improvement and its relationship to the decision-making model. Prerequisites: HCC101, HCC103, HCC105, HCC107 and HCC109.

HEALTH SCIENCE (HES)

HES100 **3 credits 3 periods**
HEALTHFUL LIVING
 Health and wellness and their application to an optimal life style. Explores current topics of interest such as stress management, nutrition, fitness, and environmental health. Evaluates common risk factors associated with modern lifestyles. Prerequisites: None.

HES154 **3 credits 3 periods**
FIRST AID/CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION
 Standard first aid and personal safety, including cardiopulmonary resuscitation, BLS. Designed to train community members in emergency care for the ill and injured, mouth-to-mouth resuscitation, CPR, and stabilization of victims with airway obstruction. Prerequisites: None.

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS102 **3 credits 3 periods**
HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION 1789 TO PRESENT
 Survey of origin and development of Western civilization and its institutions from French Revolution through the present. Prerequisites: None.

HIS103 **3 credits 3 periods**
UNITED STATES HISTORY TO 1870
 The political, economic, and social development of United States from Colonial through Reconstruction period. Prerequisites: None.

HIS104 **3 credits 3 periods**
UNITED STATES HISTORY 1870 TO PRESENT
 The political, economic and social development of United States from Reconstruction period up to present time. Prerequisites: None.

HIS201 **3 credits 3 periods**
HISTORY OF WOMEN IN AMERICA
 Introduction to women's history from the colonial period to the present. Deals chronologically with changes and developments which have influenced the lives of women. Prerequisites: None.

HUMANITIES (HUM)

HUM190 **1 credit 1 period**
HONORS FORUM (MODULES AA-AI)
 Interdisciplinary studies of selected issues confronting the individual and society. Formal lectures followed by informal discussions with outstanding scholars and social leaders. Supplemented by readings and pre- and post-forum discussion and critique. Varied content from module to module due to changing forum themes and issues. Prerequisites: Admission to the College Honors Program or permission of the instructor.

HUM250 **3 credits 3 periods**
IDEAS AND VALUES IN THE HUMANITIES
 An historical analysis of the interrelationships of art, architecture, literature, music, and philosophy from the early civilizations to the Renaissance, including western and non-western cultures. Prerequisites: ENG101.

HUM251 **3 credits 3 periods**
IDEAS AND VALUES IN THE HUMANITIES
 An historical analysis of the interrelationships of art, architecture, literature, music, and philosophy from the Renaissance to modern period, including Western and Non-Western cultures. Prerequisites: ENG101.

MANAGEMENT (MGT)

MGT101 **3 credits 3 periods**
TECHNIQUES OF SUPERVISION
 Overview of the foundations of supervision and how to get things done within an organization through other people. The functions of planning, organizing, staffing, motivating and controlling presented. Prerequisites: None.

MGT229 3 credits 3 periods

MANAGEMENT AND LEADERSHIP I

Covers management concepts and applications for business, industry, and government organizations. Prerequisites: None.

MGT251 3 credits 3 periods

HUMAN RELATIONS IN BUSINESS

Analysis of motivation, leadership, communications, and other human factors. Cultural differences that may create conflict and affect morale individually and within organizations. Prerequisites: None. MGT101 or MGT175 or MGT229 suggested, but not required.

MGT253 3 credits 3 periods

OWNING AND OPERATING A SMALL BUSINESS

Starting, organizing, and operating a small business, including location, finance management processes, advertisement and promotion, credit, inventory control and ethics. Prerequisites: None.

MGT276 3 credits 3 periods

PERSONNEL/HUMAN RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

Human resource planning, staffing, training, compensating, and appraising of employees in labor-management relationships. Prerequisites: None. MGT101, or MGT175, or MGT229 suggested but not required.

MGT277 3 credits 3 periods

LABOR RELATIONS

Covers the historical, legal, environmental parameters surrounding current labor/management relations, including contract negotiations and grievance procedures. Prerequisites: None. MGT101 or MGT175, or MGT229 suggested but not required.

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY (MIT)

MIT181 3 credits 6 periods

INTRODUCTION TO FLUID POWER

Develops an understanding of the fundamental laws and principles of fluids together with consideration of such fluid devices as valves, cylinders, pumps, sizes of lines, and simple hookups. Includes both hydraulics and pneumatics. Prerequisites: ELT101 or equivalent.

MIT185 3 credits 5 periods

ELECTROMECHANICAL DEVICES

Theory and application of control circuits used to control mechanical devices such as, but not limited to, ac and dc motors, stepper motors, mechanical drive systems, servomechanisms. Prerequisites: ELT113 or departmental approval.

MIT209 3 credits 6 periods

AUTOMATED MANUFACTURING

Evolution of automation in manufacturing from fixed (hard) automation to Computer Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) is presented with numerical control (NC); computer-aided design/computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM); automated material handling; automation communication protocol. Manufacturing management strategies include statistical process control (SPC); material requirements planning (MRP); manufacturing resource planning (MRPII); and just-in-time (JIT). Hands-on experience with programmable logic controllers (PLC) and robotics included. Prerequisites or Corequisites: ELE131, or ELT131, or GTC206, or equivalent.

MARKETING (MKT)

MKT263 3 credits 3 periods

ADVERTISING PRINCIPLES

Introduces the advertising function within business, including media study, creative strategies, and advertising campaigns. Prerequisites: None. MKT271 recommended, but not required.

MKT267 3 credits 3 periods

PRINCIPLES OF SALESMANSHIP

Analyzes and applies the steps and techniques used in personal selling. Highlights the role of the professional sales representative and his/her functions as they relate to the company's mission and customer expectations. Prerequisites: None.

MKT271 3 credits 3 periods

PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING

An analysis of the marketing process and environment with regard to the product, pricing, distribution, and communication in order to satisfy buyer needs. Prerequisites: None.

MKT277 3 credits 3 periods

ADVANCED SALES

Advanced selling and communication techniques. Prerequisites: MKT267 or departmental approval.

MATHEMATICS (MAT)

MAT065 1 credit 1 period

GRAPHING CALCULATOR

Computations, graphing, matrices, and elementary programming using a graphing calculator. Prerequisites: None.

MAT082 3 credits 3 periods

ARITHMETIC REVIEW

Fundamental operations with whole numbers, common fractions, decimal fractions, percentages, and additional topics. Prerequisites: None.

MAT091 4 credits 4 periods
ALGEBRA/ANXIETY REDUCTION

Standard first course in algebra, for students who haven't had algebra or for those needing a review of first year algebra, supplemented by instruction in anxiety reducing techniques, math study skills, test taking techniques. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT090, MAT091, or MAT092. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT082, or MAT102, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT092 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTORY ALGEBRA

Basic axioms of algebra, linear equations in one and two variables, operations on polynomials, rational expressions, graphing of linear equations and the solving of linear equations. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT090, MAT091, or MAT092. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT082, or MAT102, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District Placement exam.

MAT102 3 credits 3 periods
MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS/APPLICATIONS

A problem solving approach to mathematics as it applies to life and the world of work. Development, demonstration, and communication of mathematical concepts and formulas that relate to measurement, percentage, statistics, and geometry. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT082, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT120 5 credits 5 periods
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA WITH REVIEW

A combination of intermediate algebra and review of topics prerequisite to intermediate algebra. Algebraic operations on polynomial, rational, and radical expressions and complex numbers; graph polynomial, exponential and logarithmic functions; solve linear, quadratic, rational and absolute value equations and inequalities algebraically and graphically; solve systems of linear equations algebraically and graphically; and real world applications and use of current technology. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT120, or MAT121, or MAT122. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT090, or MAT091, or MAT092, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT121 4 credits 4 periods
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA, STANDARD

Algebraic operations on polynomial, rational, and radical expressions and complex numbers; graph polynomial, exponential and logarithmic functions; solve linear, quadratic, rational and absolute value equations and inequalities algebraically and graphically; solve systems of linear equations algebraically and graphically; and real world applications and use of current technology. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT120, or

MAT121, or MAT122, or (MAT122AA, MAT122AB, and MAT122AC). Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT090, or MAT091, or MAT092, or (MAT092AA, MAT092AB, and MAT092AC), or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT122 3 credits 3 periods
INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA ACCELERATED

Algebraic operations on polynomial, rational, and radical expressions and complex numbers; graph polynomial, exponential and logarithmic functions; solve linear, quadratic, rational and absolute value equations and inequalities algebraically and graphically, solve systems of linear equations algebraically and graphically; and real world applications and use of current technology. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT120, or MAT121, or MAT122. Prerequisites: Grade of "B" or better in MAT090, or MAT091, or MAT092, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT150 5 credits 5 periods
COLLEGE ALGEBRA CONCEPTS

A combination of college algebra and a review of topics prerequisite to college algebra. Study of algebraic equations and inequalities, polynomial, rational, exponential, and logarithmic functions, conics, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices and determinants, mathematical induction, sequences and series, and combinatorics. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT150, MAT151, MAT152, or MAT187. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT120 or MAT121 or MAT122 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT151 4 credits 4 periods
COLLEGE ALGEBRA/FUNCTIONS

A study of quadratic equations, relations and functions, theory of equations, systems of equations and inequalities, matrices and determinants, binomial theorem, sequences, series, permutations, combinations and probability. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT150, MAT151, MAT152, or MAT187. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT120 or MAT121 or MAT122 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT152 3 credits 3 periods
COLLEGE ALGEBRA

Presents topics essential to the further study of mathematics and science, including polynomials, exponential and logarithmic functions, systems of equations, complex numbers and mathematical induction. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT150, MAT151, MAT152, or MAT187. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT120 or MAT121 or MAT122 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT156 3 credits 3 periods**THEORY OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS**

Investigation of mathematical principles and process with an emphasis on various teaching methodologies. Includes number systems, intuitive geometry, problem solving, elementary algebra, measurement, elementary statistics, and probability. Designed to meet the requirements for preservice elementary school teachers. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT150 or MAT151 or MAT152 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT167 3 credits 3 periods**ELEMENTS OF STATISTICS**

Basic concepts and applications of statistics, including data description, estimation and hypothesis tests. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT150 or MAT151 or MAT152 or equivalent or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT172 3 credits 3 periods**FINITE MATHEMATICS**

An introduction to the mathematics required for the study of social and behavioral sciences. Includes sets, combinatorics, probability, matrix algebra, linear programming and mathematics of finance. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT150, or MAT151, or MAT152, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT182 3 credits 3 periods**PLANE TRIGONOMETRY**

A study of measures of angles, properties of graphs of trigonometric functions, fundamental identities, addition and half-angle formulas, inverse trigonometric functions, solutions of trigonometric equations, complex numbers and properties of triangle solution. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT182 or MAT187. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT150, or MAT151, or MAT152, or equivalent, or concurrent registration in MAT150, or MAT151, MAT152, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT187 5 credits 5 periods**PRECALCULUS**

A precalculus course combining topics from college algebra and trigonometry. Preparation for analytic geometry and calculus. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT150, MAT151, MAT152, or MAT187. Prerequisites: Grade of "B" or better in MAT120, or MAT122, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on a placement test. Strongly recommended that students have some knowledge of trigonometry.

MAT212 3 credits 3 periods**BRIEF CALCULUS**

An introduction to the theory, techniques and applications of the differential and integral calculus of elementary functions with problems of interest to students in business and the social sciences. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT150, or MAT151, or MAT152, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT216 3 credits 3 periods**TECHNICAL CALCULUS I**

Analytic geometry, differential, and integral calculus of elementary functions, emphasizing physical interpretation and problem solving. Grade of "C" or better in MAT187, or (MAT150, or MAT151, or MAT152) and MAT182, or equivalent, or satisfactory score on District placement exam.

MAT220 5 credits 5 periods**ANALYTIC GEOMETRY AND CALCULUS I**

Topics from analytic geometry with special emphasis on inequalities and absolute value expressions, limits, continuity, the fundamental principles and formulae for differential and integral calculus along with their applications to geometry and mechanics, the mean value theorems and the fundamental theorem of calculus. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT220 or MAT221. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in (MAT150 or MAT151 or MAT152) and MAT182 or MAT187 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on district placement exam.

MAT221 4 credits 4 periods**CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY I**

Real numbers, limits, continuity, differential and integral calculus of functions of one variable. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT220 or MAT221. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better (MAT150 or MAT151 or MAT152) and MAT182 or MAT187 or equivalent, or satisfactory score on district placement exam.

MAT225 3 credits 3 periods**ELEMENTARY LINEAR ALGEBRA**

Introduction to matrices, systems of linear equations, determinants, vector spaces, linear transformations and eigenvalues. Emphasizes the development of computational skills. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT212 or MAT220, or MAT221, or equivalent.

MAT226 3 credits 3 periods**TECHNICAL CALCULUS II**

Differential, and integral calculus of trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic functions including partial derivatives, double integrals, and polar coordinates. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT216.

MAT231 4 credits 4 periods
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY II
Methods of integration, applications of calculus, elements of analytic geometry, improper integrals, sequences and series. May receive credit for only one of the following: MAT230 or MAT231. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT220 or MAT221 or equivalent.

MAT236 3 credits 3 periods
TECHNICAL CALCULUS III
Infinite series, an introduction to differential equations of elementary linear algebra. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT226.

MAT241 4 credits 4 periods
CALCULUS WITH ANALYTIC GEOMETRY III
Vector-valued functions of several variables, multiple integration, introduction to vector analysis. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT230 or MAT231.

MAT262 3 credits 3 periods
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
Ordinary differential equations with applications including LaPlace transforms with numerical methods. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT230 or MAT231 or equivalent.

MICROSOFT TECHNOLOGY (MST)

MST140 3 credits 4 periods
MICROSOFT NETWORKING ESSENTIALS
Emphasis on local area network with overview of wide area networks. Includes terminology, hardware and software components, connectivity, network architecture, packet structure, topologies, communication standards and protocols, and security issues. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: None. Recommend BPC110 or CIS105, and BPC121AB.

MST145 3 credits 4 periods
MICROSOFT CLIENT SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
Knowledge and skills to install, configure, customize, optimize, maintain, and troubleshoot the Microsoft Windows client operating system in a Microsoft networking environment. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST140 or permission of instructor.

MST146 2 credits 3 periods
DATA MODELING AND RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN
Top-down, systematic approach to developing a relational database and defining requirements as entities, attributes, and relationships. Developing an entity-relationship (ER) diagram that accurately reflects the business. Mapping the ER diagram to an initial database design. Prerequisites: CIS105, or MST140, or permission of instructor.

MST150 3 credits 4 periods
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
Knowledge and skills necessary to perform day-to-day administration tasks in a Microsoft Windows-based network. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST140 or permission of instructor.

MST152 4 credits 5 periods
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NETWORK CORE
Knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, customize, optimize, network, integrate, and troubleshoot Windows network operating system in a homogeneous, single-domain environment or workgroup. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST150 or permission of instructor.

MST154 3 credits 4 periods
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NETWORK ENTERPRISE
Knowledge and skills to plan, install, configure, customize, and integrate networks with Windows server operating system in a heterogeneous, multiple-domain environment. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST150 or permission of instructor. Corequisites: MST152 or permission of instructor.

MST155 3 credits 4 periods
IMPLEMENTING WINDOWS NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE
Knowledge and skills to install, configure, maintain, and support a Microsoft Windows network infrastructure. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST152 or permission of instructor.

MST157 3 credits 4 periods
IMPLEMENTING WINDOWS DIRECTORY SERVICES
Knowledge and skills to install, configure, and administer Microsoft Windows Active Directory directory services. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST155 or permission of instructor.

MST170 4 credits 5 periods
VISUAL BASIC DESKTOP APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT
Use of Visual Basic programming language to create database applications using Visual Data Access tools, ActiveX Controls, Component Objects, and Structured Query Language (SQL) Server database. Prerequisites: CIS159 or permission of instructor.

MST171 3 credits 4 periods
MICROSOFT FRONTPAGE
Knowledge and skills to analyze, design, build, and implement enterprise Web sites using Microsoft FrontPage. Includes use of ActiveX components, databases, and FrontPage server extensions. Prerequisites: (CIS233BA or CIS233DA) and MST170, or permission of instructor.

MST172 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC DISTRIBUTED APPLICATIONS
 Knowledge and skills to build three-tier client/server solutions. Use of Microsoft Visual Basic to build Component Object Model (COM) Dynamic-Link Libraries (DLLs). Retrieve and modify records using ActiveX Data Objects (ADO). Create stored procedures with Structured Query Language (SQL). Preparation for Microsoft Certified Solutions Developer (MCSD) examination. Prerequisites: MST170 or permission of instructor.

MST174 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT VISUAL INTERDEV
 Web site programming tasks to create enterprise-level Web sites that use Component Object Model (COM) components on both the client and the server. Preparation for Microsoft Certified Solutions Developer (MCSD) examination. Prerequisites: (CIS233BA or CIS233DA) and MST170, or permission of instructor.

MST240 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT TRANSMISSION CONTROL PROTOCOL/INTERNET PROTOCOL (TCP/IP)
 Knowledge and skills necessary to install, configure, use, and support TCP/IP on Microsoft Windows network. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST152 or permission of instructor.

MST241 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT INTERNET INFORMATION SERVER (IIS)
 Knowledge and skills required to configure and support an Internet or intranet site using Microsoft Internet Information Server. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or Corequisites: MST240 or permission of instructor.

MST242 **4 credits 5 periods**
MICROSOFT EXCHANGE SERVER
 Knowledge and skills required to plan, implement, and administer Microsoft Exchange Server. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST152 or permission of instructor

MST243 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT SERVER (SMS)
 Knowledge and skills required to install, configure, administer, and troubleshoot Microsoft Systems Management Server. Implementation of multiple Systems Management Server sites, collecting hardware and software inventory, distributing software to client computers, managing shared applications, and using remote control functions to diagnose and solve common problems. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST152 or permission of instructor.

MST244 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE (SQL) SERVER LEVEL I
 Knowledge and skills required to install, configure, and administer Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) server. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST150, or MST152, or permission of instructor.

MST246 **2 credits 3 periods**
IMPLEMENTING MICROSOFT INTERNET EXPLORER
 Strong foundation in the architecture and key features of Microsoft Internet Explorer. Set up, configure, use, and deploy Internet Explorer in a network environment, with particular emphasis on intranet use. Prerequisites: MST152 or permission of instructor. Recommend knowledge of HTML. Corequisites: MST241 or permission of instructor.

MST247 **2 credits 3 periods**
MICROSOFT PROXY SERVER
 Knowledge and skills to install, configure, and administer Microsoft Proxy Server. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST240 or permission of instructor.

MST252 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NETWORK UPGRADE
 Knowledge and skills for Microsoft network administrators to implement Microsoft Windows networking operating system upgrade. Includes evaluation of hardware requirements, analysis of network architecture, comparison of network configurations and domain structures, development of implementation strategy, and server and workstation upgrades. Prerequisites: MST154 or permission of instructor.

MST254 **3 credits 4 periods**
MICROSOFT STRUCTURED QUERY LANGUAGE (SQL) SERVER LEVEL II
 Knowledge and skills required to implement database design using Microsoft Structured Query Language (SQL) Server. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites: MST244 or permission of instructor.

MST255 **3 credits 4 periods**
WINDOWS NETWORK INFRASTRUCTURE
 Knowledge and skills to create a networking services infrastructure design that supports network applications and the needs of an organization. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST155 or permission of instructor.

MST259 **3 credits 4 periods**
DESIGNING WINDOWS NETWORK SECURITY
 Knowledge and skills to analyze business requirements and processes to design a security solution for a Microsoft Windows network. Preparation for Microsoft certification examination. Prerequisites or corequisites: MST157 or permission of instructor.



MST270 3 credits 4 periods
MICROSOFT SOLUTION ARCHITECTURES

Knowledge and skills to analyze business requirements in a given scenario and define technical solution architectures to optimize business results using Microsoft development tools. Prerequisites: (ACC230 or GBS151) and MST170, or permission of instructor.

MUSIC: HISTORY/LITERATURE (MHL)

MHL141 3 credits 3 periods
APPRECIATION AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC TO 1800

Study of primitive and medieval periods, folk music, Renaissance and Reformation and characteristics and styles of the Classic era. Prerequisites: None.

MHL142 3 credits 3 periods
**APPRECIATION AND LITERATURE OF MUSIC
 1800 TO PRESENT**

Study of the characteristics and styles of the music of the Romantic, Impressionistic and Contemporary periods. Prerequisites: None.

MHL143 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC IN WORLD CULTURES

Non-European musical traditions including the study of music in rituals, musical instruments and the impact of cultures on musical styles. Prerequisites: None.

MHL145 3 credits 3 periods
AMERICAN JAZZ AND POPULAR MUSIC

Study of cultural and social contributions to the evolution of American jazz and popular music from mid-1800's to present. Prerequisites: None.

MHL146 3 credits 3 periods
SURVEY OF BROADWAY MUSICALS

Survey of Broadway musicals traced from their origins to the present. Emphasis on stylistic periods, composers, lyricists and choreographers. Prerequisites: None.

MHL153 3 credits 3 periods
ROCK MUSIC AND CULTURE

History of Rock music and how cultural, social, political, and economic conditions have shaped its evolution. Prerequisites: None.

MHL241 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE TO 1750

In-depth study of music history from the primitive era through the Baroque period. Prerequisites: MTC155 and MTC156 or permission of instructor.

MHL242 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC HISTORY AND LITERATURE 1750 TO PRESENT

In-depth study of music history from the Classical period through the Contemporary period. Prerequisites: MHL241 or permission of instructor.

MUSIC: PERFORMANCE (MUP)

MUP101 1 credit .6 period

MUP151 1 credit .6 period

MUP201 1 credit .6 period

MUP251 1 credit .6 period

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

Private instruction emphasizing developmental improvement of musicianship and technique from an entering skill level. Four course sequence required of all music majors meeting departmental requirements. Instruction provided on voice, piano, harpsichord, organ, guitar, trumpet, French horn, trombone, baritone horn, tuba, flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, saxophone, violin, viola, violoncello, contrabass, bass guitar, percussion, and harp. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

MUP102 2 credits 1.2 periods

MUP152 2 credits 1.2 periods

MUP202 2 credits 1.2 periods

MUP252 2 credits 1.2 periods

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION

Private instruction emphasizing musicianship, literature, technique and performance. Four course sequence designed for university transfer equivalency. Instruction provided on voice, piano, harpsichord, organ, guitar, trumpet, French horn, trombone, baritone horn, tuba, flute, oboe, clarinet, bassoon, saxophone, violin, viola, violoncello, contrabass, bass guitar, percussion, and harp. May be repeated for credit.

MUP131 2 credits 3 periods

CLASS PIANO I

Development of beginning piano techniques and the fundamentals of music including basic hand position, music reading skills of melodic and harmonic materials, major scales, transposition, and harmonizations including the I, IV, V7 chords. Prerequisites: None.

MUP132 2 credits 3 periods

CLASS PIANO II

Continuation of Piano I with emphasis on elementary piano techniques including major and minor scales, transposition, improvisation, and sight reading. Prerequisites: MUP131 or permission of instructor.

MUP133 2 credits 3 periods

CLASS VOICE I

Introduction to the fundamentals of vocal production. Emphasis on breathing techniques, tone production and performances in class of solo vocal literature. Prerequisites: None.

MUP134 2 credits 3 periods

CLASS VOICE II

Continuation of Class Voice I including the elements of stage presence and diction. Prerequisites: MUP133 or permission of instructor.

MUP150 1 credit 3 periods
COMMUNITY CHORUS
 A mixed chorus with emphasis on college/community participation and preparation of a variety of choral literature for public performance. Auditions may be required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

MUP159 1 credit 3 periods
COMMUNITY ORCHESTRA
 Emphasis on college/community participation and the preparation of orchestral literature for public performance. Auditions may be required. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

MUP163 1 credit 3 periods
JAZZ ENSEMBLE
 Practical and performance experience in various jazz styles. Open to all students on the basis of auditions. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

MUP164 2 credits 3 periods
JAZZ IMPROVISATION I
 Theoretical and performance skills in many styles of jazz improvisation. May be repeated for a total of six (6) credit hours. Prerequisites: None.

MUP182 1 credit 3 periods
CHAMBER SINGERS
 Practical and performance experience in various styles of vocal music. Open to all students on the basis of auditions. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

MUP225 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS GUITAR I
 Emphasis on note-reading and folk-style harmonic accompaniment. Includes finger-style laying. Stresses development of efficient practicing techniques and proper sitting and hand positions. Prerequisites: None.

MUP226 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS GUITAR II
 Note-reading range including second position and parts of higher positions. Classical, popular, Latin, and other styles of music. Theory including scales, keys, and chord construction. Technical exercises of both hands. Prerequisites: MUP225 or permission of instructor.

MUP227 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS GUITAR III
 Additional fingerboard positions. Ensemble techniques and performance. Prerequisites: MUP226 or permission of instructor.

MUP228 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS GUITAR IV
 Advanced fingerboard positions. Duet and trio performances. Advanced ensemble techniques. Prerequisites: MUP227 or permission of instructor.

MUP231 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS PIANO III
 Development of intermediate piano techniques including selected solo literature, transposition of harmonic patterns, and secondary dominants. Prerequisites: MUP132 or permission of instructor.

MUP232 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS PIANO IV
 Continuation of Piano III including modulation techniques, improvisation of piano accompaniments, advanced chromatic harmony, and sight reading of advanced literature. Prerequisites: MUP231 or permission of instructor.

MUP233 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS VOICE III
 Interpretive singing through a closer examination of coloring, tone production, dynamics, and tempo indications. Prerequisites: MUP134.

MUP234 2 credits 3 periods
CLASS VOICE IV
 Continuation of Class Voice III with additional emphasis on the preparation of solo vocal literature for the purpose of evaluation and the integration of the music with the drama of the music. Prerequisites: MUP233 or permission of instructor.

MUSIC: THEORY/COMPOSITION (MTC)

MTC100 2 credits 3 periods
FUNDAMENTALS OF MUSIC
 Introduction to music notation and theory. Emphasis on fundamental concepts, including meter, rhythm, scales, keys, intervals and triads. Designed for the nonmusic major, but may be advised for music majors. Prerequisites: None.

MTC101 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC THEORY
 Designed to develop written and aural skills necessary for advanced study of music theory and skills. Recommended for music majors. Prerequisites: None.

MTC103 2 credits 2 periods
INTRODUCTION TO AURAL PERCEPTION
 An introduction to the aural skills necessary to hear relationships of intervals, rhythms, melody, and harmony in music. May be repeated for a total of four (4) credit hours. Prerequisites: None.

MTC105 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC THEORY I
 The chronological study of music theory including: harmony, melody, texture, structure and timbre through analysis, original compositions and basic exercises to demonstrate musical concepts. Prerequisites: MTC100 or MTC101 or permission of instructor. Corequisites: MTC106.



MTC106 1 credit 2 periods
AURAL PERCEPTION I
 The development of listening and performing skills through dictation, sight singing and keyboard harmony. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: MTC105.

MTC155 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC THEORY II
 A continuation of Music Theory I with emphasis on harmony and part-writing procedures. Prerequisites: MTC105. Corequisites: MTC156.

MTC156 1 credit 2 periods
AURAL PERCEPTION II
 A continuation of Aural Perception I, including harmonic practices. Corequisites: MTC155.

MTC205 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC THEORY III
 The study of chromatic harmony and melody, modulation techniques and expanded chords. The analysis of formal structure. Prerequisites: MTC155. Corequisites: MTC206.

MTC206 1 credit 2 periods
AURAL PERCEPTION III
 A development of listening and performing skills, including an introduction of chromatic harmonic techniques and concepts of style. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: MTC205.

MTC255 3 credits 3 periods
MUSIC THEORY IV
 A continuation of Music Theory III, including 20th century theories and techniques. Prerequisites: MTC205. Corequisites: MTC256.

MTC256 1 credit 2 periods
AURAL PERCEPTION IV
 A continuation of Aural Perception III, including extended chords. Corequisites: MTC255.

OFFICE AUTOMATION SYSTEMS (OAS)

OAS101 3 credits 5 periods
COMPUTER TYPING I: KEYBOARDING AND FORMATTING
 Keyboard mastery; letters, tables, and reports; office production; and manuscripts. Prerequisites: None.

OAS108 3 credits 3 periods
BUSINESS ENGLISH
 Comprehensive coverage of correct use of English grammar including spelling, punctuation, capitalization, and number style mechanics in a business context. Prerequisites: None.

OAS135AD 2 credits 2 periods
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT/DOS
 Using WordPerfect word processing software to create and name files, edit text, format, and print a variety of documents. Prerequisites: The ability to use a keyboard at a minimum of 24 wpm or permission of instructor.

OAS135BK 2 credits 2 periods
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE: WORD/MAC
 Using Word word processing software to create and name files, edit text, format, and print a variety of documents. Prerequisites: The ability to use a keyboard at a minimum of 24 wpm or permission of instructor.

OAS135DD 2 credits 2 periods
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT/WINDOWS
 Using WordPerfect word processing software to create and name files, edit text, format, and print a variety of documents. Prerequisites: The ability to use a keyboard at a minimum of 24 wpm or permission of instructor.

OAS135DK 2 credits 2 periods
WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE: WORD/WINDOWS
 Using Word word processing software to create and name files, edit text; format, and print a variety of documents. Prerequisites: The ability to use a keyboard at a minimum of 24 wpm or permission of instructor.

PHILOSOPHY (PHI)

PHI101 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY
 General consideration of human nature and the nature of the universe. Knowledge, perception, freedom and determinism, and the existence of God. Prerequisites: None.

PHI103 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC
 Informal logic, logical fallacies, elementary symbolic logic, analysis of argument forms, and construction of proofs for validity. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

PHI105 3 credits 3 periods
INTRODUCTION TO ETHICS
 Major theories of conduct. Emphasis on normative ethics, theories of good and evil from Plato to the present. Prerequisites: None.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PED)

PED101 **1 credit** **2 periods**

PED102 **1 credit** **2 periods**

PED201 **1 credit** **2 periods**

PED202 **1 credit** **2 periods**

PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES

Individual, dual, or team sports activities as listed in the schedule of classes. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

PED115 **2 credits** **4 periods**

LIFETIME FITNESS

Fitness activity and wellness study to help develop a lifetime of regular exercise, stress management, and proper nutrition. Workout includes warm-up/stretch, aerobic exercise, selected strength exercises, and cool down/stretch. May be repeated for credit. Prerequisites: None.

PED120 **2 credits** **4 periods**

SPECIAL EMPHASIS ACTIVITIES (MODULES AA-AF)

Designed for students who have experience beyond the beginning level in a physical education activity, or for those desiring intensive experience for skill and/or fitness improvement. Prerequisites: None.

PED135 **4 credits** **4 periods**

METHODS OF TEACHING AEROBICS

Planning and teaching aerobics. Techniques for cueing, use of music, high and low impact aerobics, floor work, cool down. Prerequisites: PED112 and PED125, or permission of instructor.

PED200 **3 CREDITS 3 PERIODS**

INTRODUCTION TO EXERCISE SCIENCE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Introductory course for students considering or just beginning a course of study in exercise science and physical education. Overview of each of the disciplines, sub-disciplines, and professions in the cross-discipline field of exercise science/physical education, including historical and philosophical foundations. Course emphasizes the study of physical activity. Prerequisites: None.

PED210JX **1 credit** **3 periods**

MOVEMENT ANALYSIS: GOLF

Practical application of biomechanical, physiological, psychological, and teaching/learning principles in the analysis of skill acquisition and performance. Prerequisites: None.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY (GPH)

GPH111 **4 credits** **6 periods**

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Spatial and functional relationships among climates, landforms, soils, water, and plants. Prerequisites: None.

PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHS)

PHS110 **4 credits** **6 periods**

FUNDAMENTALS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Survey of the principles of physics and chemistry. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT091, or MAT092, or satisfactory score on Math placement exam.

PHYSICS (PHY)

PHY101 **4 credits** **6 periods**

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS

A survey of physics emphasizing applications of physics to modern life. Designed for students who need a course in physics in order to understand the physical basis of modern technology. Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MAT092, or satisfactory score on Math placement exam.

PHY111 **4 credits** **6 periods**

GENERAL PHYSICS I

A noncalculus approach to the principles of general physics. Includes mechanics, fluids, sound and heat. Recommended for preprofessional and suggested for certain other majors. Prerequisites: Trigonometry or department consent.

PHY112 **4 credits** **6 periods**

GENERAL PHYSICS II

Includes electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. Prerequisites: PHY105 or PHY111.

PHY121 **4 credits** **6 periods**

UNIVERSITY PHYSICS I: MECHANICS

Kinematics, Newton's laws, work, energy, momentum, conservation laws, dynamics of particles, solids, fluids, mechanical waves, and sound. Prerequisites: MAT220 or MAT221 or department consent. One year of High School physics or PHY111 and PHY112 is strongly recommended.

PHY131 **4 credits** **6 periods**

UNIVERSITY PHYSICS II: ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

Electric charge and current, electric and magnetic fields in vacuum and in materials, and induction. AC circuits, displacement current, and electromagnetic waves. Prerequisites: MAT230 or MAT231 or department consent and PHY121. Corequisites: MAT241 or department consent.

PHY252 **4 credits** **6 periods**

UNIVERSITY PHYSICS III: THERMODYNAMICS, OPTICS, AND WAVE PHENOMENA

Heat, entropy, and laws of thermodynamics; wave propagation; geometrical and physical optics; introduction to special relativity. Prerequisites: PHY131.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (POS)**POS100** 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE**

Introduction to the discipline of political science and its relation to other disciplines with emphasis on the major philosophies and institutions of government. Prerequisites: None.

POS110 3 credits 3 periods**AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT**

Study of the historical backgrounds, governing principles, and institutions, of the national government of the United States. Prerequisites: None.

POS120 3 credits 3 periods**WORLD POLITICS**

Introduction to the principles and issues relating to the study of international relations. Evaluation of the political, economic, national, and transnational rationale for international interactions. Prerequisites: None.

POS220 3 credits 3 periods**U.S. AND ARIZONA CONSTITUTION**

Examination of the United States Constitution and the constitution and government of the State of Arizona. Prerequisites: None.

POS221 1 credit 1 period**ARIZONA CONSTITUTION**

Examination of the Constitution of the State of Arizona. Equivalent to the second part of POS220. May not enroll in POS220 and POS221 concurrently. Prerequisites: None.

POS222 2 credits 2 periods**U.S. CONSTITUTION**

Examination of the United States Constitution. Equivalent to the first part of POS220. May not enroll in POS220 and POS222 concurrently. Prerequisites: None.

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)**PSY101** 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO PSYCHOLOGY**

To acquaint the student with basic principles, methods and fields of psychology such as learning, memory, emotion, perception, physiological, developmental, intelligence, social and abnormal. Prerequisites: None.

PSY123 3 credits 3 periods**PSYCHOLOGY OF PARENTING**

The demonstration and application of psychological principles to the development and guidance of children and adolescents. Prerequisites: None.

PSY230 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS**

An introduction to basic concepts in descriptive and inferential statistics, with emphasis upon application to psychology. Consideration given to the methods of data collection, sampling techniques, graphing of data, and the statistical evaluation of data collected through experimentation. Required of psychology majors. Prerequisites: PSY101 with a grade of "C" or better and MAT092 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.

PSY231 1 credit 2 periods**LABORATORY FOR STATISTICS**

Applications of inferential and descriptive statistics to computers in the field of psychology. Prerequisites: None. Corequisites: PSY230.

PSY235 3 credits 3 periods**PSYCHOLOGY OF GENDER DIFFERENCES**

To assess historical and psychological perspectives on women and men and to evaluate contemporary viewpoints regarding the psychology of women and men. Prerequisites: PSY101 with a grade of "C" or better or permission of the instructor.

PSY240 3 credits 3 periods**DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Human development from conception through adulthood. Includes: physical, cognitive, emotional and social capacities that develop at various ages. Recommended for students majoring in nursing, education, pre-med, and psychology. Prerequisites: PSY101 with a grade of "C" or better or permission of the instructor.

PSY241 3 credits 3 periods**UNDERSTANDING AND CHANGING BEHAVIOR**

Theory and methods for observing, analyzing, and modifying behavior. Prerequisites: PSY101 with grade of "C" or better or permission of the instructor.

PSY242 1 credit 2 periods**UNDERSTANDING AND CHANGING BEHAVIOR LAB**

Designed to apply the principles of behavior modification. Application of behavior modification principles, techniques, and treatment(s) to modify self-behavior or the behavior of others. Exposure to the "hands-on" application of behavioral programming, including the identification, development, implementation, assessment, and modification of a behavioral program. Prerequisites: PSY101. Prerequisites or Corequisites: PSY241.

PSY243 3 credits 3 periods**THE PSYCHOLOGY OF DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

The interrelationships among the physical, intellectual, social, and psychological aspects of developmental disabilities (DD). Various service approaches, policies, and programs designed to foster an adequate adjustment for individuals with DD and their families. Values and beliefs relating to persons with developmental disabilities. Prerequisites: PSY101.

PSY244 1 credit 1 period**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES INTERNSHIP**

Experience in working with persons with developmental disabilities and their families. 80 hours of designated work. Prerequisites: PSY101, PSY241, PSY242, and PSY243, and departmental approval.

PSY266 3 credits 3 periods**ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY**

Distinguishes between normal behavior and psychological disorders. Subjects may include stress disorders, problems with anxiety and depression, unusual and abnormal sexual behavior, schizophrenia and addictive behaviors. Causes and treatments of psychological problems and disorders are discussed. Prerequisites: PSY101 with a grade of "C" or better, or permission of instructor.

PSY270 3 credits 3 periods**PERSONAL & SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

Surveys the basic mental health principles as they relate to coping with stress, interpersonal relationships, sex, marriage, and working. Emphasis on learning to become a more competent and effective person. Prerequisites: PSY101 with a grade of "C" or better or permission of the instructor.

PSY290AB 4 credits 6 periods**RESEARCH METHODS**

Planning, execution, analysis, and written reporting of psychological research. Surveys the literature, procedures, and instruments in representative areas of psychological research. Prerequisites or Corequisites: PSY230 (or equivalent) with a grade of "C" or better, or permission of instructor.

PSY290AC 4 credits 5 periods**RESEARCH METHODS**

Planning, execution, analysis, and written reporting of psychological research. Surveys the literature, procedures, and instruments in representative areas of psychological research. Prerequisites or Corequisites: PSY230 (or equivalent) with a grade of "C" or better, or permission of instructor.

READING EDUCATION (RDG)**RDG011 3 credits 3 periods****READING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE III**

Designed for students who are learning English as a Second Language. Includes instruction for more advanced vocabulary and reading comprehension skills. Prerequisites: Appropriate ESL placement test score or grade of "C" or better in RDG010 or permission of instructor.

RDG012 3 credits 3 periods**READING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IV**

Developed for students of English as a second language. Includes development of advanced vocabulary, comprehension skills, and culture awareness. Prerequisites: Appropriate ESL placement test score or grade of "C" or better in RDG011 or permission of instructor.

RDG081 3 credits 3 periods**READING IMPROVEMENT**

Designed to improve basic reading skills. Includes word recognition, prediction of contents of reading selections, and development of basic vocabulary. Emphasis on identifying main ideas and related details. Reviews following directions and the understanding of graphic materials. Prerequisites: Placement test scores, or permission of instructor.

RDG091 3 credits 3 periods**COLLEGE READING SKILLS I**

Designed to improve basic reading and study skills, vocabulary and comprehension skills. Recommended to all students whose placement test scores indicate a need for reading instruction. Prerequisites: Reading placement test score (ASSET), or grade of "C" or better in RDG081, or permission of instructor.

RECREATION (REC)**REC250 3 credits 3 periods****RECREATION LEADERSHIP**

An examination of roles and methods of leadership in leisure services settings. Overview of theories and models of leadership, group dynamics, participant motivation, communication, and face-to-face leadership. Exploration of leadership contexts, including coaching and officiating sports, leading community groups and volunteers, working with persons in various life stages and with varying abilities, and leading different recreation activity areas. Prerequisites: None.

RELIGIOUS STUDIES (REL)**REL243 3 credits 3 periods****WORLD RELIGIONS**

The development of various religions from the prehistoric to modern times. Political, economic, social and geographic relationships among world religions. Consideration of both Eastern and Western religions. Prerequisites: None.

REL270 3 credits 3 periods**INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIANITY**

The nature and content of the Christian tradition developed over time, with overview of the New Testament, major historical trends and figures, major Christian ideas and practices, and survey of denominations. Prerequisites: None.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (SMT)

SMT108 4 credits 6 periods

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Graphical and analytical analysis of electric circuits, transients, and sinusoidal excitation. Applications of circuit theorems and computer solutions. Prerequisites: PHY112.

SMT150 4 credits 6 periods

DIGITAL SYSTEMS AND MICROPROCESSORS

Fundamentals of digital systems and microprocessors with Boolean Algebra and combinational logic. Microprocessor programming and applications. Prerequisites: ELE/SMT108.

SMT231 4 credits 6 periods

SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS SCIENCE, DEVICES, AND CIRCUITS

Introduction to mechanical and electromagnetic properties of materials used in electronics. Semiconductor physics and solid-state device characteristics, material properties. Device operations, circuits, and applications. Prerequisites: ELE/SMT108 and (CHM130 and CHM130LL).

SMT286 4 credits 6 periods

INTRODUCTION TO MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DEVICES

Physics and electronics of bipolar and MOS devices used in integrated circuits. Laboratory experience in integrated circuit fabrication. Prerequisites: ELE/SMT231.

SIGN LANGUAGE (SLG)

SLG101 4 credits 4 periods

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE I

Introduction of principles, methods, and techniques for communicating with deaf people who sign. Development of expressive and receptive sign skills, manual alphabet, numbers, and sign vocabulary. Overview of syntax, grammar, and culture related to American Sign Language (A.S.L.). Prerequisites: None. SLG103 suggested as a corequisite but not required.

SLG102 4 credits 4 periods

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE II

Continued development of knowledge and language skills for communicating with deaf people who sign. Includes numbers, fingerspelling, and culture. Emphasis on enhancement of receptive sign skills and continued development of expressive sign skills. Application of rudimentary, syntactical, and grammatical structure stressed with continued development of sign vocabulary. Prerequisites: SLG101, with a grade of "C" or better, or permission of department/division. SLG110 suggested as a corequisite but not required.

SLG103 1 credit 1 period

INTRODUCTION TO DEAFNESS

History and development of American Sign Language and English codes. Overview of education for hearing-impaired children. Common adaptive devices used by this special population. Prerequisites: None.

SOCIAL WORK (SWU)

SWU102 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WORK

An introduction to the fields within the area of social work through a study of the disciplines of social case work, social group work, and community organization. Opportunities to experience the various techniques of practice within each discipline. Required for students enrolled in the associate degree program of the social work curriculum. Prerequisites: Eligibility for ENG101 and CRE101.

SWU271 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL WELFARE

Analysis of contemporary social welfare services and professional social work. Prerequisites: SOC101.

SWU280 3 credits 3 periods

WORKING WITH JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

Concepts of delinquency and strategies for treatment of juvenile delinquents. Legal and ethical issues which arise. Prerequisites: SOC101 or permission of program director.

SWU291 3 credits 3 periods

SOCIAL SERVICE DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Purposes, structures, and delivery systems of human service agencies. Includes 40 hours of volunteer experience in local human service agencies. Prerequisites or Corequisites: SWU102, or SWU271, or permission of the department.

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC101 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY

Fundamental concepts of social organization, culture, socialization, social institutions and social change. Prerequisites: None.

SOC157 3 credits 3 periods

SOCIOLOGY OF MARRIAGE & FAMILY

The study of courtship, marriage, and family patterns, their historical development, their adaptation to a changing culture, and their impact on individuals. Prerequisites: None.

SPANISH (SPA)

SPA055 1 credit 1 periods**FUNDAMENTALS OF SPANISH GRAMMAR**

Introduces basic concepts of Spanish pronunciation and grammar for successful study of the language. Emphasis on grammar, sentence structure, and practice of simple dialogues. Prerequisites: None.

SPA101 4 credits 4 periods**ELEMENTARY SPANISH I**

Basic grammar, pronunciation and vocabulary of the Spanish language. Includes the study of the Spanish-speaking cultures. Practice of listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills. Prerequisites: None.

SPA102 4 credits 4 periods**ELEMENTARY SPANISH II**

Continued study of grammar and vocabulary of the Spanish language and study of the Spanish-speaking cultures. Emphasis on speaking, reading, and writing skills. Prerequisites: SPA101 or departmental approval.

SPA115 3 credits 3 periods**BEGINNING SPANISH CONVERSATION I**

Conversational Spanish. Basic sentence structure, pronunciation and vocabulary necessary to develop speaking ability in Spanish. Designed for students seeking speaking and listening abilities with little emphasis on grammar. Prerequisites: None.

SPA116 3 credits 3 periods**BEGINNING SPANISH CONVERSATION II**

Continued development of speaking and listening skills for effective communication in Spanish. Prerequisites: SPA115 or departmental approval.

SPA117 3 credits 3 periods**HEALTH CARE SPANISH**

Basic conversational Spanish for health care workers or students. Emphasis on basic sentence structure, pronunciation and vocabulary used in health care settings. Prerequisites: None.

SPA201 4 credits 4 periods**INTERMEDIATE SPANISH I**

Review of essential grammar of the Spanish language and study of the Spanish-speaking cultures and continued practice and development of reading, writing, and speaking skills. Emphasis on fluency and accuracy in spoken Spanish. Prerequisites: SPA102, two years of high school Spanish, or departmental approval.

SPA202 4 credits 4 periods**INTERMEDIATE SPANISH II**

Review of grammar, continued development of Spanish language skills with continued study of the Spanish-speaking cultures. Prerequisites: SPA201 or departmental approval.

SPA225 3 credits 3 periods**INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION I**

A continuation of SPA116. Continued development of skills in conversational Spanish. A review of the major grammatical and pronunciation problems. Prerequisites: SPA116, SPA102 or departmental approval.

SPA226 3 credits 3 periods**INTERMEDIATE SPANISH CONVERSATION II**

A continuation of SPA225. Continued development of skills in conversational Spanish with a review of grammatical problems. Prerequisites: SPA225, two years Spanish or the equivalent or departmental approval.

SPA235 3 credits 3 periods**ADVANCED SPANISH CONVERSATION I**

Continued development of skills in conversational fluency. Class conducted completely in Spanish. Prerequisites: SPA226 or equivalent or departmental approval.

SPA236 3 credits 3 periods**ADVANCED SPANISH CONVERSATION II**

Further development of skills in conversational fluency. Grammar presented only to clarify student errors. Prerequisites: SPA235 or equivalent or departmental approval.

SPA265 3 credits 3 periods**ADVANCED SPANISH I**

Introduction and study of Spanish and Spanish-American literature. Selected readings from most Spanish-speaking countries. All discussions, oral reports, and written assignments are in Spanish. Prerequisites: SPA202 or departmental approval.

SPA266 3 credits 3 periods**ADVANCED SPANISH II**

Further study of Spanish and Spanish-American literature. Reading selections from most Spanish-speaking countries. All oral reports, discussions, and written reports in Spanish. Graduated level of difficulty from the literature studies in SPA265. Prerequisites: SPA265 or departmental approval.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (TCM)

TCM108 3 credits 5 periods**VIDEO PRODUCTION**

Covers basic studio and cinemagraphic-style shooting; simple and complex color setups; electronic editing, video cassette production equipment; lighting and audio equipment usage; post production techniques. Prerequisites: None.

TCM111 3 credits 3 periods**SCREENWRITING I**

Provides an introduction to screenwriting for feature films. Prerequisites: None.



THEATER (THE)

THE111 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE

A survey of theatre, including basic elements and principles of production, styles, and/or historical perceptions of theatre, dramatic literature, and criticism. Prerequisites: None.

THE118 3 credits 3 periods

PLAYWRITING

Practice and study of theories and techniques of writing for the stage; creating characters, dialogue, and plot for monodramas, scenes, and plays. Prerequisites: None.

THE205 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO CINEMA

Survey of the history and development of the art of motion pictures, including criticism of aesthetic and technical elements. Prerequisites: None.

THE206 3 credits 3 periods

INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION ARTS

History and development of electronic media and its impact on popular arts. Prerequisites: None.

THE220 3 credits 3 periods

MODERN DRAMA

Analysis of dramatic literature studied within political, historical, and cultural contexts and examined from the perspective of the playwright's structure and style. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

THE260 3 credits 3 periods

FILM ANALYSIS

Understanding and enjoyment of film and its correlation to literature, art, music, and other disciplines. Prerequisites: None.

THEATER PERFORMANCE/ PRODUCTION (THP)

THP112 3 credits 4 periods

ACTING I

Fundamentals techniques and terminology of acting through physical and vocal expression, improvisation, and monologue and scene work. Emphasis on characterization. Prerequisites: None.

THP115 3 credits 4 periods

THEATRE MAKEUP

Purposes, materials, and techniques of theatrical makeup. Prerequisites: None.

THP201AA 1 credit 2 periods

THEATRE PRODUCTION I

Designed to give college credit to the cast and technical production crews of college theatre productions. May be repeated for up to a maximum of four (4) credits. Prerequisites: None.

THP212 3 credits 4 periods

ACTING II

Fundamental techniques of acting through script analysis, rehearsal, and performance. Prerequisites: THP112 or departmental approval.

THP241 3 credits 3 periods

PERFORMANCE OF LITERATURE

The study, analysis, and preparation for performance of prose, poetry, and dramatic literature. Preparation of material for public audiences. Prerequisites: ENG101 or ENG107 or equivalent.

TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT (TQM)

TQM101 3 credits 3 periods

QUALITY CUSTOMER SERVICE

Examines the nature of quality customer service and the attitudes, knowledge, and skill needed to work effectively in a quality customer service environment. Foundation skills for quality customer services are taught, applied, and practiced. Prerequisites: None.

VIRTUAL REALITY TECHNOLOGIES (VRT)

VRT100 1 credit 1 period

SURVEY OF VIRTUAL REALITY TECHNOLOGY

Introduction to virtual reality technologies and its uses. Overview of the various hardware, software, and virtual environments used in developing and delivering virtual reality. Emphasis on how to understand the techniques and potential of virtual reality in today's society. Prerequisites: CIS105 or permission of instructor.

VRT101 3 credits 4 periods

VIRTUAL REALITY REAL-TIME MODELING I

Basic techniques for creating three-dimensional, real-time models for use in real-time application(s) and in visual simulation environment(s). Prerequisites: BPC/CIS121AF and VRT100, or permission of instructor.

VRT102 3 credits 4 periods

VIRTUAL REALITY REAL-TIME MODELING II

Advanced techniques for creating three-dimensional, real-time models for use in real-time application(s) and in visual simulation environment(s). Prerequisites: VRT101.



VRT108 3 credits 4 periods

**VIRTUAL REALITY REAL-TIME SIMULATION I:
EONSTUDIO**

Basic techniques for creating three-dimensional, real-time simulations for use in interactive, visual simulation environment(s). Prerequisites: VRT102 or permission of instructor.

VRT290AA 1 credit 6 periods

VIRTUAL REALITY INTERNSHIP

Work experience in business or industry. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

VRT290AB 2 credits 12 periods

VIRTUAL REALITY INTERNSHIP

Work experience in business or industry. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

VRT290AC 3 credits 18 periods

VIRTUAL REALITY INTERNSHIP

Work experience in business or industry. Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.

**INFORMATION REGARDING SPECIAL
COURSES NOT LISTED IN THE
COLLEGE CATALOG**

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (courses numbered 296)

Work-college experiences that involve the combined efforts of educators and employers to accomplish an outcome related to the career objectives of the students. Corequisites: Must be concurrently enrolled in at least one class related to job/co-op subject area; must maintain an enrollment ratio of two (2) hours of credit in other courses for every one (1) hour of Cooperative Education credit (excluding radio and television); a maximum of six (6) hours of Cooperative Education credit is allowable in a college program at Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

SPECIAL PROJECTS (courses numbered 298)

Organized and tailored around the interests and needs of the individual student. Structured to provide an atmosphere of individualized research and study paralleled by professional expertise and guidance. Professional-type facilities and equipment are made available for student use. Allows the best aspects of independent study and individualized learning to be combined to maximize student development. Prerequisites: None.

STUDENT SERVICES

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

Academic advisement helps students define and achieve their educational goals. Students have the opportunity to explore degree programs, course placement, and college resources that support their academic success. This service assists students in planning a program of study, selecting appropriate courses, and transferring to and from other colleges and universities. Additionally, representatives from local colleges and universities visit Chandler-Gilbert Community College (CGCC) throughout the year to meet with students regarding transfer issues such as admission, credit transfer, housing, and financial assistance.

Students are encouraged to seek advisement well before the beginning of each semester. Advisors use student development techniques to help integrate solutions to academic and personal needs during the advisement process. This process requires advisors to be student centered and knowledgeable of a wide range of information including class schedules, campus resources, and referral possibilities.

Planning aids that are useful during advisement include unofficial transcripts, Assessment of Skills for Successful Entry and Transfer (ASSET) placement scores, program curriculum check sheets, and the Course Applicability System (CAS). The Course Applicability System is a transfer planning program designed to show students how courses taken at CGCC or other Maricopa Community Colleges apply to a selected academic program at one of Arizona's public universities.

It is recommended that **all** students meet with an advisor at least once each semester. Advisors are here to help students succeed in the pursuit of their learning goals. Academic advisement is available on a walk-in basis. For more information about Academic Advisement services at CGCC, please call (480) 732-7317 at the Pecos Campus and (480) 988-8000 at the Williams Campus.

ADMISSIONS, RECORDS AND REGISTRATION OFFICE

The Admissions, Records and Registration Office, located in Building A at the Pecos Campus and the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus, provides the following services:

- Processes the Student Information Form to register at CGCC and special admission.

- Evaluates credits from prior learning such as Advanced Placement, Articulated Programs, College Level Examination Program, Transfer Credit, and Military Service.
- Verifies credits for graduation.
- Determines residency for tuition purposes and processes changes in residency.
- Processes all class registrations and drop/adds.
- Monitors probations and suspensions.
- Hears refund appeals.
- Maintains official college records for all students and responds to requests for transcripts and letters of verification.

For additional information, call (480) 732-7320 at the Pecos Campus and (480) 988-8118 at the Williams Campus.

ASSESSMENT, NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION AND RECRUITMENT OFFICE

ASSESSMENT

New students enrolling in seven or more credit hours and students pursuing a degree or enrolling in English, mathematics, or reading courses must attend an Assessment Session. The Assessment, New Student Orientation and Recruitment Office at the Pecos Campus is located in Building A, Room 140R. The Assessment Office at the Williams Campus is located in the Aviation & Technology Center.

Assessment is the process of evaluating students' present skills in English, reading, and mathematics to assist students in choosing courses that match their skills. Assessment is based on scores from the Assessment of Skills for Successful Entry and Transfer (ASSET) course placement tests. Scores are used as a guide for proper course placement that leads to greater success.

During the Assessment Session, students work with a CGCC representative to:

- Complete information about educational background and college goals.
- Complete the ASSET course placement tests in English, reading, and mathematics.

- Obtain placement test results and course recommendations.

For additional information regarding the times of the Assessment Sessions at the Pecos Campus, call (480) 732-7317. For additional information or to schedule Assessment Sessions at the Williams Campus, call (480) 988-8118

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

Attendance at the New Student Orientation Session is strongly recommended for all new students. During the Orientation Session students will:

- Hear a brief overview of CGCC, its policies and procedures, and course degree offerings.
- Discuss success strategies designed for students.
- Learn about student support services, clubs, organizations, and student leadership opportunities.

Please call (480) 732-7317 or (480) 732-7205 for the dates and times of the New Student Orientation Sessions.

ATHLETICS

After two very successful seasons, CGCC is looking forward to its third season of intercollegiate athletic competition in volleyball, men’s and women’s soccer, men’s and women’s basketball, and softball. CGCC will also offer baseball beginning the fall of 2000, with the first team taking the field in the spring of 2001. Coyote student athletes have distinguished themselves on the athletic fields and in the classroom, setting high standards for future student athletes.

Volleyball and basketball games are played at the CGCC Williams Campus Gym. Softball games and soccer matches will be played on new fields at the Pecos Campus. All home baseball games will be played at the Chandler Sports Complex, 4500 South Alma School Road in Chandler.

For more information, call:

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Volleyball | (480) 732-7365 |
| Baseball | (480) 732-7364 |
| Men’s & Women’s Soccer..... | (480) 732-7363 |
| Women’s Basketball..... | (480) 732-7357 |
| Men’s Basketball..... | (480) 732-7366 |
| Softball | (480) 732-7367 |
| Athletic Trainer | (480) 732-7003 |
| Athletic Director..... | (480) 732-7177 |
| Academic Advisor..... | (480) 988-8133 |

BOOKSTORE

Students can purchase all textbooks and most supplies through the Bookstore located east of Building B on the Pecos Campus and managed by Follett Higher Education Group. The CGCC Bookstore is an authorized Hallmark card dealer and also carries gifts, small electronic equipment, t-shirts, book bags, phone cards, official school rings, gift certificates, and carriers. Special orders are welcome and any U.S. book in print can be ordered. The CGCC Bookstore allows students to pay with cash or check with a check guarantee card, VISA, MasterCard, American Express or Discover cards.

The Bookstore policies listed below are subject to change by Follett Higher Education Group without notice.

Payment. Students may use VISA, MasterCard, American Express, and Discover cards; checks; and cash to make purchases. Imprinted personal checks from Arizona banks may be written for the amount of purchase with these conditions:

- Name, address, and telephone number are printed on the check.
- Check is made payable to the CGCC Bookstore.
- Two IDs are required: a current driver’s license and a guarantee card or MasterCard/VISA card from bank issuing check.

Textbook Refund Policy. Refunds are given to Bookstore customers under the following conditions:

- Receipt is required.
- Books are unmarked, if purchased new.
- Fall and Spring Semester Deadline: Textbooks must be returned within 15 calendar days from the first class meeting or within 2 calendar days if purchased thereafter.
- Summer Session Deadline: Textbooks must be returned within 7 calendar days from the first class meeting or within 2 calendar days if purchased thereafter.
- No refunds will be made for textbooks purchased during the last week of classes or during examination periods.

NOTE: Defective books will be replaced throughout the term.



Textbook Buyback Policy. Cash is paid for used books throughout the year. Prices depend on future class use at CGCC and Bookstore inventory levels. Up to 50 percent is paid on textbook editions that have been adopted for the next term (as long as the demand equals or exceeds the supply).

NOTE: *A college ID card is required to sell books.*

As an additional Bookstore service, nonadopted textbooks that are current edition and in good condition will be purchased at the current market value, based upon a national college textbook market guide. The CGCC Bookstore will buy back books at any time during the year, whether they are used on the CGCC campus or not. In the best interest of students, the CGCC Bookstore advises that textbooks be sold as soon as possible after the last class for maximum value.

Policy for All Other Refunds. Refunds are given to Bookstore customers under the following conditions:

- Receipt is required.
- Merchandise is in new condition.
- Merchandise is returned within 10 calendar days.

The following are non-returnable: magazines, newspapers, periodicals, study guides, outlines, examination booklets, programmed materials, undergarments, hats, special orders, sale merchandise, disks, and opened packages.

Call (480) 732-7350 for additional information about the Pecos Campus Bookstore.

Students on the Williams Campus can purchase textbooks and most supplies through the Williams Campus Bookstore located in Room 102 of the Arizona State University East Academic Center Building.

Payment: Students may use Visa, MasterCard, and checks with appropriate identification.
Refund Policy:

- All refunds require a cash register receipt and a photo identification.
- New books must contain no markings.
- Full textbook refunds are generally issued through the last day of the drop/add period.
- The manager reserves the right to determine refund salability.

Note that the Bookstore policies listed above are subject to change without notice. Call (480) 727-1168 for additional information about the Williams Campus Bookstore.

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS OFFICE

The Building and Grounds Office is responsible for creating and maintaining a physical environment conducive to effective teaching and learning. To report problems associated with either buildings or grounds, stop by the office or call (480) 732-7285 at the Pecos Campus or (480) 988-8119 at the Williams Campus. The Buildings and Grounds Office is located in Building M at the Pecos Campus and in the Aviation and Technology Center at the Williams Campus.

CASHIER/FISCAL OFFICE

The Cashier/Fiscal Office manages financial operations for the college, including tuition and fee collections. Students who have questions regarding their financial matters other than financial aid should call (480) 732-7312 at the Pecos Campus or (480) 988-8123 at the Williams Campus. The Cashier/Fiscal Office provides financial accountability to funding agencies and individuals. Trained and qualified staff members provide student assistance during both day and evening hours in Building A, Room A139, at the Pecos Campus and Room 104 at the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus.

CENTER FOR INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTING

Currently enrolled students who require computer resources to complete class assignments have access to an open computer lab environment in the Center for Instructional Computing (CIC) located in Building B, Room B123, on the Pecos Campus. A lab fee is required and is assessed through enrollment in a computer course(s) or a special non-credit section identified in the schedule of classes. The CIC is similar to a library where students have open access to a self-paced learning environment to study class materials, complete class assignments, and research information.

CIC technicians and student assistants are available for general assistance. Questions regarding specific classes, assignments, or materials should be directed to class instructors.

Access to CIC equipment is on a first-come, first-served basis. Established hours of operation may vary each semester with greatest usage occurring during early morning hours. The CIC is also open on Saturdays. Call (480) 732-7221 for additional information.

CGCC students enrolled in classes on the Williams Campus also have access to the Computing Commons located in Arizona State University East's Academic Center Building. The Computing Commons is a general-purpose



computer lab providing computer resources for Williams Campus faculty, staff, and students. Students must provide proof of current enrollment in Williams Campus classes for access. Computer lab technicians are available for assistance. Call (480) 727-1158 for further information about access and hours of operation.

COMPUTER CLASSROOMS

In addition to the computer resources in the CIC facility, CGCC has several computer classrooms on the Pecos Campus, the Williams Campus, and the Sun Lakes Education Center.

These facilities provide computer-based learning in a classroom setting. Although some open lab hours may be scheduled, these hours are limited and depend on the current schedule of classes. See the schedule posted in each room to identify open lab hours.

COMPUTER RESOURCES

Multivendor, multiplatform computing resources provide access to a variety of network services including desktop applications, network file and print services, CD-ROM LAN materials, and Internet access. A number of computing systems are supported including Digital Equipment, Compaq, Hewlett Packard, and Apple Computer. CGCC's network topology integrates voice, video, and data services via a campus-wide network infrastructure.

Electronic mail and computer conferencing are available to students in selected classes. Similar classroom access to electronic research and media holdings is also available from libraries located at CGCC at the Pecos Campus, ASU East at the Williams Campus, ASU Main, and community libraries located in the East Valley.

COLLEGE SAFETY DEPARTMENT

The College Safety Department is responsible for maintaining a safe, orderly, and peaceful atmosphere on campus to contribute to student development and success. The CGCC College Safety Department was formed with these objectives in mind. The College Safety Department is located in Building M, Room 105, at the Pecos Campus and in the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus.

Services to students, faculty, and staff include:

- Issuing MCCD student and faculty identification cards.
- Issuing CGCC student, faculty, and staff parking decals.
- Providing Security escorts to and from parking lots when requested.

- Assisting students, faculty, and staff in case of accident or injury on campus.
- Providing minor assistance to motorists with disabled cars, such as jump starts and removing keys from locked vehicles.
- Delivering emergency messages.
- Enforcing of traffic and parking regulations on campus.
- Providing Lost and Found services. At the Pecos Campus, lost and/or found articles and inquiries should be directed to the College Safety Department located in Building M.
- Administering college vehicle use.
- Patrolling campus.
- Issuing temporary disabled parking placards.
- Encouraging student, faculty, and staff participation in Campus Crime Watch, a crime prevention program.

The College Safety Departments are staffed by qualified security personnel including Certified Peace Officers. For additional information, call (480) 732-7280 at the Pecos Campus or (480) 988-8888 at the Williams Campus.

EMERGENCIES

In the event of emergencies on campus, contact the College Safety Department at (480) 732-7280 at the Pecos Campus or (480) 988-8888 at the Williams Campus. Emergency telephones are located in the east and west parking lots of the Pecos Campus and ring directly into the College Safety Department.

Call 911 in the event of a medical emergency.

COUNSELING SERVICES

Counseling Services, located in Building E, Room E117, at the Pecos Campus promotes student development by facilitating personal growth, career decision making, and academic success. Free and confidential services are available day and evening to assist students. Call (480) 732-7158 for more information.

Counseling Services works closely with faculty, staff, and administrators to support a successful educational experience for students at CGCC. The following services are provided.



PERSONAL COUNSELING

Personal counseling is available for students who want confidential assistance with a professional counselor about concerns and issues such as:

- intervention in response to a personal crisis,
- decision making, life planning, and goal setting,
- development of self-reliance, self-esteem, and positive relationships, and
- appropriate referrals to resources on and off campus.

Personal counseling is available through individual appointments except in the case of crisis intervention. **When crisis intervention is needed, immediate assistance is available.**

CAREER PLANNING

Career planning helps students explore career options and relate their interests and talents to the world of work. Students are guided to identify occupations that are a satisfying match for their interests, values, skills and personalities. Career planning is available through:

- Individual counseling appointments,
- Career inventories (tests) and assessment of results,
- Counseling and Personal Development courses (CPD prefix),
- Workshops and presentations, and
- Computerized career planning systems such as DISCOVER, the Guidance Information System (GIS), and the Occupational Information System (OIS).

A Career Resource Room (CRR) located in Building E, Room E114, provides students with materials and computer programs, as well as selected internet sites, to help research careers. Call (480) 732-7158 for more information on using the CRR.

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT CLASSES

Counselors teach credit courses which are offered each semester.

- Courses focus on personal growth and skill development around a variety of topics such as stress management, learning strategies, and career exploration.
- Courses are listed alphabetically in the Course Description section of this catalog and in class schedules each semester under the Counseling and Personal Development (CPD) prefix.

- Personal development courses can be used to provide needed schedule balance for a student's course load.

COUNSELING SUPPORT

Counseling support enhances the transition to academic life and provide awareness of policies and procedures of the college environment that impact students. Support is offered through:

- Classes like CPD103BA-Women in Transition
- Special workshops like "In Session with CGCC Counseling," "Reentry Student Brown Bag discussions" and "Dialogues on Diversity" (all part of CGCC's Community Hour presentation series),
- Assistance with classroom issues and grievances,
- Intervention for students experiencing academic difficulties.

The Counseling Services website is:

www.cgc.maricopa.edu/academics/counseling/

DEAN OF STUDENTS OFFICE/STUDENT HELPLINE (480) 732-7309

STUDENT ADVOCATE

The Dean of Students' Office serves as the advocate for all students at Chandler-Gilbert Community College. All students are welcome to call, come by Room B115 in Building B, or e-mail the Dean of Students with any issues related to Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

The e-mail address is:

lois.bartholomew@cgcmail.maricopa.edu.

This office will provide information on:

- Student Rights and Responsibilities.
- Student Discipline and Grievances.
- ADA Accommodations.
- Sexual Harassment Issues.
- 504 and EEOC Issues/Discrimination Issues.
- All Student Services.
- Employee Grievance and Discrimination.

STUDENT HELPLINE (480) 732-7309

The 24-hour HELPLINE affords students another way to communicate any personal, social, or academic concern they may have while attending CGCC. If you have a question or concern about a campus or classroom policy, procedure, or activity, you are encouraged to call this number at any time of the day or night. The Dean will promptly respond to your request within twenty-four hours.

This call will go to the Dean of Students' voice mail; a tape recorded message will ask you to leave your name, phone number (if you choose to provide it), and your request. Every effort will be made to contact you and answer or resolve your question or concern.

The HELPLINE is a means for you to seek personal attention on matters that are of importance to you and affect your efforts to succeed while attending CGCC. The Dean's office oversees the operations of Student Services and serves as an advocate for students.

The following list of topics are examples of reasons why you may wish to use this HELPLINE:

- Student legal rights and code of conduct.
 - To start a club or program.
- Matters of campus safety of self or others.
- Adjustment to college
 - Time and stress management.
 - "I'm failing and I can't get my grades up!"
 - Academic probation or suspension.
- Information about support services on campus.
 - Desire to get involved in school activities or student organizations.
- Student grievance procedures.
- Personal concerns about:
 - Overall campus climate.
 - Harassment/discrimination
 - Any campus procedure in student services.
 - Thinking about withdrawing or dropping out because of . . .
 - Concerns about a course or instructor.
 - Questions about a campus rule, regulation, or policy.
 - Suggestions for a workshop, activity, or program to meet a campus need.

Any matter that you need someone to take action on at CGCC!

By identifying your needs, the Dean of Student Services, through the use of this HELPLINE, is willing to offer you support in addressing your needs and making effective referrals to the appropriate campus service, program, or personnel. Complete confidentiality is assured.

DISABILITY RESOURCE AND SERVICES OFFICE

The CGCC Disability Resource and Services Office (DRS) serves the needs of all qualified students. Students seeking accommodation must self identify and make an appointment with the DRS Office to review appropriate accommodation and support. Students will be provided a brochure outlining DRS services, accommodations, and documentation requirements. Students must provide proper documentation prior to accommodation. The DRS coordinator can be reached at (480) 732-7050.

The 504/ADA Coordinator for CGCC is the Dean of Student Services. Please direct all concerns and requests to the Dean's office at (480) 732-7309.

FINANCIAL AID AND VETERANS SERVICES OFFICE

The Financial Aid Office, located in Building A at the Pecos Campus and the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus, is responsible for the following student services functions:

- Financial aid
- Veterans services
- Student employment
- Scholarships

Financial Aid and Veterans Services Office telephone numbers are (480) 732-7311 at the Pecos Campus, and (480) 988-8135 at the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus.

FINANCIAL AID

CGCC is committed to providing support to students with financial need. However, students are expected to share in the expenses of attending college. The purpose of the CGCC Financial Aid Office is to assist with this responsibility by determining students' financial need and awarding assistance to eligible students. This is accomplished by evaluating all aid applications through the use of a standard financial needs analysis system that determines how much students and/or their families can afford to contribute toward the college costs.



Several types of federal financial aid are available. These include:

- Grants
 - Pell Grant
 - Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)
 - LEAP Grant (State Grant Program)
- Loans
 - Direct Stafford Loans
 - Direct Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)
 - Perkins Loan
- Work-Study
 - Part-time employment on campus

Students must apply and qualify for financial aid for each academic year in order to be considered for assistance by completing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). The application process requires approximately two months, so it is best to apply as early as possible before the semester of attendance. Students should file an application by **May of each year for the fall term and by October for the spring term**. Applications received after these months are processed but are considered late, and award funds may be limited.

Students must be making satisfactory academic progress in order to receive financial aid. Contact the office for specific details: (480) 732-7311 at the Pecos Campus, or (480) 988-8135 at the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus.

VETERANS SERVICES

Application forms, counseling, advisement, and tutoring are available for students who are eligible for veterans educational benefits. Students applying for veterans benefits for the first time should allow eight to ten weeks before receiving benefits. The amount of benefits awarded is based on the number of credit hours for which a student is enrolled. Those students receiving benefits must be following the VA academic progress policy to continue to receive benefits.

Veterans chapters served:

- Chapter 30 - Montgomery GI Bill
- Chapter 31 - Vocational Rehabilitation (separately served through local VA Vocational Rehabilitation offices)
- Chapter 32 - VEAP Program
- Chapter 35 - Survivors and Dependents of Deceased/100% Disabled Veterans

- Chapter 1606 - Selected Reserve GI Bill

For additional details, contact the Financial Aid and Veterans Services Office at (480) 732-7311 at the Pecos Campus and (480) 988-8135 at the Williams Campus.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Both on-campus and off-campus employment positions are coordinated through the Financial Aid Office on the Pecos Campus.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships are available for prospective students as well as currently enrolled students. Because the applications and deadlines vary for each scholarship, applying early is critical. Completion of the federal financial aid application may be required for some scholarships.

CGCC gratefully acknowledges the following scholarship donors for their support of our students:

- Achievement in Mathematics, Engineering and Science (AIMES)
- ADAPT
- ADflex Solutions
- Aldersgate United Methodist Church
- AlliedSignal Aerospace Company
- Altrusa Club
- American Legion Auxiliary
- American Oil Chemists Society
- Apache Junction Unified School District
- Arizona Association of Future Farmers of America
- Arizona Cinderella
- Arizona Elks Association
- Arizona Food & Drug Industry Education Foundation
- Arizona Food Marketing
- Arizona 4-H Youth Foundation
- Arizona Friends of Foster Children Foundation
- Arizona Hero Club, Inc.
- Arizona Hoy Y Manana LLC
- Arizona Maxillofacial Surgeons
- Arizona Prudential Realty
- Arizona Public Service
- Arizona STRIVE
- Ashcroft Memorial Scholarship Fund
- AZ Sundance Chapter of Ninety-Niners
- Bank of America
- Bank of Commerce
- Bashas', Inc.
- Ford Berry Portrait Studio
- Black Educational Task Force
- Camelback Design Group
- Caramel Community Integrated Arts School
- Casa Grande Union High School Foundation Scholarship
- Central Arizona College
- Central Phoenix Rotary Club
- Chalo's



- Chandler Airpark
- Chandler Arts and Crafts League
- Chandler Educational Foundation
- Chandler Elks Lodge #2429
- Chandler High School
- Chandler High School Booster Club
- Chandler Horizon Rotary Club
- Chandler Ojo Rojo Lions Club
- Chandler Regional Hospital
- Chandler Regional Hospital Auxiliary
- Chandler Republican Women's Club
- Chandler Rotary
- Chandler Service Club
- Chandler Unified School District
- Chick-fil-A
- The Circle K Corporation
- Citizen's Scholarship Foundation of America
- Columbus Foundation
- Communications Workers of America
- Community Church of Buckeye
- Community Kids
- James Comstock Memorial Scholarship
- Desert Club of Mesa
- Desert General Surgeons, LTD
- Millicent Joyce Dixon Memorial Scholarship
- Dobson High School
- Dougherty Foundation, Inc.
- Eastern Arizona College Foundation
- East Valley Chapter of ABWA
- East Valley Hispanic Women's Association
- East Valley Institute of Technology
- Elks National Foundation
- Empire Southwest
- Equitable Insurance
- Experimental Aircraft Association - Chapter 883
- Ronnie Felix Memorial Scholarship Foundation
- First Interstate Bank of Arizona
- First United Methodist Church
- Freeport McMoran, Inc.
- Friendly House, Inc.
- Future Farmers of America
- Gila River Indian Community
- Gila Valley Rotary Club
- Gilbert High School Spirit Store
- Gilbert Lions Club
- Gilbert Promotional Corporation
- Gilbert Public Schools
- Gilbert Tiger Pride
- Globe Unified School District
- GOULD, Inc.
- Greater Kansas City Community Foundation
- Haws Flower Shop
- Harriet M. Heatherington, YWCA
- Heilig-Meyers
- Heritage Academy
- Holtville Rotary Club
- HUB Distributing, Inc.
- ICAN
- Idaho Head Start
- Idaho Irrigation Equipment Association
- Intel Corporation
- Junior Achievement of Central Arizona, Inc.
- Kiwanis Club of Chandler
- Kiwanis Club of Gilbert
- Kiwanis Club of Queen Creek
- Kodalak Area Native Association
- Las Vegas Invitational Scholarship Fund
- Marsha Lewiki Scholarship
- Lincoln Foundation, Inc.
- Major League Baseball
- Marcos de Niza High School
- Maricopa Community Colleges Foundation
- Maricopa County Fair
- Mata Enterprises
- McDonnell Douglas Helicopter Company
- Duncan E. and Lillian M. McGregor Scholarship Fund of the Lincoln Foundation
- Mesa Association of Hispanic Citizens
- Mesa Foundation for Educational Excellence
- Mesa Public Schools
- Mesquite Area Chamber of Commerce
- Miami Rotary Club
- Middeltown Lions Club
- Miss Black Arizona Pageant
- Dr. Marvin Morrison
- Most Worshipful Prince Hall Grand Lodge
- Motorola Retirees
- Mountain Pointe High School
- Mountain View Booster Club (Toros)
- The Navajo Nation
- Nucor Corporation
- O'Odham Tash
- Ohio Elks Association
- Otto and Edna Neely Foundation
- Page Unified School District
- Palmer Lodge BPO Elks
- Pan American Golf Assoc.
- Robert Pastor Memorial
- Father Joseph N. Patterson Foundation
- Payless Cashways, Inc.
- Phoenix Cotton Women
- Phoenix Scottish Rite Foundation, Inc.
- Phoenix Suns Charities
- Phoenix Union Partnerships
- Professional Aviation Maintenance Association
- Professional Chemicals Corporation
- Professional Secretaries International
- Pueblo de Laguna
- George E. Pullman Education Foundation
- Queen Creek Unified School District
- Ray Chapter-Order Eastern Star
- Red Mountain High School
- Red Mountain High School Booster Club
- Roadway Package Systems
- Rotary Club of Gilbert
- Rural Metro Corporation
- Safford High School
- Salt River, Pima-Maricopa Indian Community
- Soroptimist International of the San Tans
- Southwest Airlines



- State Compensation Fund
- Sun Lakes Rotary Club
- Supima Association of America
- Temecula Valley High School
- Tempe Schools Credit Union
- Tempe St. Luke's Hospital
- Tohono O'odham Nation
- Top O' Texas Chapter of ABWA
- United Parent and Youth League
- United Way
- Valley Hope Association
- VFW Post #1170 in Middletown, KY
- Arnette S. Ward Endowed Scholarship Fund
- Dr. Ronald Watras
- West High School
- Williams-Grand Canyon
- Women's Sport Foundation
- Woodmen of the World
- Youth Singers Foundation
- Youth Together, Inc.

FOOD SERVICES

The CGCC food service operation is contracted through ARAMARK and is located in Building B, Room B133, at the Pecos Campus. A food snack cart is located outside the C Building for breakfast and lunch.

Food service for the CGCC community is provided at the Pecos Campus on a daily basis Monday-Friday during the academic year and Monday-Thursday during the summer. Hours of operation may vary. All payments must be in cash or by debit card. Food service also provides catering for special events, banquets, and meetings. The manager is glad to hear students' comments and assist with catering arrangements. Call (480) 732-7362.

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH OFFICE

The Institutional Research Office, located on the Pecos Campus in Building B, Room B122, provides assistance to instructional and student support services divisions to collect and analyze information that is used to improve the quality of education and services to ensure student success. This office accomplishes this task by coordinating the development and implementation of the Institutional Effectiveness Plan; providing administrative support to the Student Learning Outcomes Assessment Committee; and providing appropriate research support to faculty and staff to improve the delivery of products and services. Call (480) 857-5118 for more information.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT OFFICE

The International Student Office (ISO) provides a variety of programs and services designed to ensure the success of all students and scholars with international origins.

Academic counseling, advisement, admission, and orientation are some of the services provided which directly impact a student's personal life and educational needs. The office is also a contact point for the International Cultural Exchange Club (ICE), which is a campus club for international and American students promoting international awareness and cultural understanding.

International Student Admissions

Irene Pearl, Supervisor of Admissions and Records
(480) 732-7307

E-mail: irene.pearl@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

International Student Office

Cathy Mendoza, Director
(480) 732-7316

Fax: (480) 732-7201

E-mail: cathy.mendoza@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

Website: www.cgc.maricopa.edu/iso/

Academic Advisement

Sara Rassas, Coordinator
(480) 732-7317

Fax: (480) 732-7201

E-mail: sara.rassas@cgcmail.maricopa.edu

LEARNING CENTER

The Learning Center mission is to support students' academic learning by providing free instructional support and resources to reinforce and supplement classroom instruction and to assist learners to achieve their full potential. While the emphasis is on providing mathematics and writing support, services are available for a wide range of academic courses at CGCC. Free tutoring services are available on a drop-in basis for selected courses. Resources include videotapes, software, and print materials. For more information visit the website at www.cgc.maricopa.edu/lc/ or call (480) 732-7231.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE TUTORING

The Math and Science tutoring program at the Pecos Campus is located on the second floor of the Library, Room L229. At the Williams Campus, tutoring takes place in the Learning Center, ASU East Academic Center, Room 160. Tutors are available free of charge to students who are currently enrolled in classes at CGCC. A schedule of tutoring hours and services is posted at the beginning of each semester.

What does the Math and Science tutoring program offer?

- Walk-in group tutoring for math, chemistry, biology, and physics
- Trained tutors including math and science faculty

- Computers with mathematics software
- Videos of algebra lessons

For more information visit the website at www.cgc.maricopa.edu/lc/ or call (480) 732-7231.

WRITING CENTER

The Writing Center is a valuable resource to assist students with their writing needs in all of their college courses. The Center helps students address a wide range of writing concerns from how to make their writing more memorable and determining whether they have a good thesis, to how to organize their work, revise more effectively, and document sources accurately. The Center is designed to address these concerns and any others students may have about their writing. The Writing Center at the Pecos Campus is housed on the second floor of the Library, Room L227. Writing tutors are also available at the Williams Campus Learning Center in the ASU East Academic Center, Room 160. A schedule of tutoring hours and services is posted at the beginning of each semester. No appointment is necessary.

The Writing Center services are free to all CGCC students and include:

- Tutoring:
 - English faculty assist students with any writing assignment (not just those assigned in English classes)
- Computing:
 - Word processing (both IBM and Macintosh)
 - English grammar drills
- Other Services:
 - A comfortable, quiet study area
 - A setting for small-group work
 - Reference materials for help with research papers and other writing assignment

Students needing further information or assistance with other CGCC coursework should visit the website at www.cgc.maricopa.edu/lc/ or contact the Learning Center at (480) 732-7231.

LIBRARY

The CGCC Library offers the connection between people and information. The Library's faculty and support staff assist students, CGCC staff and faculty, and community members in locating information and using library resources. Electronic, print, audiovisual, and human information resources are available. All faculty, staff, and students access Library services with MCCD identification cards. Community members may obtain a community borrowers' card.

The Library is approximately 32,000 square feet of the 59,000 square foot Learning Resource Center with the rest of the building housing tutoring services, media and telecommunications, technical support services, and administrative offices. The Library is an open building with high ceilings, 25 feet in some spaces, which convey an airy, spacious environment. The use of natural materials in the building create a transition from the outdoor rotunda area into the Library itself. The rotunda shelters the main building entrance and the sandstone seating in the outdoor area provides students welcome respite from studies. The southwestern perspective is most dramatically displayed in the Library's northern wall which is all glass.

The Library has seating for approximately 330 patrons. There are ten conference/study rooms, a library instruction classroom, an index/CD-ROM area, periodicals and newspaper display and storage, and carrels with telecommunications services. Shelving capacity is for 60,000 books and other materials; currently the CGCC Library owns 24,000 volumes. The increased capacity allows for growth in the 21st century. The Library also houses 170 periodical subscriptions, 94,000 microfiche, and 170 maps.

In addition to CGCC's holdings, the MCCD Library and Media Centers, Internet, and a variety of CD-ROM databases are among the primary resources used by staff and students. Library staff also assist patrons through reference, interlibrary loan, database searching, and information referral services.

Students, faculty, and staff may access Library materials and selected databases, such as magazines and journals, newspapers, and an encyclopedia, from home by going to the Library web page at www.cgc.maricopa.edu/library. The patron will need his/her library card number (on the back of the CGCC ID card) and pin number in the Library computer system. For more information about remote access, please call the Information Desk at (480) 857-5100.

CGCC students at the Williams Campus have access to the CGCC Library located on the Pecos Campus as well as the Arizona State University East Library located in the Academic Center Building.

For more information about the CGCC Library, call (480) 857-5100.

MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE

The college Marketing and Public Relations Office is responsible for internal and external public relations, marketing, and communications programs, including publicity, promotion, media relations, college newsletter, advertising, college information, publications, and other projects. The Marketing and Public Relations Office, located at the Pecos Campus in Building B, Room B118,



also serves in an advisory role for student government, activities, events, and programs. Call (480) 732-7004, (480) 732-7030 or (480) 732-7149 for more information.

MEDIA CENTER

The Media Center provides telecommunication and media services and equipment at all CGCC campus locations: Pecos, Williams, and Sun Lakes. The Media Center is located on the second floor of the Library, at the Pecos Campus. Media resources and equipment can be reserved for classroom use by an instructor. The videos from the video collection are available for viewing via the campus cable system.

In order to use the Media Center resources please have a CGCC ID card available. Visit the website at www.cgc.maricopa.edu/media_services/ for additional information concerning Media Center hours and services for all locations or call (480) 732-7110.

OCCUPATIONAL JOB PLACEMENT OFFICE

The Occupational Job Placement Office is located in Room 129 of the Aviation & Technology Center at the Williams Campus and provides job placement assistance to students who have successfully completed their occupational programs at CGCC. These programs include:

- Aviation: Aircraft Construction Technologies, Aircraft Flight Technology, Aircraft Maintenance Technology, and Avionics Technology
- Cisco Networking Technology
- General Business
- Microsoft Networking Technology
- Oracle Database Administration

Other services to students and alumni include resume development, job application completion, interview preparation, and posting of available job openings in related career areas. Occupational internships are also available to provide students with the opportunity to participate in a structured work experience in their career area prior to graduation.

Students looking for a job should visit the website at www.maricopa.edu/recruiter where local employers are looking for Maricopa Community College students to fill positions.

Call (480) 988-8128 for job placement information.

OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE

All students are encouraged to participate in programs and activities sponsored by the Office of Student Life located in Building B, Room B160, at the Pecos Campus. There are many opportunities to enhance classroom experience with co-curricular activities. These include leadership development, community service programs, cultural events, and a chance to participate in one of the many student organizations. To participate in campus and community service programs, call (480) 732-7150.

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

Emerging Leaders Program

The Emerging Leaders Program is designed to train students to become future leaders. A series of leadership workshops is provided for all students. Contact the Office of Student Life at (480) 732-7150.

Getting Involved

Each year, leadership retreats are organized to increase students' leadership skills. Interested students are encouraged to call the Office of Student Life at (480) 732-7150.

"Never doubt that a small group of thoughtful, committed citizens can change the world; indeed it's the only thing that ever has."

Margaret Mead

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS OF CHANDLER-GILBERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (ASCGCC)

The ASCGCC is the official "voice" of the students. Four students are elected as ASCGCC officers each spring semester. They represent the general student population during the academic year. To contact officers call (480) 732-7039.

Commissioner and coordinator positions are appointed throughout the year. Volunteer positions available include working on the Public Relations Council, Community Service Council, Campus Events Council, and more. Interested students are encouraged to apply for and serve in the ASCGCC positions. To get involved, stop by the Associated Students Office in Building B, Room B160, at the Pecos Campus, or call (480) 732-7039.

COMMUNITY SERVICE AND VOLUNTEER OPPORTUNITIES

Students are encouraged to serve and volunteer on campus and in the community in a variety of ways.

"Knowledge must come through action."

Sophocles

Listed below are some of the activities that students participate in:

Service Learning

This is an exciting program designed to integrate community service into the classroom. This program benefits everyone involved: students, faculty members, and the community. Student's interested in becoming part of the Service Learning team as an assistant, or wanting further information, are encouraged to stop by the Office of Student Life at the Pecos campus for more information or call (480) 732-7234.

"What surprised me was how addicting volunteering can be. Once you start, you can't stop."

Teresa Harms

Into the Streets

Each semester students are encouraged to participate in the **Into the Streets** program which is designed to give students hands-on experience working in some of CGCC's many community service agencies such as the Boys and Girls Clubs, nursing homes, and homeless shelters.

Adopt-A-Family Program

This program assists CGCC students during the winter holidays with necessary food, clothing, and related funds to help them stay in school.

"Everyone can be great because everyone can serve."

Martin Luther King, Jr.

CAMPUS TOURS

The Office of Student Life coordinates campus tours for individuals and groups of any size or age (kindergarten through senior citizens). Please call (480) 732-7150 for details.

COMMUNITY HOUR

Community Hour is a daily community-building time that allows students, faculty, and staff to interact, learn, and have fun. Community Hour is also a unique opportunity for students to meet with faculty members, participate in group study, attend student organization meetings, or take advantage of other student services such as tutoring, counseling, Career Resource Room, or advisement. Speakers and campus-wide activities are planned to encourage interaction and support classroom learning. Alcohol and drug awareness, health and wellness, and cultural diversity awareness activities are also scheduled. A calendar of events is published each semester noting the date and time, and brief description of all scheduled events.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

The list of student organizations at CGCC grows each year. Listed below are the current, officially recognized groups. Student organizations may be formed for many purposes—social, service, athletic, professional, and religious. Current information is available in the Office Student Life.

AAAL - Association of African American Leaders - This organization is open to all students of African-American descent or interested in African-American culture.

ALSO - Alternative Lifestyles Student Organization - This is a support group for those students living alternative lifestyles or those supporting students living alternative lifestyles.

Associated Students - This is the student government organization. Interested students are encouraged to participate as commissioners and/or committee members for a variety of activities. Elections for executive offices are held in the spring semester, but volunteers are needed all year long.

CIA - Christians in Action - This group is open to all students who are interested in seeking Christian fellowship. Its goals are to: provide students with a place on campus for Christian fellowship and activities; promote, plan and integrate school and community activities that stimulate students' growth spiritually, intellectually and socially; and support community events that will enhance CIA and the community.

Eagle Feather - This group promotes and enhances cultural awareness and educational leadership for individuals interested in Native American culture.

FTA - Future Teachers of America - FTA promotes education, explores the career opportunities in education, and participates in and volunteers for educational support for the community.

HSO - Hispanic Student Organization - This organization is open to all students of Hispanic descent or interested in Hispanic culture.

ICE - Intercultural Exchange Club - This group is made up of individuals from any culture who are interested in exploring other cultures. Exchange students from other countries as well as American students, staff, and faculty are encouraged to attend. ICE sponsors many activities designed to bring unity among the members as well as everyone on the CGCC campus.

LDSSA - Latter-Day Saints Student Association - LDSSA is committed to bringing people closer to Christ through activities, motivational speakers, sorority, fraternity, and service projects. LDSSA provides fellowship and religious studies in an uplifting atmosphere.

PASO - Performing Arts Student Organization - This organization is open to all students who have an interest in the performing arts. The purpose of PASO is to promote the fine and performing arts by sponsoring various activities that include talent shows, karaoke contests, and the San Tan Arts Festival.

PTK - Phi Theta Kappa (PTK) - is an International Honors Society that recognizes and promotes academic achievement among the students of two-year colleges. It provides students with opportunities for leadership and training, and encourages personal growth among members



and associates. It is open to all students who have a 3.5 cumulative GPA and have completed at least 12 semester hours at CGCC in courses numbered 100 and above.

Sigma Delta Mu - This organization honors those who seek and attain excellence in the study of the Spanish language, literature, and culture. It encourages Spanish studies and friendly relations between natives of Hispanic speech and those of English speech.

VICA - Vocational and Industrial Clubs of America - This diverse club is for students interested in vocational and industrial careers.

How to Create a Student Organization

Student organizations can be created to meet the needs of a diverse student population. The steps to form an official student organization at CGCC are as follows:

1. Obtain a student organization packet from the Office of Student Life in Building B, Room B160.
2. Find and designate a campus advisor. An advisor must be a CGCC Governing Board-approved employee.
3. Obtain a minimum of 15 signatures from interested students.
4. Develop a student organization constitution.
5. Submit the constitution to the Office of Student Life for approval.
6. Be approved by the Director of Student Life and college administration.
7. Organizations are encouraged to participate in ASCGCC Advisory Council.

VOTER REGISTRATION

Students and community members have the opportunity to register to vote in the Office of Student Life at Chandler-Gilbert Community College. Voter registration is also available on-line at www.sosaz.com or by calling (877) THE-VOTE [(877) 843-8683] or contact the Office of Student Life at (480) 732-7150, for registration deadlines and election dates.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES

Technical Support Services (TSS) is located on the second floor of the Library. Technical planning, design, integration, and ongoing operational support for computing and network communications for voice and data services is provided by TSS staff. This includes technical support in the following areas:

- Enterprise Network Services
- Client/Network Support
- Computer Hardware Repair
- Desktop Software
- Telecommunications Support
- Student Information Systems (SIS)
- Web-based Applications

TSS provides technical support at the Pecos Campus, Williams Campus, and Sun Lakes Education Center. CGCC's intranetwork design provides connectivity to a variety of network environments, including the Internet, supporting cross-platform workstations such as Macintosh, Windows, and Unix.

Trained and qualified staff members are available for delivering technical services, implementation, and support for instructional and administrative systems. For technical assistance or coordination of technical support issues please call the Technical Assistance Center (TAC) at (480) 732-7025.

WILLIAMS CAMPUS HOUSING

Student residential living is provided at the Williams Campus for those students who meet eligibility and priority criteria. Two, three, four, and five-bedroom houses, and residential hall rooms and suites are available for rent. Preference is given to students enrolled in educational programs at the Williams Campus with priority assigned according to enrollment and program during the academic term(s).

Verification of Continuing Students and Good Standing:

Student status and eligibility to remain in residential living will be verified each term. To remain in good standing and continue residing on the Williams Campus, students need to be enrolled throughout the term(s) in which priority is assigned. Currently enrolled CGCC students at the Williams Campus may appeal possible withdrawal from residential living based upon exceptional or extenuating circumstances.

Contact the Housing Authority Office at (480) 727-1700 for specific information.



COMPUTER CONDUCT

Arizona state law prohibits unauthorized access, alteration, or damage to any computer, computer system, or computer network, including both hardware and software. Examples of such unauthorized access are illegal software copying and “hacking” or illegal access to a computer system. These actions are held to be felonies under the law, and therefore are subject to college disciplinary action. The student is responsible for proper computer conduct, including the knowledge that unauthorized access is illegal. For further information concerning the statutes on computer fraud, see Arizona Revised Statutes 13-2316.

§13-2316. Computer fraud, classification

- A. A person commits computer fraud in the first degree by accessing, altering, damaging or destroying without authorization of use of any computer, computer system, computer network, or any part of such computer, system or network, with the intent to devise or execute any scheme or artifice to defraud or deceive, or control property or services by means of false or fraudulent pretenses, representations or promises.
- B. A person commits computer fraud in the second degree by intentionally and without authorization or by exceeding authorization, accessing, altering, damaging or destroying any computer, computer system or computer network, or any computer software, program or data contained in such computer, computer system or computer network.
- C. Computer fraud in the first degree is a Class 3 felony. Computer fraud in the second degree is a Class 5 felony. (A.R.S. Section 13-2316)

For the purposes of §13-2316:

1. “Access” means to approach, instruct, communicate with, store data in, retrieve data from or otherwise make any use of any resources of a computer, computer system or computer network.
2. “Computer” means an electronic device which performs logic, arithmetic or memory functions by the manipulations of electronic or magnetic impulses and includes all input, output, processing, storage, software or communication facilities which are connected or related to such a device in a system or network.
3. “Computer network” means the interconnection of communication lines with a computer through remote terminals or a complex consisting of two or more interconnected computers.
4. “Computer program” means a series of instructions or statements, in a form acceptable to a computer, which permits the functioning of a computer system in a manner designed to provide appropriate products from such computer system.
5. “Computer software” means a set of computer programs, procedures and associated documentation concerned with the operation of a computer system.
6. “Computer system” means a set of related, connected, or unconnected computer equipment, devices and softwares.
7. “Financial instrument” means any check, draft, money order, certificate of deposit, letter of credit, bill of exchange, credit card or marketable security or any other written instrument, as defined by section 13-2001, paragraph 7, which is transferable for value.
8. “Property” means financial instruments, information, including electronically produced data, computer software and programs in either machine or human readable form, and anything of value, tangible or intangible.
9. “Services” includes computer time, data processing and storage functions. (A.R.S. Section 13-2301, Paragraph E)

IMMUNIZATION

Students who were born after January, 1957, and who were not immunized after 1968 are urged to seek immunization for measles/rubella to safeguard their health and to prevent illness that could interrupt their educational plans.

Students transferring to one of the three state universities must have up to date immunization records.

COLLEGE SAFETY REGULATIONS

EMERGENCIES

In the event of emergencies on campus, contact the College Safety Department at (480) 732-7280 on the Pecos Campus or (480) 988-8888 on the Williams Campus.

Call 911 in the event of a medical emergency.

IDENTIFICATION

College Safety personnel are authorized to ask any person on campus for proper identification, should the need arise. Students failing or refusing to identify themselves properly will be:

1. Asked to leave the campus (if conduct or behavior warrants such action), and
2. Reported to the Dean of Student Development.

FIREARMS, EXPLOSIVES AND WEAPONS

All firearms, explosives, knives, or instruments that can be construed as dangerous weapons are prohibited on campus. Only certified peace officers are permitted to carry firearms to the college. All persons bringing firearms for classroom demonstrations or any other academic reason are required to bring them to the College Safety Department for examination.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Chandler-Gilbert Community College assumes no responsibility for damage to motor vehicles, or for any loss while vehicles, or for any loss while vehicles are parked or operated on or near the campus.

COLLEGE TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

The administration of college regulations governing motor vehicles operated by CGCC students shall be under the jurisdiction of the college administration. The following college traffic regulations are applicable to all members of the college community, including students, faculty, staff, and visitors:

1. Maximum speed limit on campus is 15 m.p.h.
2. Students, faculty, and staff members who operate a motor vehicle on campus must register their vehicle with the College Safety Department and display the sticker in accordance with current regulations.

3. Drivers must observe and comply with stop signs, pavement arrows, right-turn-only signs, and other traffic control devices. All vehicles must stop at marked crosswalks to yield to pedestrian traffic within the crosswalks.
4. Persons driving on campus must follow directions given by College Safety officers and furnish student or other identification when so required.
5. Vehicles may be parked only in those spaces designated for a particular sticker.
6. Students may park in any marked parking space except those marked Visitors, Handicapped, Maintenance, No Parking, or any area with a red or yellow curb.
7. Persons having a Handicapped sticker on their vehicle may use any marked space on the campus, including those marked Handicapped, except those areas with red or yellow curbs.
8. No vehicle other than an emergency vehicle may be parked along red curbs or in striped areas. These are fire-hazard and safety zones, and violators will be towed away without warning at the owner's expense.
9. No vehicle may be parked in driveways, where signs indicate No Parking, or in areas not specifically marked for parking.
10. Visitors may use student zones on a temporary basis. Visitor permits may be obtained from the College Safety Department.
11. In angled parking spaces, no vehicle may be parked in a direction opposite the normal direction of traffic.
12. Parking of motorcycles, mopeds and bicycles:
 - a. Students are urged to exercise care in securing their personal property, including motor vehicles, bicycles, mopeds, and motorcycles.
 - b. Motorcycles and mopeds may be parked only on crossbars. Bicycles must be parked in existing bike racks only. Mopeds, bicycles, and/or motorcycles that are found chained or affixed to trees, buildings, or light posts are subject to having their chains cut and being removed to the College Safety Department. Owners will be responsible for the cost of the lock or cut chain.



VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Every student, faculty or staff member who owns or drives a motor vehicle on campus is required to register it and any other vehicles that may be used on campus with the College Safety Department. Persons who purchase or trade their vehicles must register new vehicles within two weeks after the transaction.

PENALTIES

Violation of traffic regulations will result in a citation and a fine being issued. In the case of parking violations, repeaters' vehicles may be towed away at their owner's expense.

All monetary fines shall be paid to the college cashier in the Fiscal Office. Payment may be made in person or by mail. Failure to pay or appeal a citation **within 10 working days** of date of issue will result in the fine being doubled. In order to insure due process, fines may be appealed to the Dean of Student Services, located in Building B, Room B115, on the Pecos Campus



IMPORTANT STUDENT INFORMATION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (EMPLOYEE & STUDENT)

Refer to Student Policies and Procedures. More information is available in the Office of the Dean of Student Services.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY STATEMENT

More information is available in the Office of the Dean of Student Services.

STUDENT INSURANCE

More information is available in the Office of the Dean of Student Services.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

More information is available in the Office of the Dean of Student Services.

STUDENT CONDUCT

Refer to Student Policies and Procedures. More information is available in the Office of the Dean of Student Services.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT & STUDENT GRIEVANCE

More information is available in the Financial Aid Office or the bulletin board in Building B, classroom wing.

CANVASSING, PEDDLING, SOLICITING

Approval must be obtained at Chandler-Gilbert Community College by contacting the Office of Student Life.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

More information is available in the College Safety Office.

COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT

This section provides detailed information about policies and procedures of which every student should be made aware.

The Maricopa Community Colleges are dedicated to providing a healthy, comfortable and educationally productive environment for students, employees and visitors.

DIVERSITY POLICY

The Maricopa District is committed to integrating diversity into its processes, policies, procedures, programs, services, curriculum, workforce, and student population so that the organizational climate is one which respects and celebrates our diverse communities.

DISCRIMINATION COMPLAINT PROCEDURES FOR STUDENTS

I. Internal Complaints Procedure**A. Definition**

This procedure provides a means for resolving complaints by students who believe they have been adversely affected by illegal or MCCD-prohibited discrimination by the college/center, MCCD, or their students or employees. Complaints may be brought under this procedure for discrimination based on race, color, religion, national origin, sex (including pregnancy discrimination and sexual harassment), sexual orientation, age, and physical or mental disability.

B. Informal Resolution of Complaints

1. Prior to filing a formal complaint under this procedure, a student may attempt to resolve the problem through informal discussions with the person claimed to be responsible for the discriminatory action and/or that person's supervisor or department head. The student may choose to ask the dean/associate dean/director of students/student services to assist in the informal resolution process.
2. Students must raise internal, informal complaints within 60 calendar days of the occurrence of the alleged discriminatory event.
3. If the complaint is resolved informally (with the assistance of the dean/associate dean/director of students) student services shall prepare a report of the allegation and resolution which shall be filed in MCCD EEO/AA Office. A student may also contact the MCCD EEO/AA Office to obtain the name and phone number of the campus official designated to respond to discrimination complaints.
4. For complaints dealing with alleged discrimination beyond the 60 day time frame, a student must submit a written complaint under the formal resolution procedure of this policy.
5. If the complaint cannot be informally resolved to the satisfaction of the complainant, the complainant has the right to file a written complaint and to proceed under formal resolution procedures.

C. Formal Resolution of Complaints

1. A student (part- or full-time) who contends that discrimination has occurred, may file a formal complaint by contacting the dean/associate dean/director of students/student services or his/her each designee at each respective college. These officials will accept complaint filings within 120 days of the occurrence of the alleged discriminatory event. Complaints must be signed by the student and filed on the form prescribed by the MCCD EEO/AA Office. A student may also contact the MCCD EEO/AA Office to obtain the name and phone number of the campus official designated to respond to discrimination complaints.
2. The complaint must identify the action, decision, conduct, or other basis that constituted an alleged act or practice of unlawful or MCCD-prohibited discrimination. The complaint must also allege that the action, decision, or occurrence was taken or based on the complainant's race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, citizenship, age (over 40), disability, Vietnam-era veteran status, or any other unlawful discriminatory grounds.
3. Upon receipt of a complaint, the receiving official will notify the college president/provost and the MCCD EEO/ Affirmative Action Office.
4. The receiving official or his/her designee will, within thirty (30) working days from receipt of the complaint; (a) conduct a fact-finding investigation, which will include at a minimum, a review of evidence and interviews with appropriate students and/or staff; (b) review the investigation's findings with MCCD Affirmative Action Office; and (c) issue a written finding to the complainant, the college President/Provost and the MCCD EEO/Affirmative Action Office.
5. Where the investigation confirms the allegations, appropriate corrective action will be taken. Appropriate corrective action is determined solely by the college/MCCD and, with the exception of demotion, suspension without pay, dismissal, or termination, is not appealable.

D. College Administrative Review Process

1. A complainant who is not satisfied with the finding, has ten (10) working days to appeal the finding, in writing, to his/her college president/provost.

2. Within ten (10) working days of receiving the request for administrative review, the president/provost will review the finding and conduct further investigation, if deemed necessary. The president/provost will then issue a written finding to the complainant with a copy to the MCCD EEO/Affirmative Action Office.
3. At this point, the complainant has exhausted the Internal Discrimination Complaint Procedure.

E. Maintenance of Documentation

Documentation resulting from each level in the Discrimination Complaint Procedure (including witness statements, investigative notes, etc.) will be forwarded to and maintained by the MCCD EEO/Affirmative Action Office. Investigative records are not to be maintained with or considered as a part of a student record.

F. Right to Representation

A complainant may be represented by another person at any stage of a complaint filed under this Discrimination Complaint Procedure.

G. Confidentiality of Proceedings

Every effort will be made by the college and MCCD to protect the confidentiality of the parties during the processing of complaints under this procedure. Records will be maintained in a confidential manner to the extent permitted by law, and insofar as they do not interfere with MCCD's legal obligation to investigate and resolve issues of discrimination.

H. Retaliation Prohibited

Retaliation against a person who has filed a complaint is strictly prohibited. Any retaliatory action by instructors, supervisors, managers, academic professionals, administrators, or other employees who have the authority to take adverse action against a complainant is prohibited and may be grounds for disciplinary action up to and including dismissal or termination of employment. Retaliation against witnesses or others participating in the resolution of a complaint is also prohibited and may also be grounds for disciplinary action.

I. False Statements Prohibited

Any individual who knowingly provides false information pursuant to filing a discrimination charge or during the investigation of a discrimination charge, will be subject to appropriate discipline, up to and including, dismissal.



II. External Filing of Discrimination Complaints

MCCCD encourages individuals to use the Internal MCCCD Complaint Procedure for resolution of discrimination concerns. Individuals also have the right to file civil rights complaints with appropriate external agencies, in addition to their internal complaint. No retaliation will be taken against a person for filing a complaint with an external agency. The following agency accepts discrimination charges filed by, or on behalf of, students:

United States Department of Education
Office for Civil Rights, Region VIII
Federal Office Building
1244 Speer Boulevard
Denver, Colorado 80204
Phone: (303) 844-3723

SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY FOR STUDENTS AND EMPLOYEES

The policy of the Maricopa Community Colleges is to provide an educational, employment, and business environment free of unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal and/or physical conduct or communications constituting sexual harassment as defined and otherwise prohibited by local, state and federal law.

Sexual harassment by and between employees, students, employees and students, and campus visitors and students or employees is prohibited by this policy.

Violations of this policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination of employees, sanctions up to and including suspension or expulsion for students, and appropriate sanctions against campus visitors.

This policy is subject to constitutionally protected speech rights and principles of academic freedom. Questions about this policy may be directed to the Maricopa Community Colleges Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action EEO/AA Office.

EXAMPLES OF POLICY VIOLATIONS

It shall be a violation of MCCCD's Sexual Harassment Policy for any employee, student or campus visitor to:

- make unwelcome sexual advances to another employee, student or campus visitor.
- make unwelcome requests for sexual favors, whether or not accompanied by promises or threats with regard to the employment or academic relationship.
- engage in verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature with another employee, student or campus visitor that may threaten or insinuate, either explicitly or implicitly, that the individual's submission to, or rejection of, the sexual advances will in any way: (1) influence any personnel decision regarding that person's employment, evaluation, wages, advancement, assigned duties, shifts or any other working condition of employment or career development; or (2) influence his or her grades, participation in or access to academic programs, class standing or other educational opportunities.
- engage in verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature that: (1) has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an employee's ability to do his or her job; or with a student's ability to learn or participate in a class; or (2) which creates an intimidating, hostile or offensive work or academic environment.
- commit any act of sexual assault or public sexual indecency against any employee or student whether on MCCCD property or in connection with any MCCCD-sponsored activity.
- continue to express sexual interest in another employee, student or campus visitor after being informed or on notice that the interest is unwelcome (reciprocal attraction is not considered sexual harassment).
- engage in other sexually harassing conduct in the workplace or academic environment, whether physical or verbal, including, but not limited to, commentary about an individual's body (or body parts), sexually degrading words to describe an individual, sexually offensive comments, sexually suggestive language or jokes, innuendoes, and sexually suggestive objects, books, magazines, computer software, photographs, cartoons or pictures.

ADDITIONAL POLICY VIOLATIONS

Supervisors, managers, administrators and faculty who disregard or fail to report allegations of sexual harassment (whether reported by the person who is the subject of the sexual harassment or a witness) are in violation of this policy.

RESPONSIBILITY FOR POLICY ENFORCEMENT

Every MCCCD employee and student must avoid offensive or inappropriate sexual and/or sexually harassing behavior at work or in the academic environment. Employees and students are encouraged (but not required) to inform perceived offenders of this policy that the commentary/conduct is offensive and unwelcome.

AMOROUS RELATIONSHIPS

An amorous relationship that might be appropriate in other circumstances may be inappropriate if one of the individuals in the relationship has a professional responsibility toward, or is in a position of authority with respect to the other, such as in the context of instruction, counseling, advisement or supervision. An element of power is often present in such a context and it is incumbent upon those with authority not to abuse that power.

COMPLAINTS**EMPLOYEES**

Employees who experience sexual harassment at work (by a supervisor, co-employee, student or visitor) are urged to report such conduct to the direct attention of their supervisor, their college president or to the MCCD EEO/AA Office. If the complaint involves the employee's supervisor or someone in the direct line of supervision, or if the employee for any reason is uncomfortable in dealing with his or her immediate supervisor, the employee may go directly to the MCCD EEO/AA Office.

STUDENTS

Students who experience sexual harassment in the academic environment (by a faculty member, administrator, campus visitor or other student) are urged to report such conduct to the Dean of Students (or equivalent) at each individual campus. A student may also contact the MCCD EEO/AA Office to obtain the name and phone number of the campus official designed to respond to sexual harassment complaints.

GENERAL

(applicable to both employee and student complaints)
Complaints will be investigated according to procedures established by the MCCD EEO/AA Office. Copies of these procedures may be obtained from the college President's Office, Dean of Students' Office and the MCCD EEO/AA Office. The college/center/MCCD will investigate all complaints as professionally and expeditiously as possible. Where investigation confirms the allegations, appropriate responsive action will be taken by the college/center/MCCD. The MCCD EEO/AA Office phone number is 480-731-8885.

CONFIDENTIALITY

Records will be maintained in a confidential manner to the extent permitted by law and insofar as they do not interfere with MCCD's legal obligation to investigate and resolve issues of sexual harassment.

VIOLATIONS OF LAW

An employee or student may be accountable for sexual harassment under applicable local, state, and/or federal law, as well as under MCCD policy. Disciplinary action

by MCCD may proceed while criminal proceedings are pending and will not be subject to challenge on the grounds that criminal charges involving the same incident have been dismissed or reduced.

FALSE STATEMENTS PROHIBITED

Any individual who knowingly provides false information pursuant to filing a discrimination charge or during the investigation of a discrimination charge, will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including employment termination or academic dismissal.

RETALIATION PROHIBITED

Retaliation against an employee or student for filing a sexual harassment complaint, or participating in the investigation of a complaint, is strictly prohibited. MCCD will take appropriate disciplinary action, up to and including employment termination or academic dismissal if evidence of retaliation exists.

TOBACCO-FREE ENVIRONMENT

The District is dedicated to providing a healthy, comfortable and educationally productive environment for students, employees and visitors.

The United States Surgeon General, in his 1986 report, "The Health Effects of Involuntary Smoking," concluded that:

1. Involuntary smoking is a cause of disease, including lung cancer, in healthy nonsmokers; and
2. The simple separation of smokers and nonsmokers within the same air space may reduce, but does not eliminate, the exposure of nonsmokers to environmental tobacco smoke.

1. Definition

For the purpose of this policy "smoking" will mean all uses of tobacco.

2. Prohibitions

- a. Smoking is prohibited in enclosed district/college/center buildings and within twenty-five feet of any building entrance or exit.
- b. Smoking is prohibited in any areas where flammable gases, liquids or other volatile materials are located or stored and in which a fire or safety hazard may exist.
- c. Smoking is prohibited in all district/college/center vehicles.

- d. The sale of cigarettes or other tobacco items is prohibited at all sites within the Maricopa District.

3. Enforcement

The success of this policy will depend upon the thoughtfulness, consideration and cooperation of smokers and nonsmokers. All employees and students share in the responsibility for adhering to and enforcing the policy. Any problems should be brought to the attention of the appropriate supervisor and handled through normal channels.

4. Support

Signs will be posted at the entrance to and throughout buildings and in vehicles as reminders of the no smoking regulation.

SUBSTANCE ABUSE/MISUSE

Drug abuse and misuse has become a national issue and is receiving national attention, particularly in the academic community. The insidious effects of the abuse of these agents are also felt by all walks of life and economic levels. Therefore, as an education-providing institution, we are responsible to provide knowledge and guidelines about prevention, control, and treatment of the abuse/misuse of alcohol, illegal and legal drug uses and misuses.

This policy statement has been constructed on the belief that higher education has a responsibility to face safety and health factors of substance abuse/misuse issues forthrightly and innovatively. We believe that the community college needs to adapt programs applicable to their community as well as to our individual student's needs. The policy statements should be comprehensive, understood by those expected to comply, realistic and enforceable, consistently applied, and cover foreseeable dangers. Construction of this statement has been founded on concerns of individual safety, educational quality, and legal liability. It is recognized that each individual is responsible for his/her actions and must be afforded an opportunity to develop knowledge, skills and talent, and be willing to share community responsibilities. The Maricopa Community College District has an equal "duty to care" responsibility and a commitment to substance abuse/misuse education for all students and employees.

The Maricopa Community College District shall:

1. Visibly demonstrate a performance of the Maricopa Community College District "duty to care."
2. Comply with requirements for federal funds.
3. Describe what the college does about substance abuse/misuse (alcohol, drugs, anabolic steroids).

4. Inform/educate members of the academic community of adverse effects of these substances.
5. Inform/educate the academic community about the policies concerning substance misuse and abuse.
6. Discourage illegal drug abuse and legal substance misuse.
7. Provide supportive counseling
 - a. Individual
 - b. Group
8. Provide assistance and guidance to obtain treatment and rehabilitation of any identified problem.

To achieve these objectives, the program must provide an environment capable of:

- a. Developing and implementing substance misuse/abuse prevention programs.
- b. Providing educational training and prevention programs for the college and community it serves.
- c. Providing timely and accurate information dissemination.
- d. Establishing supportive counseling programs as needed.
- e. Establishing a strong on-going evaluation of services.
- f. Providing assistance to obtain treatment and rehabilitation of substance abuse/misuse.
- g. Clarifying the college regulations for control of alcohol and drug use.
- h. Providing procedures that the college will follow to correct and stabilize emergency situations.

Each college will identify key people to provide emergency services and to contact and work with outside agencies.

The Maricopa Community College District is committed to establishing a preventative substance abuse program at each college designed to affect positively the problems of irresponsible use of alcohol and the use and abuse of illegal substances. A main focus of the program will be on education of the campus community and assistance to individuals.

The Maricopa Community College District fully supports disciplinary action for misconduct and the enforcement of state laws governing the use of alcohol and the use, abuse, possession or distribution of controlled substances or illegal drugs.

STUDENT PROGRAM TO PREVENT ILLICIT USE OF DRUGS AND ABUSE OF ALCOHOL

I. Introduction And Purpose

The recent adoption by Congress of the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act amendments of 1989 (Public Law 101-226) requires federal contractors and grantees to certify that they will provide a drug-free school. As a recipient of federal grants, the District must adopt a program toward accomplishing this goal. While federal legislation has been the impetus for creation of the program, the administration and Governing Board recognize that substance abuse is a problem of national proportions that also affect students at Maricopa Community Colleges. Based upon that concern, it is intended that this program on prevention of alcohol and drug abuse on college campuses will go beyond the strict dictates of the law and will serve as a comprehensive educational and resource tool.

Chandler-Gilbert Community College, one of the Maricopa County Community Colleges, is committed to maintaining learning environments which enhance the full benefits of a student's educational experience. The Maricopa County Community Colleges will make every effort to provide students with optimal conditions for learning that are free of the problems associated with unauthorized use and abuse of alcohol and drugs. Part of the educational mission of Maricopa County Community Colleges, in conjunction with this program, is to educate students about positive self-development, the benefits of a healthy life-style and the health risks associated with substance abuse.

The purpose of this program is to:

1. Ensure that the Maricopa Community Colleges working and learning environment for students and the public is safe, orderly and free of illegal activity.
2. Comply with the Drug-Free School and Communities Act of 1989, and other relevant substance abuse laws.
3. Provide students with access to appropriate treatment and rehabilitation assistance for problems associated with substance use or abuse.

II. Standards Of Conduct

In the student handbooks of the Maricopa Community Colleges under codes of conduct, the following are examples of behavior which are prohibited by law and/or college rules and policies:

- Drinking or possession of alcoholic beverages on the college campus.
- Use of narcotics or of drugs not medically prescribed.

III. Sanctions For Violation Of Standards Of Conduct

Disciplinary actions include, but are not limited to:

- 1) warning,
- 2) loss of privileges,
- 3) suspension, or
- 4) expulsion.

IV. Legal Consequences Of Alcohol And Other Drugs

A. Laws Governing Alcohol

The State of Arizona sets twenty-one as the "legal drinking age." An underage person who buys, receives, possesses or consumes alcoholic beverages is guilty of a misdemeanor and may be subject to a fine and imprisonment for up to six months.

The Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways prohibits driving while under the influence of intoxicating liquor or drugs (DWI). Drivers charged with DWI who refuse to be tested face suspension of their licenses or permits to drive for twelve months. A driver whose test results show a blood or breath alcohol concentration of 0.10 or more will have his/her license or permit to drive suspended or denied for not less than ninety consecutive days. The punishment for DWI ranges from not less than twenty-four consecutive hours in jail and a fine of not less than two hundred fifty dollars for a first offense to a minimum of six months in jail and revocation of the driver's license for three years upon a third offense.

B. Federal Penalties and Sanctions for Illegal Possession of a Controlled Substance

First conviction: Up to one year imprisonment and fined at least \$1,000 but not more than \$100,000, or both. After one prior drug conviction: At least fifteen days in prison, not to exceed two years and fined at least \$2,500 but not more than \$250,000, or both. After two or more prior drug convictions: At least ninety days in prison, not to exceed three years and fined at least \$5,000 but not more than \$250,000, or both.

Federal Penalties and Sanctions for Illegal Trafficking and Possession of a Controlled Substance
 Federal Trafficking Penalties (As of January 1, 1996)

| Controlled Substances Act | 1st Offense | 2nd Offense | Quantity | Drug | Quantity | 1st Offense | 2nd Offense |
|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| I and II | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 5 years. Not more than 40 years • If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years or more than life • Fine of not more than \$2 million individual, \$5 million other than individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 10 years. Not more than life • If death or serious injury, not less than life • Fine of not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual | 10-99 gm pure or 100-999 gm mixture | Methamphetamine | 100 gm or more pure of 1 kg or more mixture | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 10 years. Not more than life • If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years or more than life • Fine of not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 20 years. Not more than life • If death or serious injury, not less than life • Fine of not more than \$8 million individual, \$20 million other than individual |
| | | | 100-999 gm mixture | Heroin | 1 kg or more mixture | | |
| | | | 500-4,999 gm mixture | Cocaine | 5 kg or more mixture | | |
| | | | 5-49 gm mixture | Cocaine Base | 50 gm or more mixture | | |
| | | | 10-99 gm pure or 100-999 gm mixture | PCP | 100 gm or more pure of 1 kg or more mixture | | |
| | | | 1-9 gm mixture | LSD | 10 gm or more mixture | | |
| | | | 40-399 gm mixture | Fentanyl | 400 gm or more mixture | | |
| | | | 10-99 gm mixture | Fentanyl Analogue | 100 gm or more mixture | | |

*The Controlled Substances Act (1970) places all substances regulated under federal law into one of five schedules based on the substance's medical use, potential for abuse, and safety or dependence liability.

Federal Penalties and Sanctions for Illegal Trafficking and Possession of a Controlled Substance

Federal Trafficking Penalties

(As of January 1, 1996)

| Controlled Substances Act Schedule | Drug | Quantity | 1st Offense | 2nd Offense |
|------------------------------------|---|----------|--|--|
| I and II | Others (law does not include marijuana, hashish, or hash oil) | Any | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 20 years • If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years not more than life • Fine \$1 million individual, \$5 million not individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 30 years • If death or serious injury, life • Fine \$2 million individual, \$10 million not individual |
| III | All (included in Schedule III are anabolic steroids, codeine and hydrocodone with aspirin or Tylenol®, and some barbiturates) | Any | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 5 years • Fine of not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million not individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 10 years • Fine of not more than \$500,000 individual, \$2 million not individual |
| IV | All (included in Schedule IV are Davron®, Talwin®, Equani®, Valium®, and Xanax®) | Any | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 3 years • Fine of not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million not individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 6 years • Fine of not more than \$500,000 individual, \$2 million not individual |
| V | All (over-the-counter cough medicines with codeine are classified in Schedule V) | Any | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 1 year • Fine of not more than \$100,000 individual, | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 2 years • Fine of not more than \$200,000 individual, \$500,000 million not individual |

*The Controlled Substances Act (1970) places all substances regulated under federal law into one of five schedules based on the substance's medical use, potential for abuse, and safety or dependence liability.

Federal Penalties and Sanctions for Illegal Trafficking and Possession of a Controlled Substance

Federal Trafficking Penalties Continued-Marijuana (includes hashish and hashish oil) (As of January 1, 1996)

| Description | Quantity | 1st Offense | 2nd Offense |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| Marijuana | 1,000 kg or more mixture; or 1,000 or more plants | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 10 years, not more than life • If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years not more than life • Fine not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 20 years, not more than life • If death or serious injury, not more than life • Fine not more than \$8,000 million individual, \$20 million other than individual |
| Marijuana | 100 kg to 999 kg mixture; or 100-999 plants | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 5 years, not more than 40 years • If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life • Fine not more than \$2 million individual, \$5 million other than individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not less than 10 years, not more than life • If death or serious injury, not more than life • Fine not more than \$4 million individual, \$10 million other than individual |
| Marijuana | 50 to 99 kg mixture ----- 50 to 99 plants | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 20 years • If death or serious injury, not less than 20 years, not more than life • Fine \$1 million individual, \$5 million other than individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 30 years • If death or serious injury, not more than life • Fine \$2 million individual, \$10 million other than individual |
| Marijuana | Less than 50 kg mixture | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 5 years • Fine of not more than \$250,000 individual, \$1 million other than individual | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Not more than 10 years • Fine \$500,000 individual, \$2 million other than individual |
| Hashish | 10 kg or more | | |
| Hashish Oil | 1 kg or more | | |

C. State Penalties and Sanctions

Title Thirteen, Chapter 34 of the Arizona Revised Statutes lists drug offenses and their penalties. Following is list of drugs which are frequently misused with a description of the potential penalties attached to a conviction.

- Marijuana: A first offense for possession or use of marijuana in an amount of less than one pound constitutes a class 6 felony and carries a possible prison term of one and one-half years and a fine of not less than seven hundred fifty dollars. The sale of marijuana in an amount of less than one pound carries a prison sentence of four years and a fine of at least seven hundred fifty dollars.
- LSD: Possession, use and sale of LSD are felonies carrying sentences from four to five years and fines of not less than one thousand dollars.
- Heroin and Cocaine: Possession, use and sale of heroin are felonies carrying sentences of four to seven years and a fine of not less than two thousand dollars.

V. Maricopa County Resources

For a list of substance abuse treatment resources, see the last page in this section.

USE OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- A. No alcoholic beverage shall be allowed on or in the premises owned (by the State) and/or leased/rented by the Maricopa Community Colleges for district-approved educational purposes, except as provided herein.
- B. No purchase of alcoholic beverages is allowed from any funds under the jurisdiction of the Governing Board of the district.
- C. Lawful occupants of residential housing under the jurisdiction of the Governing Board, if over the age of 21 years and not otherwise lawfully barred from such practice, may possess and consume alcoholic beverages in the privacy of their respective leased housing facility. Guests of such occupants over the age of 21 years shall have the same privilege. No alcohol is permitted in public areas (nor common areas of a dormitory) at any time.

- D. The personal or individual purchase of alcoholic beverages by individuals attending district-approved functions held in places serving alcoholic beverages is a personal and individual responsibility. Administrative discretion shall be exercised in the approval of the location of such activities, as such decision pertains to the nature of the group involved.

This section has been developed to provide information to each CGCC student and to comply with the requirements for the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989 (PL101-2226). In addition to this information, Chandler-Gilbert Community College will provide various campus workshops and free materials on drug and alcohol awareness each semester.

CANVASSING, PEDDLING, & SOLICITING

In process by MCCD's Legal Department. Approval can be obtained at Chandler-Gilbert Community College by contacting the Office of Student Life, (480-732-7150).

CHILDREN ON CAMPUS

Children (younger than 18) may not attend any class unless they are officially registered for the class. Children will not be allowed on campus unless participating in an authorized college program or under the supervision of an adult.

The campus safety office will be notified whenever children under the age of 18 (other than registered students) who are unaccompanied by an adult are discovered on campus. The campus safety officer will find the children and gather information to locate the parent or guardian. The parent or guardian will then be contacted. If no parent or guardian is located, action will be taken by the campus safety office.

The Dean of Student Services office will be notified about the incident.

Procedures may vary at individual colleges/centers.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

ACADEMIC MISCONDUCT

A. Definitions

1. Academic Misconduct - includes misconduct associated with the classroom, laboratory or clinical learning process. Some examples of academic misconduct are cheating, plagiarism, and excessive absences.
2. Cheating - includes, but is not limited to, (a) use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests or examinations; (b) dependence upon the aid of sources beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other assignments; or (c) the acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the college faculty or staff.
3. Plagiarism - includes, but is not limited to, the use of paraphrase or direct quotation, of the published or unpublished work of another person without full and clear acknowledgment. It also includes the unacknowledged use of materials prepared by another person or agency engaged in the selling of term papers or other academic materials.

B. Sanctions

Any student found by a faculty member to have committed academic misconduct is subject to the following sanctions:

1. Warning - A notice in writing to the student that the student has violated the academic code.
2. Grade Adjustment - Lowering of a test, assignment or course grade in response to the misconduct.
3. Discretionary Sanctions - Additional academic assignments determined by the faculty member.
4. Course Failure - Failure of a student in a course in which academic misconduct occurs.
5. Academic Probation - A written reprimand and warning in response to academic misconduct. Academic probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe sanctions if the student commits additional acts of academic misconduct.
6. College Suspension - Separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified. (A suspension from one District college will apply to all other colleges/centers in the District.)
7. College Expulsion - Permanent separation of the student from the college. (Expulsion from one District college will apply to all colleges/centers in the District.)

Sanctions 1, 2, 3, and 4 may be imposed by the appropriate faculty member. The faculty member may recommend to the department chair and Dean of Instruction that sanctions 5, 6, or 7 be imposed. College suspension or expulsion will only be imposed upon the approval of the Dean of Instruction.

If a faculty member believes that academic misconduct has occurred but is confronted with facts that rebut that belief to the extent that reasonable doubt occurs, the disciplinary due process procedures should be invoked to determine guilt or innocence.

C. Appeal of Sanctions for Academic Misconduct

Students can appeal sanctions imposed for academic misconduct by following the student grievance process.

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY CODE

Purpose

The purpose of this policy is to help ensure a healthy, comfortable and educationally productive environment for students, employees and visitors.

Article I: Definitions

The following are definitions of terms or phrases contained within this document:

1. "College" means Maricopa Community Colleges or designated college or center. "College president" also refers to center provost.
2. "Student" means any person taking courses at the college whether full-time and part-time. Persons who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the college are considered "students".
3. "Faculty member" means any person hired by the college or district to conduct classroom instruction.



4. "College official" means any person employed by the college or district, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities pursuant to this Student Code. The college president/provost shall designate the college official to be responsible for the administration of this Student Code.
5. "College community" means students, faculty members, college officials or any other persons employed by the college. A person's status in a particular situation shall be determined by the college president/provost.
6. "College premises" means all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of or owned, used or controlled by the college or district.
7. "Organization" means a group that has complied with the formal requirements for college recognition.
8. The phrase "judicial body" means any person or persons authorized by the college president to determine whether a student has violated the Student Code and to recommend imposition of sanctions.
9. "Judicial advisor" means a college official authorized on a case-by-case basis by the college president/provost to impose sanctions upon students found to have violated this Student Code. The college president/provost may authorize a judicial advisor to serve simultaneously as a judicial advisor and the sole member or one of the members of a judicial body. Nothing shall prevent the college president/provost from authorizing the same judicial advisor to impose sanctions in all cases.
10. "Appellate boards" means any person or persons authorized by the college president/provost to consider an appeal from a judicial body's determination that a student has violated this Student Code or from the sanctions imposed by the judicial advisor. Nothing shall prevent the college president/provost from acting as the appellate board.
11. The term "shall" is used in the imperative sense.
12. The term "may" is used in the permissive sense.
13. The term "policy" is defined as the written regulations of the college and/or district as found in but not limited to this Student Code and Governing Board policy.

Article II: Judicial Authority

- A. The college president/provost shall determine the composition of judicial bodies and appellate boards and determine which judicial advisor, judicial body and appellate board shall be authorized to hear each case.

- B. The judicial advisor shall develop procedures for the administration of the judicial program and rules for the conduct of hearings which are consistent with provisions of this Student Code.
- C. Decisions made by the judicial advisor shall be final, pending the normal appeal process.

Article III: Prescribed Conduct

A. Jurisdiction of the College

Generally college jurisdiction and discipline shall be limited to conduct which occurs on college/center premises and/or during college sponsored or supervised activities, or which adversely affects the college community and/or pursuit of its objectives.

B. Conduct - Rules and Regulations

Any student found to have committed the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV:

1. Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
 - a) Furnishing false information to any official, college employee, or office.
 - b) Forgery, alteration, or misuse of any college document, record, or instrument of identification.
 - c) Tampering with the election of any college-recognized student organization.
2. Disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings or college activities, including its public service functions on or off campus, or other authorized non-college activities, when the act occurs on college premises.

An instructor may remove a student from a class meeting for disciplinary reasons. If an instructor removes a student for more than one class period, the instructor shall notify the appropriate dean in writing of the problem, action taken by the instructor, and the instructor's recommendation. If a resolution of the problem is not reached, the student may be removed permanently pursuant to the appropriate due process procedures.
3. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion, and/or conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
4. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the college or property of a member of the college community or other personal or public property.

5. Failure to comply with direction of college officials or law enforcement officers in the performance of their duties and/or failure to identify one's self to these persons when requested to do so.
 6. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any college premises, or unauthorized entry to or use of college premises.
 7. Violation of published Governing Board policy, college rules or regulations.
 8. Violation of federal, state, or local law on college/center premises or at college-sponsored or supervised activities.
 9. Use, possession, or distribution of narcotic or other controlled substances, except as expressly permitted by law.
 10. Use, possession, or distribution of alcoholic beverages or public intoxication.
 11. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons, or dangerous chemicals on college premises.
 12. Participation in a college demonstration that disrupts the normal operations of the college and infringes on the rights of other members of the college community; leading or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities within any college building or area; intentional obstruction which unreasonably interferes with freedom of movement, or either pedestrian or vehicular, on campus.
 13. Obstruction of the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on college premises or at college-sponsored or supervised activities.
 14. Conduct which is disorderly, lewd or indecent; breach of the peace; or aiding, abetting or procuring another person to breach the peace on college premises or at activities sponsored by or participated in by the college.
 15. Theft or other abuse of computer time, including but not limited to:
 - a. unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read or change the contents or for any other purpose.
 - b. unauthorized transfer of a file.
 - c. unauthorized use of another user's identification and password.
 - d. use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or college official.
 - e. use of computing facilities to send obscene or abusive messages.
 - f. use of computing facilities to interfere with normal operation of the college computing system.
 - g. use of computing facilities for students' personal benefit.
 16. Abuse of the judicial system, including but not limited to:
 - a. falsification, distortion or misrepresentation of information before a judicial body.
 - b. disruption or interference with judicial proceedings.
 - c. institution of a judicial proceeding knowingly without cause.
 - d. attempting to discourage an individual's proper participation in or use of the judicial system.
 - e. attempting to influence the impartiality of the member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding.
 - f. harassment, either verbal or physical, and/or intimidation of a member of a judicial body prior to, during, and/or after a judicial proceeding.
 - g. failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under this Student Code.
 - h. influence or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the judicial system.
- C. Violation of Law and College Discipline
1. When a student is charged only with an off-campus violation of federal, state or local laws but not with any other violation of this Student Code, disciplinary action may be taken and sanctions imposed for grave misconduct which demonstrates flagrant disregard for the college community. In such cases, no sanction may be imposed unless the student has been found guilty in a court of law or has declined to confess such charges, although not actually admitting guilt, e.g., "no contest" or "nolo contendere."
 2. College disciplinary proceedings may be instituted against a student charged with violation of a law which is also a violation of this Student Code, for example, if both violations result from the same factual situation, without regard to the pendency to civil litigation in court or criminal arrest and prosecution. Proceedings under this Student Code may be carried out before, during, or after civil or criminal proceedings off-campus.
 3. When a student is charged by federal, state, or local authorities with a violation of law, the college will not request or agree to special considerations for that individual because of his or her status as a student. If the alleged offense is also a subject of a

proceeding before a judicial body under this Student Code, however, the college may advise off-campus authorities of the existence of this Student Code and of how such matters will be handled internally within the college community. The college will cooperate fully with the law enforcement and other agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by criminal courts for the rehabilitation of student violators. Individual students and faculty members, acting within their personnel capacities, remain free to interact with governmental representatives as they deem appropriate.

Article IV: Judicial Policies

A. Charges and Hearings

1. Any member of the college community may file charges against any student for his or her conduct under this Student Code. Charges shall be prepared in writing and directed to the judicial advisor responsible for administration of the college judicial system. Charges should be submitted within thirty (30) days of the incident. The judicial advisor will rule on the timeliness of the charges.
 2. The judicial advisor may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the parties involved on a basis acceptable to the judicial advisor. Such dispositions shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the judicial advisor may later serve in the same matter as the judicial body or a member thereof.
 3. All charges shall be presented to the accused student in written form. A hearing shall be scheduled not less than five (5) nor more than fifteen (15) working days after the student has been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling of hearings may be extended at the discretion of the judicial advisor.
 4. Hearings shall be conducted by judicial body according to the following guidelines:
 - a. hearings normally shall be conducted in private.
 - b. admission of any person to the closed hearing shall be at the discretion of the judicial body, and/or its judicial advisor.
 - c. in hearings involving more than one accused student, the chairperson of the judicial body, at his or her discretion, may permit the hearing concerning each student to be conducted separately.
 - d. the complainant and the accused shall have the right to be assisted by any advisor they choose, at their own expense. The advisor may be an attorney. Both the complainant and the accused are responsible for presenting their own cases and, therefore, advisors are not permitted to speak or participate directly in any hearing before a judicial body.
 - e. the complainant, the accused, and the judicial body shall have the privilege of presenting witnesses, subject to the right of cross examination.
 - f. pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements may be accepted as evidence for consideration by a judicial body at the discretion of the chairperson.
 - g. all procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the chairperson of the judicial body.
 - h. after the hearing, the judicial body (if consisting of multiple members) shall determine by majority vote whether the student violated the designated sections of this Student Code. The judicial body shall render written findings of fact and conclusions and forward these along with recommended sanctions as outlined in Article IV, Section B to the judicial advisor within three (3) working days of the conclusion of the hearing.
 - i. the judicial body's determination shall be made on the basis of whether it is more likely than not that the accused student violated this Student Code.
5. There shall be a single verbatim record, such as a tape recording, of all hearings before the judicial body. The record shall be the property of the college and/or district.
 6. No student may be found to have violated this Student Code solely because the student failed to appear before a judicial body. In all cases, the evidence and support of the charges shall be presented and considered.

B. Sanctions

1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated this Student Code:
 - a) Warning - a written notice to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
 - b) Probation - a written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to be violating any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.

- c) Loss of Privileges - denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
 - d) Restitution - compensation for loss, damage or injury.
 - e) Discretionary Sanctions - work assignments, service to the college, or other related discretionary assignments. (Such assignments must have the prior approval of the judicial advisor.)
 - f) College Suspension - separation of the student from the college for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified. (College suspension applies at all of the Maricopa Community Colleges.)
 - g) College Expulsion - permanent separation of the student from the college. (College expulsion applies at all of the Maricopa Community Colleges.)
2. More than one of the sanctions listed above may be imposed for any single violation.
 3. Other than college expulsion, disciplinary sanction shall not be made part of the student's academic record, but shall become part of the student's confidential record. Upon graduation, the student's confidential record may be expunged of disciplinary actions upon the student's application to the judicial advisor. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than suspension or expulsion shall be expunged from the student's confidential record five (5) years after final disposition of the case.
 4. The following sanctions may be imposed upon groups or organizations:
 - a. those sanctions listed above in Section B1. a through d.
 - b. deactivation - loss of all privileges, including college recognition for a designated period of time.
 5. All sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the judicial advisor based upon the findings and conclusions of the judicial body. The judicial advisor will consider the recommendations for sanction(s) of the judicial body but will not be bound by its recommendations. The judicial advisor will forward the sanctions he/she determines to be appropriate along with the findings and conclusion to the accused student within two (2) working days after receipt of the judicial body's findings.
- C. Interim Suspension
- In certain circumstances, college/center officials may impose an interim suspension prior to the hearing before a judicial body.
1. Interim suspension may be imposed only:
 - a. to insure the safety and well-being of members of the college community or preservation of college property;
 - b. to insure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or
 - c. if the student poses a definite threat of disruption of or interference with the normal operations of the college.
 2. During the interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to the college including classes and/or all other activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the judicial advisor deems appropriate.
- D. Appeals
1. A decision reached by the judicial body or a sanction imposed by the judicial advisor may be appealed by accused students or complainants to an appeal board within five (5) working days of receipt of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the judicial advisor or his or her designee.
 2. An appeal shall be limited to the review of the verbatim record of the initial hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
 - a. to determine whether the original hearing was conducted fairly and in accordance with this Student Code prescribed procedures.
 - b. to determine whether the decision reached regarding the accused student was in conformance with the standard established in Article IV section A #4 i.
 - c. to determine whether the sanction(s) imposed was appropriate to the violation.
 - d. to consider new evidence.
 3. If an appeal is upheld by the appellate board, the matter shall be remanded to the original judicial body and judicial advisor for reopening of the hearing to allow consideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s).
 4. In cases involving appeals by students accused of violating this Student Code, review of the sanction by the appellate board may not result in more severe sanction(s) for the accused student. Instead, following an appeal, the appropriate

college official may, upon review of the case, reduce but not increase, the sanctions imposed by the judicial advisor.

5. In cases involving appeals by persons other than students accused of violating this Student Code, the designated college official may, upon review of the case, reduce or increase the sanctions imposed by the judicial advisor or remand the case to the original judicial body and judicial advisor.

Article IV: Interpretation and Revision

- A. Any question of interpretation regarding this Student Code shall be referred to person designated in Article I #13, or his/her designee, for final determination.
- B. The Student Code shall be reviewed every three (3) years under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor for Educational Development.

STUDENT RECORDS

I. Definitions

For the purposes of this policy, the Maricopa County Community College District has used the following definition of terms.

- A. College - includes all colleges, educational centers, skill centers and District office.
- B. Educational Records - any record (in handwriting, print, tapes, film, or other media) maintained by the college or an agent of the college which is directly related to a student, except:
 1. A personal record kept by a staff member, if it is kept in the personal possession of the individual who make the record, and information contained in the record has never been revealed or made available to any other person except the maker's temporary substitute.
 2. An employment record of an individual whose employment is not contingent on the fact that he or she is a student, provided the record is used only in relation to the individual's employment.
 3. Records maintained by the colleges security unit, if the record is maintained solely for law enforcement purposes, is revealed only to law enforcement agencies of the same jurisdiction and the security unit does not have access to education records maintained by the college.
 4. Alumni records which contain information about a student after he or she is no longer an attendant of the university and the records do not relate to the person as a student.

II. Annual Notification

Students will be notified of their further rights annually by publication in the college catalog/student handbook.

Student Record procedures available in the Dean of Students Office.

RIGHTS OF ACCESS TO EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

In compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, Maricopa Community Colleges inform students each semester that they may have access to their "educational records." These records include all information maintained by the college which is directly related to the following:

- a. the financial records of their parents.
- b. confidential letters of recommendation prior to January 1, 1975.
- c. confidential letters and recommendations associated with admissions, employment or job placement to which students have waived rights of inspection and review.
- d. educational records containing information about more than one student; however, in such cases the institution MUST PERMIT ACCESS to that part of the record which pertains only to the inquiring student.

Students shall not have access to the following records:

- a. reports made by physicians, psychiatrists, or psychologists in connection with their treatment.
- b. records of instructional, supervisory, administrative and certain educational personnel which are in the sole possession of the originator.

The above educational records may be maintained in the Offices of Admissions and Records, Student Financial Services and Veterans Services.

ACCESS TO RECORDS

If a student wishes to gain access to his or her educational records, they should contact the Office of Admissions and Records and complete a written request specifying to which records he or she desires access. Information will be provided within 45 days or less.

The right to inspect and review educational records and the release of or access to such records, other information or instructional materials is governed by federal law in the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, Title 20, United States Code, 1232G and 1232H, and federal regulations issued pursuant to such act.

In addition to the enforcement procedures provided in such act, the superior court of this state may grant injunctive or special action relief if any educational agency or institution or officer or employee of such agency or institution fails to comply with such act regardless of whether such agency or institution is the recipient of any federal funds subject to termination pursuant to such act or whether administrative remedies through any federal agency have been exhausted.

If a student feels that his or her educational records contain information which is erroneous or inaccurate, he or she may call for an informal meeting with the official responsible for the maintenance of the records in question and attempt to reconcile the difference. In the event the student remains dissatisfied after the informal meeting, he or she may request a formal hearing to challenge the contents of his/her educational records. The student will be afforded the elements of due process adopted by the Governing Board.

A request for a formal hearing should be made in writing to the president, whereupon the Admissions and Standards Committee of the college will meet within 30 days after the complaint is received to conduct a hearing on the charges.

Each student will bear the cost of reproducing any materials from his or her file.

EXTERNAL REVIEW OF STUDENT COMPLAINTS

Pursuant to federal legislations, college accrediting agencies will periodically review the substance of formal student complaints. The identities of students filing complains will remain anonymous.

STUDENT DIRECTORY

The college may publish a directory of students containing for each the name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, part-time or full-time status, degrees and awards received, and the most recent previous educational agency or institution attended by the student. The college shall give public notice of the categories of information it has designated and shall allow a reasonable period of time for the student to inform the college that any or all of the information should not be released without his or her consent.

Directory information may be released at the discretion of college officials for any student who has not specifically requested the withholding of such information. Students who do not want directory information released may so indicate during the admissions process or notify the Office of Admissions and Records.

Student must determine whether all directory information pertaining to them is available for release or whether they wish ALL information to be withheld.

In accordance with federal law, college officials may disclose directory information and educational records to parents of minors or to parents of a student who have established that student's status as a dependent according to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, section 152, without the written consent of the student(s).

Questions concerning the Family Privacy Act and/or the preceding information may be referred to the Office of the Dean of Student Services.

USE OF EDUCATION RECORDS FOR ADVISEMENT PURPOSES

All colleges within the Maricopa Community Colleges have access to the computerized MAPS (Monitoring Academic Progress System). During the advisement process, each student may have his or her academic record reviewed for coursework taken at any of the District's colleges or centers.

THE INSTITUTION RETAINS THE RIGHT TO EXERCISE DISCRETION IN DETERMINING THE RELEASE OF DIRECTORY INFORMATION.

INSPECTION OF EDUCATION RECORDS

Students may inspect and review their education records upon request to the appropriate records custodian as listed in Section VII of this policy.

The student should submit to the record custodian or an appropriate college staff person a written request which identifies as precisely as possible the record or records he/she wishes to inspect.

The record custodian or an appropriate college staff person will make the needed arrangements for access as promptly as possible and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. Access must be given in forty-five (45) days or less from receipt of the request.

When a record contains information about more than one student, the student may inspect and review only the records which relate to him.

RIGHT OF THE COLLEGE TO REFUSE ACCESS

The college reserves the right to refuse to permit a student to inspect the following records:

1. The financial statement of the student's parents.
2. Letters and statements of recommendation for which the student has waived his/her right of access or which was placed in the file before January 1, 1975.



- 3. Records connected to an application to attend the college or a component unit of the college if that application was denied.
- 4. Those records which are excluded from the FERPA definition of education records.

REFUSAL TO PROVIDE COPIES

The college reserves the right to deny transcripts or copies of records not required to be made available by the FERPA in any of the following situations:

- 1. the student lives within commuting distance of the college.
- 2. the student has an unpaid financial obligation to the college.
- 3. there is an unresolved disciplinary action.

A list of the types of records the college maintains, their locations and their custodians is provided below.

DISCLOSURE OF EDUCATION RECORDS

The college will disclose information from student's education record only with the written consent of the student, except:

- A. To college officials who have a legitimate educational interest in the record.
 - 1. A college official is:
 - a. a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position.
 - b. a person elected to Governing Board.
 - c. a person employed by or under contract to the college to perform a special task such as an attorney or auditor.
 - 2. A college official has a legitimate educational interest if the official is:
 - a. performing a task that is specified in his/her job description or by a contract agreement.
 - b. performing a task related to a student's education.

- c. performing a task related to the discipline of a student.
- d. providing a service or benefit relating to the student or student's family such as counseling, job placement or financial aid.

- B. To the officials of another college or university, upon request, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll. It is assumed that requests from colleges for transcripts will be made upon the request of the student, and the college will not notify the student in each instance of a transfer.
- C. To certain officials of the U.S. Department of Education, the Controller General, and state and local authorities, in connection with certain state or federally supported programs.
- D. In connection with a student's request for or receipt of financial aid, as necessary to determine the eligibility, amount or conditions of the financial aid, or to enforce the terms and conditions of the aid.
- E. If required by a state law requiring disclosure that was adopted before Nov. 19, 1974.
- F. To organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the college.
- G. To accrediting organizations to carry out their function.
- H. To parents of an eligible student who claim the student as a dependent for income tax purposes.
- I. To comply with a judicial order or a lawfully ordered subpoena.
- J. To appropriate parties in a health or safety emergency.
- K. To officers of the Immigration and Naturalization Service requesting documentation of F-1 students.

RECORD OF REQUESTS OR DISCLOSURE

The college will maintain a record of all requests for and/or disclosure of information from a student's education records. The record will indicate the name of the party making the request, any additional party to whom it may be redisclosed, and the legitimate interest the party had

| Types | TYPES, LOCATIONS AND CUSTODIANS OF EDUCATION RECORDS | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Locations | Custodians |
| Amissions Records..... | Admissions & Records Office | Director of Admissions & Records |
| Cumulative Academic | Admissions & Records Office | Director of Admissions & Records |
| Financial Records | College Business Office..... | Fiscal Agent |
| Progress Records | Faculty Office/Department/Instructor | Instructor |

in requesting or obtaining the information. The record may be reviewed by the eligible student.

CORRECTION OF EDUCATION RECORDS

Students have the right to ask for records corrected that they believe are inaccurate, misleading, or in violation of their privacy rights. Following are the procedures for correction of records:

- A. A student must ask the designated custodian to amend a record. In doing so, the student should identify the part of the record they want changed and specify why they believe it is inaccurate, misleading or in violation of his/her privacy or other rights.
- B. The college may comply with the request or it may decide not to comply. If it decides not to comply, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise him/her of his/her right to a hearing to challenge the information believed to be inaccurate, misleading or in violation of the student's rights.
- C. Upon request the college will arrange for a hearing and notify the student, reasonably in advance, of the date, place and time of the hearing.
- D. The hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer who is a disinterested party; however, the hearing officer may be an official of the institution. The student shall be afforded a full and fair opportunity to present evidence relevant to the issues raised in the original request to amend the student's education records. The student may be assisted by one or more individuals, including an attorney.
- E. The college will prepare a written decision based solely on the evidence presented at the hearing. The decision will include a summary of the evidence presented and the reason for the decision.
- F. If the college decides that the challenged information is not inaccurate, misleading or in violation of the student's right of privacy, it will notify the student that they have a right to place in the record a statement commenting on the challenged information and/or a statement setting forth reasons for disagreeing with the decision.
- G. The statement will be maintained as part of the student's education records as long as the contested portion is maintained. If the college discloses the contested portion of the record, it must also disclose the statement.
- H. If the college decides that the information is inaccurate, misleading or in violation of the student's right to privacy, it will amend the record and notify the student, in writing, that the record has been amended.

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Student employment policies are available from the Financial Aid Office.

FICA INFORMATION FOR STUDENTS

The IRS provides general standards for determining whether work performed by a student is exempt from FICA (Social Security and Medicare) taxes under Code Section 3121(b) (10).

The standards apply only to "institutions of higher education." Generally speaking, a student is exempt from FICA taxes so long as the student is enrolled and regularly attending classes at that school and the work performed is incident to and for the purpose of pursuing a course of study at the school. "Career employees" are ineligible for FICA exemption.

In Rev. Proc. 98-16 (1998-5 IRB 2/5/98), the IRS made it easier for part-time students to qualify for the student FICA exemption. Anyone who is at least a "half-time" under-graduate student or a "half-time" graduate or professional student (not a career employee) qualifies for the exemption with respect to work performed for an institution of higher education. "Half-time" is defined as 6.0 - 8.9 credit hours per the Student Services Policies & Procedures.

The determination of student status should be made by each supervisor at the end of the drop-add period and may be adjusted later on at the school's option. For payroll periods ending before the end of the drop-add period, student status may be determined based on the number of semester hours being taken at the end of registration period for that semester.

The exemption does not apply to work performed by anyone who is not enrolled in classes during school breaks of more than five weeks (including summer breaks of more than five weeks).

This exemption applies no matter how much the student is paid, what kind of work is performed, where it is performed or the number of hours worked so long as the work is incident to and for the purpose of pursuing a course of study at the college.

STUDENT GOVERNANCE

A representative form of student governance shall exist at each college/center to provide an effective means of communication among students, faculty, staff and administration and to provide student input in college matters. Eligibility requirements are to be met and spelled out in detail in each student governance constitution. These constitutions shall establish the minimum



requirements for the elective/appointive officers. All student governance constitutions shall be submitted to the Governing Board General Counsel to ensure compliance with Federal and State laws, State Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona resolutions and ordinances and Maricopa Community Colleges Governing Board policies. Since Rio Salado Community College is a county-wide non-campus college, the president shall insure that opportunities exist for student involvement.

A. Officers/Members

All reference in this document to positions will designate whether the position is an officer position or a member position.

Each student governance constitution shall define which of its elected positions (maximum of 5) within its structure shall be designated as officers. The persons filling those positions shall be referred to, in this document, as officers. Persons filling all other positions, elected or appointed, shall be referred to as members (excluding non-voting committee members).

All positions normally filled by election shall be considered as elected positions, even though the person filling the position may have been appointed to fill an unexpired term of another individual.

B. Designation

Colleges with two (2) student governments shall designate the governments as "day" or "evening." Colleges with one (1) government shall be considered day students, for the purposes of this document.

C. Eligibility for Office

All student governance constitutions shall prescribe that all persons elected or appointed as officers shall be enrolled in and maintain a minimum of six (6) credit hours for day student governments, three (3) credit hours for evening student governments. Officers shall have and maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.00 and be in good standing (not on probation) according to the written district policy. Convicted felons shall be ineligible for office (ARSS 13-904). The constitution may, however, set more rigid requirements, if so desired by college student governance.

D. Tenure of Position

Tenure in any student governance position shall be determined by the respective student governance constitutions. In no case shall any student be allowed to serve in any combination of officer/member positions

beyond a total of ten (10) semesters. Tenure in any combination of officer positions shall be limited to four (4) semesters.

E. Succession in Office

A logical succession shall be included in each college constitution which shall provide for the filling of vacant officer positions through succession first and appointment second.

F. Removal from Office

Provisions shall be made in all student governance constitutions for removal for cause of individuals from elected or appointed student governance positions.

G. Remuneration Limitations

1. Student body officers may receive financial support and/or a letter grade in a leadership class during their terms of office as authorized in their respective student governance constitutions.

Student body officers (maximum 5) may receive up to twenty (20) hours per week in financial support and/or up to six (6) credit hours in a leadership class per semester. Remuneration shall be for services rendered and not for merely holding the office.

2. For qualifying students, College Work Study (CWS) funds may be used in accordance with Federal guidelines.
3. The allowance for awarding honorariums or scholarships for executive student officers is a maximum of \$200.
4. Compensation may be received for both honorariums/scholarships and college employment in the same semester.

H. Amending Student Constitutions

College student constitutions should be reviewed annually by student governance. The appropriate dean or designee of each college shall be responsible for submitting any constitutional changes to the President of the college for transmittal to the Governing Board General Counsel.

I. Student Governance Advisors

College organization advisors will be provided for in each student governance constitution. Such advisors shall be full-time or part-time employees of the Maricopa Community Colleges.

Recommendations for appointment of an advisor may be submitted to the appropriate dean or college president. Recommendations for dismissal of an advisor with just cause may be submitted to the appropriate dean or college president.

J. Legal/Fiscal/Financial Matters

Authority and responsibility beyond the scope specifically covered in student policies, or interpretation of such matters within laws, board policies, etc. shall rest with the offices of General Counsel and Chancellor, respectively.

K. Final Authority

In the event of a complete breakdown of the governance body, the college president will serve as the final authority.

CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

Student Development is expressed in diverse experiences on campus. Student life is an important part of the collegiate experience for all students attending a Maricopa Community College.

Opportunities will be available through the development of clubs, organizations and volunteerism at every campus serving a diverse student population.

Petitions for new college organizations are obtained from the office designated by student governance or, in its absence, by the designated dean.

The petition must be signed by at least fifteen (15) students interested in organizing a club. A general outline of the proposed constitution indicating the objectives and procedures for the club shall accompany the petition. Approved constitutions of all college organizations must include the following provisions:

1. College organization advisors must be provided for in each club/organization's constitution.
2. All monies of the organization must be deposited with the college fiscal agent and be expended by requisition authorized by the designated organization officer(s), college administrator and college fiscal agent.

A recommendation for approval should be forwarded to the college president/provost.

Fund-raising projects may be held on or in college/center facilities when approved specifically within issued guidelines.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Community colleges are intended to serve the needs of the community insofar as possible within the resources available to the Governing Board. Athletic programs are considered to be within the scope of this mission. Therefore, a proportionate part of the resources shall be used to provide athletic programs.

Within the guidelines of offering substantial athletic programs, residents of the college community shall be served by these programs. Priority shall be given the residents of the college community for participation in the programs. However, no properly registered student shall be denied an equal opportunity to participate in any college activity.

Contact your campus athletic director and/or the Dean of Student Services for the regulations and procedures specific to the athletics program.

TRAVEL BY STUDENTS

Official college trips should be made in vehicles provided by the college or by commercial vehicles. College vehicles may be used for official college business only. See MCCD policy on Operation and Insurance Coverage of District Owned and/or Lease Vehicles and Privately Owned Vehicular Usage for District Purposes.

The college president may require an advisor(s) for college-sponsored student trips that involve out-of-county travel. No approved college organization, association or club that is financed out of the appropriate revenue fund budget shall travel out of state more than three (3) times during one (1) school year. Exceptions may be made for student officers who hold offices in national or regional organizations and tournaments. For travel out of the country, Governing Board approval is required.

If campus financial support is requested for attending tournaments or club functions, students must obtain campus approval prior to running for national or regional organizations and/or officer positions.

COLLEGE ACTIVITIES BUDGET ACCOUNTS

ASSOCIATED STUDENTS

Executive Board
 Campus Events
 Community Service
 Leadership Development
 Public Relations
 Student Services

Contact the Director, Student Life, at (480) 732-7146 for more information.

ATHLETICS

Men's Baseball
 Men's and Women's Basketball
 Men's Soccer and Women's Soccer
 Women's Softball
 Women's Volleyball

Contact the Director, Athletics, at (480) 732-7177 for more information.

COLLEGE ACTIVITIES

Williams Recreation
 College Activities
 Academic Recognition
 AIMES
 Re-Entry Services
 Activity Fee Awards
 Ambassadors
 Jazz Choir
 Student Life
 Career Expo
 Coyote Events
 Car Lease & Operations
 Service-Learning
 Assessment
 Book Loan
 CGCC Dance Company

Futures Expo
 Advisement
 CGCC Chorale
 Community Hour
 Clerical
 Student Organizations
 Human Avenues
 Commencement
 Alternative High School
 President's Fund
 Into the Streets
 Theatre Company
 Emergency Services
 Quantum Quality
 Dean of Students
 Forum

Foreign Language
 Phi Theta Kappa
 International Education
 Student Loans
 Jazz Bands
 Music Scholarship
 Orientation
 Student ID
 Dance Activities
 Performing Arts
 Public Relations
 Recruitment
 Scholarships
 Security
 Student Services

Contact the Dean, Student Services, at (480) 732-7310 for more information.

DRUG INFORMATION

CGCC WANTS TO HELP STUDENTS find healthy ways to combat any type of substance abuse problem. Counseling Services at CGCC will be glad to work with any CGCC student

to locate eligible resources. For an appointment, please call Counseling Services at (480) 732-7158.

| DRUG INFORMATION | | |
|--|---|--|
| COMMONLY ABUSED ADDICTIVE DRUGS | POSSIBLE PHYSICAL/ PSYCHOLOGICAL EFFECTS | DANGERS |
| ALCOHOL • BEER • WINE • LIQUOR | 1. INTOXICATION 2. IMPAIRED • MEMORY • COORDINATION 3. REFLEXES 4. SPEECH JUDGEMENT 5. BLACKOUT WITHDRAWAL 6. DT'S 7. DEATH | 1. ADDICTION 2. ACCIDENTS 3. OVERDOSE IF MIXED WITH OTHER DRUGS |
| NARCOTICS • HEROIN • DEMEROL • DILAUID • MORPHINE • METHADONE | 1. EUPHORIA 2. DROWSINESS • OVERDOSE SYMPTOMS • SLOW RESPIRATION • CARDIAC DISTRESS • CLAMMY SKIN • CONVULSIONS • COMA • DEATH | 1. ADDICTION • PROBABILITY OF AIDS OR HEPATITIS FROM USE OF SHARED NEEDLES |
| DEPRESSANTS • BARBITURATES • QUAALUDE • VALIUM • LIBRIUM • EQUANIL • SERAX • TRANXENE | 1. INSOMNIA 2. ANXIETY 3. DROWSINESS 4. INTOXICATION 5. RESPIRATOR/ CARDIAC DISTRESS 6. UNCOORDINATED MOVEMENTS 7. WITHDRAWAL SIGNS: • RESTLESSNESS • CONVULSIONS | 1. ADDICTION 2. OVERDOSE IF MIXED WITH ALCOHOL AND OTHER DEPRESSANTS 3. PROBABILITY OF DEATH IS HIGH IF OVERDOSE /WITHDRAWAL WITHOUT MEDICAL SUPERVISION |
| STIMULANTS • COCAINE • AMPHETAMINES • NICOTINE • CAFFEINE | 1. DEATH 2. INCREASED RESPIRATION/ HEART RATE 3. ELEVATED BLOOD PRESSURE 4. SWEATING 5. HEADACHE 6. BLURRED VISION | 1. ADDICTION 2. FATIGUE 3. EXHAUSTION 4. PARANOIA 5. HALLUCINATIONS 6. DEPRESSION 7. DELUSIONS |
| MARIJUANA | 1. ALTERED PERCEPTIONS 2. CONCENTRATION | 1. ADDICTION 2. PANIC |

SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT RESOURCES

BLACK FAMILY & CHILD SERVICES

(602) 243-1773, ext. 41

Counseling and foster care.

Fee: Zero base sliding scale.

CENTRO DE AMISTAD, INC.

(480) 839-2926

Drug and alcohol adult, youth, outpatient groups, one to one DUI (level III-I).

Fee: State sliding scale fee.

CHANDLER VALLEY HOPE

(480) 899-3335

Drug and alcohol residential, family, group, aftercare, and 12-step program and meetings.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

CHARTER HOSPITAL OF THE EAST VALLEY

(480) 899-8989

Drug and alcohol residential, family, group, and survivors group.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

EAST VALLEY ADDICTION COUNCIL

(480) 962-7922

24-hour crisis and alcohol and drug detoxification.

Fee: No fee.

SAMARITAN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SERVICES

(602) 254-3557

Drug and alcohol in-outpatient, day treatment.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

EAST VALLEY CATHOLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

(480) 964-8771

Drug and alcohol outpatient counseling, suicide prevention, and transitional living shelters for the abused, foster care, family and group counseling.

Fee: Sliding fee scale.

FAMILY SERVICE AGENCY MESA

(480) 545-9626

Drug and alcohol outpatient counseling.

Fee: Based on income.

NATIVE AMERICAN CONNECTION

(602) 254-3247

Drug and alcohol in-outpatient services for Native Americans.

Fee: Sliding fee scale.

JEWISH FAMILY & CHILDREN'S SERVICE

(480) 820-0825

Alcohol abuse, co-dependency, recovery issues for family, groups, and individuals.

Fee: Sliding fee scale.

THE DAWNING FAMILY PARTNERSHIP

(602) 263-1017

Alcohol and drug counseling Monday-Friday only.

Fee: Sliding fee scale based on family income and size.

ST. LUKE'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH CENTER

(602) 251-8535

Alcohol and drug assessment, detoxification, in-outpatient aftercare, adolescent inpatient and day treatment, chemical dependency, and psychiatric inpatient care.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

DESERT SAMARITAN HEALTH CENTER

(602) 254-4357

Drug and alcohol outpatient treatment.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

TEMPE ST. LUKE'S CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY INPATIENT

(480) 784-5600

Alcohol and drug detoxification, evaluation, and education.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

ST. LUKE'S OUTPATIENT - MESA

(480) 844-4129

Alcohol and drug assessment, detoxification, in-outpatient aftercare, adolescent inpatient and day treatment, chemical dependency, and psychiatric inpatient care.

Fee: Contact the facility for more information.

TERROS

(602) 266-1100

Drug and alcohol rehabilitation, detoxification, counseling for mental health issues.

Fee: Sliding fee scale.

ADMINISTRATION

BOARD OF DIRECTORS FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES OF ARIZONA

Arizona Community College Board
 Century Plaza, Suite 1220
 3225 North Central Avenue
 Phoenix, Arizona 85012-2411
 (602) 255-4037

- Apache County..... LaVerl E. Ashcroft, Executive Committee Member at Large
- Cochise County Theodore C. Fichtl
- Coconino County..... Michael G. Clifton
- Gila County..... Waiting for Appointment
- Graham County Lois W. Claridge
- Greenlee County.....Dixie Zumwalt
- La Paz County Evangelina Hoover, Secretary
- Maricopa County.....Nick Balich, Treasurer
- Mohave County Patrick K. Carlin, Chairman
- Navajo County..... Thava T. Freedman
- Pima County J. Peter Hershberger, Jr.
- Pinal County Alfred R. Anderson
- Santa Cruz County.....Lourdes Moreno-Jeong
- Yavapai CountyKaren F. Rizk, Vice Chairman
- Yuma County T.O. Beach, Immediate Past Chairman
- Arizona Board of Regents.....Judy Gignac
- Superintendent of Public Instruction Representative.....Jennifer Mabry

MARICOPA COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOVERNING BOARD

Maricopa County Community College District
 District Support Services Center
 2411 West 14th Street
 Tempe, Arizona 85281-6942
 (480) 731-8889

Dr. Donald R. Campbell
 Reelected 1994-2001
 District Precinct #5
 Phoenix, South and West

Mrs. Linda B. Rosenthal
 Reelected 1996-2003
 District Precinct #4
 Phoenix West to County Line

Mr. Ed Contreras
 Elected 1994-2001
 District Precinct #1
 East Valley

Ms. Nancy Stein
 Reelected 1999-2005
 District Precinct #2
 Scottsdale, Northeast Phoenix and East Valley

Mr. Gene Eastin
 Elected 1996-2003
 District Precinct #3
 Phoenix North and West to Wickenburg



MARICOPA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

2411 West 14th Street
Tempe, Arizona 85281- 6942
(480) 731-8000

- Dr. Fred Gaskin *Chancellor*
- Dr. Anna Solley *Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs and Student Development*
- Dr. Phillip Randolph *Interim Vice Chancellor for Quality and Employee Development*
- Mr. Ron Bleed *Vice Chancellor for Information Technologies*
- Dr. Rufus Glasper *Vice Chancellor for Business Services*
- Dr. Raúl Cárdenas..... *Vice Chancellor for External Relations*

CHANDLER-GILBERT COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

WARD, Arnette S.
President

A.A., Edward Waters Junior College;
B.S., Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University;
M.A., Arizona State University.

BARTHOLOMEW, Lois M.
Dean, Student Services

A.A., Phoenix College;
B.S., Arizona State University;
M.A., Northern Arizona University.

JOHNSON, Patti N.
Dean, Administrative Services

A.A., Yavapai College;
B.A., M.A., Northern Arizona University.

HESSE, Maria L.
Dean, Instruction

B.S., M.B.A., Arizona State University.

UNDERWOOD, John
Associate Dean, Business and Industry

A.A.S., Community College of the Air Force;
B.S., Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University;
M.A.Ed., University of Phoenix.

MONSOUR, Earl R.
Associate Dean, Technology

Certificate in Computing Technology,
Community College of the Air Force;
B.S.B.A., M.B.A., Avila College.



FACULTY

ADAMSON, Scott (1998)

Mathematics

A.A., Itasca Community College;
B.S., M.A., Northern Arizona University.

ALVAR, Brent A. (2000)

Exercise and Wellness

B.S., M.S., Ph.D. Arizona State University.
(CGCC 1999)

BARRIOS, René (1989)

Chairperson, Counseling

A.A., Arizona Western College;
B.A., M.Ed., University of Arizona;
Ed.D., Arizona State University.

BATES, Brad (1997)

Chemistry

B.S., M.Ed., Arizona State University.

BINGHAM, Cynthia F. (1991)

Spanish

Certificate, Latin American Studies, Arizona State University;
B.A., Brigham Young University;
M.A., Arizona State University.

BROWN, Albert (1996)

Education

B.A., Detroit Institute of Technology;
M.A., Wayne State University;
Ph.D., University of Arizona.
(CGCC 1987)

CANHAM, Jeanne (1995)

Mathematics

B.S., Taylor University;
M.Ed., Arizona State University.

CHUPPA-CORNELL, Kimberly (1997)

English

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University.

CONKRIGHT, Alice (1985)

Chairperson, Languages and Humanities

B.A., Syracuse University;
M.L.S., Northern Illinois University;
M.A., Syracuse University;
Ph.D., Northern Illinois University.
(SMCC 1981)

COX, Trey (2000)

Mathematics

B.A., M.S., Concordia University Wisconsin.

DASSINGER, John (1999)

Geology

B.A., M.N.S., Arizona State University;
Ed.S., Nova University.

DAVENPORT, Pamela G. (1988)

English

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University.

DENTON, Marcus L. (1991)

Music

B.A., Arizona State University;
M.M., Brigham Young University.

EDWARDS, Virginia (1999)

English as a Second Language

A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College;
B.A., M.C., Arizona State University.

FAGAN, Sharon O. (1995)

English

B.A.E., M.A., Arizona State University;
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University.

FORD, Sidney E. (1987)

Accounting

B.B.A., Wichita State University;
M.B.A., Arizona State University; C.P.A.

GARZA, Librado (Lee) (1989)

Chairperson, Business and Computer Information Systems

B.B.A., M.B.A., University of Texas at San Antonio;
Ed.D., Arizona State University.

GAUTREAU, Wayne G. (1989)

Computer Science and Mathematics

A.A., Glendale Community College;
B.A., M.S., Arizona State University;
Ed.D., Nova University.

HOLMES, William G. (1999)

Business-Personal Computers

B.S., Colorado State University;
M.S., Arizona State University.

JARVIS, Ana C. (1987)

Spanish

B.A., California State College;
M.A., Ph.D., University of California, Riverside.

JESSE, Gordon L. (1987)

Theater

A.A., Phoenix College;
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University.

**JESSE, Sally Sugden (1988)**

Chairperson, Communications and Fine Arts
B.A., M.A., Mills College.

KHALIL, Bashir M. (1991)

Chairperson, Aviation

A.A., A.S., Cochise College;
B.S., M.S., Indiana State University.

KIRKPATRICK, Kelley (2000)

Photography

B.A., Humboldt State University;
M.F.A., Arizona State University.
(MCC 1989)

LARA, Olivia M. (1988)

Counseling

B.S., M.C., Arizona State University.
(RSC 1982)

LARSON, Brenda J. (1987)

Business and Computer Information Systems

B.S., Bowling Green State University;
M.A., Arizona State University;
M.S., Nova University.

LOMELI, Peter (1998)

Semiconductor Manufacturing Technology

(GCC 1995)

LOUGHLIN, Edward J. (1992)

Health Care

B.S., M.A., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University.

MARTINEZ, Ramiro (Tony) (1998)

Aviation

A.A., Community College of the Air Force;
B.S., Hawaii Pacific University.

MASON, Marybeth (1990)

English and Humanities

B.A., M.A., Arizona State University.

McCORD, R.A. (1987)

Physics and Physical Science

B.S., M.N.S., Arizona State University.
(GCC 1982)

McCOURT, Joseph J. (1990)

Aircraft Maintenance Technology

A.S., Eastern Maine Vocational Technical Institute;
B.S., Husson College;
M.B.A., Lewis University.

McGLASSON, Mary J. (1999)

Economics

B.S., State University of New York, Binghamton;
Ph.D., Arizona State University.

MENTE, Jane (1998)

Library

A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.A., Arizona State University;
M.L.S., University of Arizona.

MILLER, Larry A. (1987)

Library

B.A., Eastern Illinois University;
M.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;
Ed.D., Loyola University of Chicago.
(GCC 1984)

MILLER, Shirley (1997)

Business-Personal Computers

B.S., Eastern Illinois University;
M.A., University of Phoenix.

MUÑOZ, David (1997)

Philosophy and Religious Studies

A.A., Southwestern College;
B.A., Grand Canyon University;
M.A., Fuller Theological Seminary;
M.A., Arizona State University;
Ph.D., Trinity Theological Seminary.

MUNRO, Regina (2000)

*Chairperson, Wellness, Health, Nutrition
and Physical Education*

B.A., University of Wisconsin—Eau Claire;
M.S., Ph.D., Arizona State University.
(CGCC 1997)

PETTY, Pamela (1996)

History

B.A., University of Arizona;
M.A., Arizona State University;
Ed.D., Northern Arizona University.

RAMAKRISHNA, Pushpa (1995)

Biology

B.S., M.S., Bangalore University;
M.N.S., Arizona State University.

ROBINSON, Arthur, Jr. (1990)

Sociology

B.A., M.A., Tuskegee University.
(GWCC 1985)

RUDIBAUGH, Melinda C. (1989)

Chairperson, Science and Mathematics

B.S., Indiana University of Pennsylvania;
M.N.S., Arizona State University.

SAUCEDO, Kathy (1996)

Computer Information Systems

B.A., Arizona State University;
M.A., Northern Arizona University;
M.C.S.E., M.C.P.+I, A+.
(SMCC 1990)

SCHMIDT, Karen L. (1991)*Communication*

A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Arizona State University.

SCHNICK, Christopher J. (1997)*English*

B.S., M.A., University of Maryland, College Park.

SEGERBERG, Marsha (1998)*Biology*

B.S., University of Cincinnati;
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin—Madison.

SHORT, Nancy C. (1994)*Chairperson, Social and Behavioral Sciences*

B.S., M.S., Arizona State University.

SHOVERS, Barbara A. (1987)*English and English as a Second Language*

B.A., University of Wisconsin;
M.A., University of Texas at Austin.

SILBERMAN, Scott W. (1997)*Psychology*

B.A., University of Arizona;
M.A., University of Georgia;
Ph.D., Arizona State University.

SPEIER, Howard S. (1995)*Mathematics*

B.A., M.S., State University of New York.

STONE, Harvey (1990)*Aircraft Maintenance Technology*

A.A., Scottsdale Community College.

STOTT, Barbara S. (1997)*Library Coordinator*

B.A., Brigham Young University;
M.A., University of Arizona.

STUEBNER, Sandra (1986)*Psychology*

B.A., Chapman College;
M.C., Arizona State University.

SWAN, Gregory C. (1999)*Computer Information Systems*

Certificate in Data Processing;
A.A.S., Mesa Community College;
B.S., M.Acc., Arizona State University;
C.P.A., M.C.P.
(MCC 1986)

TERRELL-BAMIRO, Caryl (1989)*English*

B.S., M.A., Arizona State University.

TRAVERS, Diane (1986)*Communication*

A.G.S., Mesa Community College;
B.S., Northern Arizona University;
M.A., West Virginia University.
(MCCD 1985)



**UNDERWOOD, Jacqueline M. (1995)***Mathematics*

B.S., Knoxville College;
M.S., M.M., Ed.D., University of Tennessee.

URBANSKI, Cathy. (1999)*Business-Personal Computers*

A.A., Phoenix College;
B.A., University of Phoenix;
M.P.A., Arizona State University.
(PC 1977)

WATRAS, R.E. (Ron) (1990)*Chemistry*

B.S., Northern Michigan University;
M.S., M.Ed., University of Arizona;
D.A., University of Northern Colorado.

WEAVER, David (1987)*Physics*

B.S., M.S., East Texas State University.
(SCC 1982)

WOLTER, William T. (Ted) (1988)*Art*

B.A., Western Illinois University;
M.F.A., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

FACULTY EMERITUS**BEDAL, Charles D. (1985-1998)***Mathematics*

A.A., Phoenix College;
B.S., M.S., Northern Arizona University.
(GWCC 1969)

BROOKS, Yvonne Crawford (1998-2000)*Reading*

B.A., M.A., San Francisco State University;
Ed.D., Arizona State University.
(MCC 1984)

COOPER, Wilton R. (1988-1994)*Mathematics*

B.S., Morgan State University;
M.A., Columbia University;
Ph.D., Arizona State University.

MATTHEWS, Wanda A. (1986-1997)*Reading*

B.A., Tennessee State University;
M.A., Arizona State University.

ZABEZENSKY, Ferne L. (1990-1997)*Biology*

B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Arizona State University.
(GWCC 1974)

MANAGEMENT

AKINA, Hiram N.*Assistant Athletic Director**Head Women's Basketball Coach*

B.S., M.A., Brigham Young University.

ALLEN, Mary Kaye*Coordinator, Sun Lakes Education Center***BERGER, Dave S.***Programmer Analyst I***BULLOCK, Douglas B.***Director, Financial Aid*

B.S., M.C., Arizona State University.

CRESS, Lowell (Chris)*Director, Buildings and Grounds*

Certificate of Completion in Plumbing
and Mechanical I.C.S.

DAY, Mary*Director, Research, Planning and Development*

B.S., Arizona State University.

FALLETTA, Eva*Coordinator, Learning Center*

B.S., New Mexico State University;

M.C., Arizona State University.

FLURY, Sharon*Curriculum Coordinator***FOSTER, Tom***Manager, Instructional Technology*

A.A., Mesa Community College;

B.A.Ed., M.Ed., Arizona State University.

FREDERICK, Mary*Coordinator, Occupational Job Placement; Williams Campus*

B.S., University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign;

M.E.D., Arizona State University.

GARCIA, José*Chief, College Safety*

A.A., Mesa Community College.

GRACI, Mary

Coordinator, Maricopa Center for Virtual Reality Technologies; Williams Campus
A.A., Phoenix College;
B.F.A., Arizona State University.

GREEN, Barbara

Coordinator, Resource Scheduling
A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.A., Northern Arizona University.

KEEFE, Timothy

Director, Instructional Technology and Media Services
B.A., M.Ed., University of Washington.

MASON, Jeffrey

Director, Athletics
B.A., M.A., Arizona State University.

MATYAS, Laura

Coordinator, Office of Assessment, New Student Orientation, and Recruitment
B.A., Ottawa University.

NAVARRO, Victor

Manager, Computer Operations
A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.A., University of Phoenix.

OAKES, Duane D.

Director, Student Life
A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.S., M.A., Brigham Young University.

PEARL, Irene

Supervisor, Admissions and Records
B.A., Western Kentucky University;
M.Ed., Northern Arizona University.

PETERSON, Dean K.

Supervisor, Instructional Computing Support Services
A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College;
B.A., Ottawa University.

RASSAS, Sara

Coordinator, Academic Advisement
B.A., M.Ed., Northern Arizona University.

REINEBOLD, Charles T.

Coordinator, Marketing and Public Relations
A.A., Central Arizona College.

ROMANO, Ruth

Coordinator, Continuing Education
B.S., University of Phoenix;
M.A., Ed.D., Northern Arizona University.

SLAMKA, Ron

Supervisor, Help Desk
A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

SMITH, David M.

Manager, Building Operations; Williams Campus
Certificate of Completion in Airframe and Powerplant,
Chandler-Gilbert Community College;
A.A.S., Mesa Community College.

SITTNER, Carolyn

Manager, College Business Services
A.A., Saddleback Community College;
B.S., University of Phoenix.

ZAMORA, Frank C.

Supervisor, Student Services; Williams Campus
B.S.W., Arizona State University.





STAFF

ARCHER, Ben

Computer Maintenance Technician

AYERS, Johanna

Community Education Technician;

Sun Lakes Education Center

B.A., University of Redlands;

M.Ed., University of Hawaii.

BADAME, David B.

Audiovisual Maintenance Technician

B.S., Arizona State University.

BAKER, Hellen R.

Program Advisor; Williams Campus

A.A., Mesa Community College;

B.A., Arizona State University;

M.Ed., Northern Arizona University.

BARTEL, Brent

Certified Safety Officer

A.A.S., Rio Salado Community College;

B.S., M.S., Arizona State University.

BASHA, Sherri

Learning Associate, Center for Instructional Computing

A.A.S., Chandler-Gilbert Community College;

B.A., Arizona State University.

BERRY, Michael

Network Technician; Williams Campus

BLUE, Otilia

Custodian I

BLUTH, Cindy

Student Services Technician

BIAS, Gary

Electrical Apprentice

BRINKERHOFF, Janna

Administrative Secretary I; Williams Campus

A.A., Phoenix College;

B.A., Arizona State University.

BULLOCK, Beverly

Fiscal Technician I

A.A., Phoenix College.

CAMPBELL, Luther

Lead Custodian

A.A., ITT Technical Institute.

CARDENAS, Lorenzo

Custodian I

CARPENTER, Joy

Computer Lab Technician; Sun Lakes Education Center

B.S., Colorado State University.

CHUNG, Tek

Certified Safety Officer

CLARK, Bruce A.

Custodian I; Sun Lakes Education Center

CLARK, Cynthia

Administrative Secretary II, Aviation Division;

Williams Campus

Certificate, Maricopa Skill Center.

CONTRERAS, Robert

Custodian I

CORNWELL, Jesse

Computer Lab Technician; Williams Campus

COSTELLO, Linda D.

Custodian I; Williams Campus

CRANE, Carol

Office Coordinator III, LifeLong Learning

A.G.S., Mesa Community College;

Certificate, Legal Assisting, Phoenix College;

Certified Program Planner.

CROSSLEY, Kathy

Information Clerk; Williams Campus

CROTEAU, Brenda L.

Facilities Technician

A.A., A.G.S., Certificate of Completion in

Airframe and Powerplant,

Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

DAMRON, Gloria

Administrative Secretary III; Williams Campus

DeHAAN, Kimberly K.

Fiscal Technician II; Williams Campus

A.A., Mesa Community College;

B.S., Arizona State University.

EARLY, Phillip

Building Maintenance Technician

FLEENER, Carlene

Administrative Secretary II, Business and Computer

Information Systems Division

A.A.S., Mesa Community College.

FRANCO, Martin

Custodian I

**FRITZ, Melanie***Library Assistant II*

B.F.A., Arizona State University.

GONZALES, Dahlia*Administrative Secretary II, Communications and Fine Arts Division*

A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

GREGORY, James*Program Advisor, Academic Advisement*

B.A., Arizona State University;

M.C., University of Phoenix.

GUARIGLIO, Linda*Athletic Trainer*

B.S., Arizona State University.

HALE, Jeff*Library Assistant I*

A.A., Glendale Community College;

B.S., Northern Arizona University.

HAMLETT, Leslie*Program Advisor, Student Life*

A.A.S., Phoenix College;

B.A., Northern Arizona University.

HARRISON, Nancy*Admissions & Records Technician II*

A.A., Mesa Community College.

HEARTQUIST, Linda*Information Clerk; Williams Campus***HERDAN, Linda***Network Technician*

B.A., University of Utah.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Rachel*Fitness Center Technician*

B.A., Indiana University;

M.S., Arizona State University.

HONAKER, Kara E.*Administrative Secretary II, Language and Humanities Division***HOUGH, David***ASU East Computer Lab Technician; Williams Campus*

M.P.S. Certificate.

HOWARD, Robert*Carpenter; Williams Campus***JARMAN, Mike***Science Laboratory Technician***JENKINS, Roger***HVAC Maintenance Technician; Williams Campus*

A.A., Clark County Community College.

JIMENEZ, Leonard, Jr.*Certified College Safety Officer***JOHNS, Julie***Fiscal Technician I; Williams Campus***KREBS, Abram***Computer Lab Technician*

A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

KRIDER, Kathleen*Science Laboratory Technician*

B.A., Antioch College.

LITTLE, Diana*Administrative Secretary II, Mailroom*

A.A., Mesa Community College.

LOPEZ, Margarita*Custodian I***LUCAS, Michael***Audiovideo Technician; Williams Campus***MARILAO, Vic***Custodian I***MARTIN, Linda***Administrative Secretary II, Student Services;**Williams Campus*

A.A., A.G.S., Chandler-Gilbert Community College;

B.S.W., Arizona State University.

MARTIN, S. Renee*Financial Aid Technician III*

A.A., Mesa Community College.

MATUS, David G.*Electrician***McBROOM, Janet***Administrative Assistant I, President's Office*

Certificate of General Business,

Fort Wayne International Business College.

McHENRY, Timothy*Carpenter; Williams Campus***MESANKO, Margaret J.***Administrative Assistant I, Dean of Administrative Services' Office*

Certificate of Completion in Accounting, Word Processing, Jefferson County Vocational Technical School.

**MONCIVAIZ, Bethany A.***Transfer Center Coordinator*

A.A., A.G.S., Chandler-Gilbert Community College;
B.S.W., Arizona State University.

MONTEMAYOR, Guadalupe*Custodian I***NAYLOR, Gail***Science Laboratory Technician; Williams Campus*

A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.S., Arizona State University.

NELSON, Monica

Admissions and Records Clerk

NICOL, Thomas E.*Fiscal Technician II*

A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.S., Arizona State University.

NIEMANN, Trish*Administrative Assistant I, Marketing/Public Relations*

B.A., Arizona State University;
M.M.C., Arizona State University.

OATS, Phyllis*Office Coordinator, Admissions and Records*

A.A.S., Mesa Community College.

ORTEGA, Janet*Administrative Assistant I, Williams Campus*

A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College

PALINSKY, Julienne*Administrative Assistant I, Admissions and Records*

A.A., Mesa Community College.

PALIO, JoAnn*Admissions and Records Technician I*

Certificate of Completion in Microcomputer Business
Usage and Applications, Chandler-Gilbert Community
College.

PEZZORELLO, Suzanne*Administrative Secretary II, Science and Mathematics
Division*

A.G.S., A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

POPE, Roy*Audio Visual Maintenance Technician/Photographer*

A.S., Moraine Valley Community College;
A.A., B.S., Southern Illinois University;
M.A., Governors State University.

PULVINO, Julie*Fiscal Office Cashier***RAMIREZ, Armida***Accounting Assistant***REGEHR, Nanci***Financial Aid Technician II*

B.S., Kansas State University.

REINESCH, Rochelle*Program Advisor, Admissions and Records; Williams
Campus***RIESE, Bonnie***Library Assistant II*

B.S., University of Wisconsin—Oshkosh;
M.A., Colorado State University.

RILEY, Valeria (Sissy)*Administrative Secretary II, Counseling Services***RODRIGUEZ, David E.***Audiovideo Technician*

A.A.S., Phoenix College.

ROSENHAN, Danielle*Administrative Secretary I, Advisement Department***SCHULER, Pamela***Program Advisor, Student Life*

B.A., B.S., Kearney State College.

SMITH, Eva Jean*Library Assistant I*

A.A., South Mountain Community College.

SOOTER, Cheryl*Receiving Clerk*

A.A., Mesa Community College.

STARKS, Elizabeth*Administrative Assistant I, Dean of Instruction's Office***STRICKLING, Yvette***Administrative Assistant I, Dean of Student
Services' Office*

A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

SUGIYAMA, Enid*Academic Advisor*

B.A., M.Ed., Arizona State University.

SUNDIN, Norman*Facilities Technician; Williams Campus***TAPIA, Maritza***Financial Aid Technician I*

B.S., Arizona State University.

THEAKER, Crystal*Research Assistant*

A.A., Chandler-Gilbert Community College.

TITUS, Arlene*Administrative Secretary II; Sun Lakes Education Center*

**TRAVELER, Michelle***Public Relations Assistant*

A.A., A.G.S., South Mountain Community College;
B.S., Arizona State University.

TUOSKI, Nicholas*Aviation Lab Technician*

A.A.S., Spartan School of Aeronautics.

UDELL, J. Michael*Computer Operator II*

A.A.S., Mesa Community College;
B.S., Arizona State University.

VALDEZ, Juan*HVAC Maintenance Technician***VALENZUELA, Trudy***Dispatcher***WARD, Elra***Program Advisor; Williams Campus*

A.A., Mesa Community College;
B.A., Augustana College.

WATSON, Linda*Network Technician*

B.S., M.B.A., Arizona State University

WEST, Ron*College Safety Officer*



GLOSSARY OF COLLEGE TERMINOLOGY

Academic Program Advisor

A designated staff member who has received training to provide students with academic information that will direct them to the appropriate classes to achieve their educational goals and enhance their academic success.

Admission

Acceptance into a college after the student has filed a completed Student Information Form with the Admissions, Records and Registration Office and has been admitted according to admissions criteria. Students who have been admitted are eligible to register for courses.

Alumnus/Alumna

A graduate of a college or university. (Plural: alumni/alumnae)

Assessment

Evaluation of students' present skills in English, reading, and mathematics using tests known as Assessment of Skills for Successful Entry and Transfer (ASSET). Scores are used as a guide for proper course placement so students can choose courses that match their skills which leads to greater success.

ASSET

See Assessment.

Associate Degree

Degree awarded by community colleges after a student completes a specified number of course requirements and credit hours, generally a minimum of 60 semester credits. May be an Associate in Arts (AA), designed primarily for transfer to complete a baccalaureate degree; an Associate in Applied Science (AAS), designed primarily to enhance workplace skills and knowledge; or an Associate in General Studies (AGS), designed to fulfill students' goals of higher education.

Audit

An option for class registration in which the student pays to attend class but does not want to receive credit. Students sometimes choose to audit courses in which they do not wish to complete required assignments.

Bachelor's Degree

A degree awarded by a four-year college or university. Generally requires completion of 120 semester credits. Also referred to as a baccalaureate degree (e.g., BA or BS).

Class Schedule

A college publication that lists all courses offered during a semester, including dates and times of class meetings, names of instructors, buildings and rooms, credit hours, and other important registration information.

College Orientation

A session during which new students are introduced to academic programs, facilities, and services provided by a college.

Commencement

Also known as graduation. A ceremony during which colleges award certificates of completion and degrees to graduating students.

Continuous Enrollment

The process of registering for and completing courses during consecutive semesters, excluding summer sessions. Determines catalog year for graduation.

Corequisite

Specified conditions, requirements, or courses that must be completed at the same time as another course.

Counselor

A faculty member professionally trained in counseling who helps students with educational, career, or personal concerns as well as goal setting and planning.

Course

A specific subject studied within a limited period of time, such as a semester, and taught by a faculty member. Also called course offering or class.

Course Fee

A charge for services, supplies, and/or materials for a course, in addition to tuition and fees for the course.

Course Number

A three-digit code that identifies a specific course and indicates its level and sequence (e.g., 101 in ENG101).

Course Prefix

A three-letter code that identifies the subject area of a course (e.g., ENG in ENG101 indicating a course in English).

Course Selection Form

This form is used by students to list their course selections for a particular term. In most cases, an advisor must approve the courses and sign the form before a student can register.

Course Title

The name of a specific course that indicates subject and content (e.g., First-Year Composition, title for English 101).

Credit Hour

The numerical unit of college credits earned for the satisfactory completion of a specific course. Also referred to as semester hours or units (e.g., 3 credit hours).

Curriculum

A planned sequence of courses aimed at an academic or occupational goal. Also referred to as a program of study.

Division

A group of faculty who teach classes in related subjects, such as accounting, management and computer information systems in the Business Division.

Drop/Add Period

A specified period of time at the beginning of a term when schedule changes (i.e., adding or dropping one or more classes) are allowed without a refund penalty. Courses added or dropped during the Drop/Add Period do not appear on students' transcripts.

Electives

Non-required courses that students may select to complete their program of study.

Extended Probation

A student on academic probation is placed on extended probation if they do not raise their cumulative grade point average to the required minimum standard. Enrollment is limited to six (6) credit hours for a period of one semester.

Extracurricular Activities

Also known as cocurricular. Activities, clubs, or organizations students may participate in above and beyond their academic courses.

Faculty

Instructors.

Final Exams

Tests or exercises given at the end of a term that are often comprehensive; that is, they may include all material covered during the semester. The schedule of final exam dates and times for each term is included in the Class Schedule.

Financial Aid

Dollars available which help students attend college to complete their education. Includes grants, loans, scholarships, and work study funds. Sources are varied with funds coming from federal and state governments, colleges, private donors, and local agencies and organizations.

Fiscal Office

Also known as the Cashier's Office. Students may pay tuition and fees, course fees, and other encumbrances owed the college at the Fiscal Office.

FTSE

Full-Time Student Equivalents. Known as FTSE (Pronounced "Foot see").

Grade Point

The numerical value of a grade multiplied by the credit hours for a course (A=4 points; B=3 points; C=2 points; D=1 point). If, for example, a student earns an A in English 101 (3 credit hours), then the student earns 12 points: A=4 points x 3 (credit hours) = 12 points.

Grade Point Average

Generally called GPA, grade point average is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of credit hours attempted. For example, 45 grade points divided by 15 credit hours earned = 3.0 GPA.

Load

Also called academic load. The total number of credit hours taken in a term. Twelve credit hours is considered a full-time load.

Lower Division

Normally freshman- and sophomore-level (100 and 200) courses offered by a college. Community colleges offer ONLY lower division courses. Four-year institutions offer lower division courses and upper division courses, which are junior-level and senior-level (300 and 400) courses.

Major

An area of concentrated study often for a specific degree or occupation, such as journalism, nursing, or aircraft maintenance.

Official Absence

Absence from class approved by the Dean of Student Services for students who are participants in an official college activity. Approved absence documentation must be presented by students to their instructors before the official absence. Students make arrangements to complete the work they will miss.

Open-Entry/Open-Exit

Also called OE/OE. Essentially self-study courses that permit students to set flexible schedules. Students may enroll for OE/OE courses throughout most of a semester. OE/OE courses are recommended for students who are self-motivated, are strong readers, have good problem-solving skills, can manage time well, and can set their own deadlines.

Pass/Fail

An option for class registration in which students choose to receive a grade of Pass or Fail in lieu of a letter grade (A, B, C, D, F). Students can earn credits towards graduation by passing these courses but the grades will not count in their GPAs. It is best to check with an advisor to make sure that Pass/Fail grades will transfer to another college or university.

Period

Time spent in class and/or lab each week. One period is equivalent to 50 minutes per week.

**Placement Test**

See Assessment.

Prerequisite

Specified conditions, requirements, or classes that must be completed before enrolling in a class. For example, ENG102 has a prerequisite of ENG101.

Probation

A warning that a student is not in good academic standing. May be accompanied by restricted credit hour enrollment.

Recess

Holidays and the periods of time between academic semesters when classes are not in session.

Registration

Actual enrollment of a student into specific courses after the student has been admitted to the college and has received academic advisement.

Required Course

A course that a student must complete to meet certain goals or to complete a certain curriculum.

Scholastic Suspension

Students on suspension from any accredited institution of higher education may appear to the Admissions and Standards Committee or campus designee for permission to register. The student will be limited to twelve (12) credit hour unless approved by Admissions and Standards Committee.

Section Number

A unique, four-digit code used to identify each class section of each course offered. Section numbers are listed in the Class Schedule.

Semester

Traditionally half an academic year, about 16 weeks in length. Fall semester begins in August and spring semester begins in January.

Subject Codes

See Course Prefix and Course Number.

Syllabus

One or more pages of course requirements that instructors give to students on the first day of class. The syllabus may include detailed information about a course, such as an instructor's grading system, attendance policies, and testing and assignment dates.

Transcript

An official record of a student's college coursework that is maintained by the college registrar. Courses taken, grades, GPA, and graduation information are included on a transcript.

Transfer Credit

Course credit that is accepted from or by another college or university to meet requirements in a major or as general education.

Trial Schedule

A form on which students list their course selections in order to determine which combination of courses and class times works best during a particular term.

Tuition and Fees

The cost per semester credit unit that students must pay for their college courses. Tuition and fees are determined by the Maricopa County Community College Governing Board.

Tutoring

Additional learning assistance provided by tutors to students in individual or group sessions.

Video Conference Network (VCN)

Courses offered through on-campus interactive television.

Withdrawal

Officially dropping any or all courses during a semester. Students withdrawing from one or more courses must notify the Admissions, Records and Registration Office in writing and request that they be officially withdrawn. Refunds are based on the refund schedule set forth in the catalog. After a specified date, students must have instructor approval before withdrawing from a course.

INDEX

2000-2001 INFORMATION

2000-2001 Academic Calendar Inside Front Cover
 2000-2001 Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) AGEC A, AGEC B, AGEC S 57
 2000-2001 Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree/General Studies Requirements 92
 2000-2001 Associate in Arts (AA) Degree, General Requirements (GR) 63
 2000-2001 Associate in Arts (AA) Degree, Special Requirements (SR) 67
 2000-2001 Associate in Business (ABus) Degree, General Requirements (GR) 80
 2000-2001 Associate in Business (ABus) Degree, Special Requirements (SR) 83
 2000-2001 Associate in General Studies (AGS) Degree 88
 2000-2001 Associate in Science (AS) Degree, General Requirements (GR) 71
 2000-2001 Associate in Science (AS) Degree, Special Requirements (SR) 75
 2000-2001 Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree 87
 2000-2001 College Activities Calendar Inside Back Cover
 2000-2001 Graduation/General Studies Policies 54
 2000-2001 Occupational Program Matrix 95

A

Academic Advisement 200
 Academic Advising 34
 Academic Calendar, 2000-2001, Inside Front Cover
 Academic Load 40
 Academic Misconduct 229
 Academic Policies and Procedures 45
 Academic Probation 49
 Academic Program Advisory Committees 11
 Acceptability (Transfer Articulation Guidelines) 37
 Access to Records 51 234
 Accountancy 105
 Accountancy Major - Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree 105 106
 Accounting (ACC) 152
 Achievement in Mathematics, Engineering and Science 11
 Achievement in Mathematics, Engineering and Science Student Advisory Committee 11
 Activities Calendar, 2000-2001 College Inside Back Cover
 Administration 244
 Administration, Faculty, Management and Staff 243
 Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) 153
 Admission Information 24
 Admissions 22
 Admissions, Advisement and Assessment 21
 Admissions Classifications 22
 Admissions, Records and Registration Office 200
 Advertising Arts (ADA) 153
 Advisory Committees 10
 Aeronautics (AET) 154
 Affiliations and Associations 10
 Affirmative Action Statement 16
 AIDS, General Guidelines Regarding 19
 Aircraft Construction Technologies 120
 Aircraft Construction Technologies (ACT) 156
 Aircraft Construction Technology, Associate in Applied Science in 121
 Aircraft Flight Technology 123
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology 126
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology (AMT) 156
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology, Associate in Applied Science in 128
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147), Certificate of Completion in 127
 Airframe Maintenance (Part 147), Certificate of Completion in 126
 Air Traffic Control (ATC) 159
 Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis, Associate in Applied Science in 124
 Alien In-State Student Status 31
 Amorous Relationships 221
 Anthropology (ASB) 159
 Applicability (Transfer Articulation Guidelines) 37
 Arizona Community College Board 10
 Arizona General Education Curriculum (AGEC) AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S, 2000-2001 57
 Arizona State University East 11
 Art (ART) 159
 Art: Computer Illustration 131
 Art: Digital Photography 131
 Art Humanities (ARH) 160
 Assessment 200
 Assessment, New Student Orientation and Recruitment Office 200
 Associated Students of Chandler-Gilbert Community College (ASCGCC) 210
 Associate in Applied Science (AAS) Degree/General Studies Requirements, 2000-2001 92
 Associate in Applied Science Degrees, MCCCDC 37
 Associate in Applied Science in:
 Aircraft Construction Technology 121
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology 128
 Airway Science Technology, Flight Emphasis 124
 Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology 133
 Dietetic Technology 146
 General Business 145
 Microcomputer Business Applications 135
 Microsoft Networking Technology 143
 Networking Technology: Cisco 139
 Associate in Arts (AA) Degree, General Requirements (GR), 2000-2001 63

Associate in Arts (AA) Degree Special Requirements (SR), 2000-2001 67
 Associate in Business (ABus) Degree, General Requirements (GR), 2000-2001 80
 Associate in Business (ABus) Degree, Special Requirements (SR), 2000-2001 83
 Associate in General Studies (AGS) Degree, 2000-2001 88
 Associate in Science (AS) Degree, General Requirements (GR), 2000-2001 71
 Associate in Science (AS) Degree Special Requirements (SR), 2000-2001 75
 Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree, 2000-2001 87
 Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degrees:
 Accountancy Major 105 106
 Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing, Real Estate or Supply Chain Management Major 108
 Elementary Education Major 109
 Exercise Science and Physical Education Major 112
 Astronomy (AST) 160
 Athletics 201
 Attendance Policy 46
 Audit Courses 48
 Aviation Division 103
 Aviation Electronics Maintenance Technology, Associate in Applied Science in 133
 Avionics Technology 132
 Avionics Technology (AVT) 161
 Avionics Technology, Certificate of Completion in 132
 AZ CAS Transfer Planning Aids 37

B

Biology 107
 Biology (BIO) 161
 Biology Major 107
 Board of Directors for Community Colleges of Arizona 244
 Bookstore 201
 Buildings and Grounds Office 202
 Business 108
 Business and Computer Information Systems Division 103
 Business, General 145
 Business-Personal Computers (BPC) 162

C

Calendars:
 2000-2001 Academic Calendar Inside Front Cover
 2000-2001 College Activities Calendar Inside Back Cover
 Campus Tours 211
 Cancelled Classes (Refund Policy) 44
 Canvassing, Peddling, & Soliciting 228
 Career Planning 204
 Cashier/Fiscal Office 202
 Catalog Under Which a Student Graduates 54

Center for Instructional Computing 202
 Certificate of Completion in:
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology (Part 147) 127
 Airframe Maintenance (Part 147) 126
 Avionics Technology 132
 Composite Technology 120
 Computer Hardware Maintenance and Desktop Support 137
 Developmental Disabilities Specialist 144
 Flight Technology 123
 Media Arts: Computer Art/Illustration 131
 Media Arts: Digital Imaging 131
 Microcomputer Applications: Office Specialist/Core Level 134
 Microcomputer Applications: Office Specialist/Expert Level 135
 Microsoft Networking Technology 142
 Microsoft Product Specialist 140
 Microsoft Systems Engineer 141
 Networking Administration: Cisco 138
 Networking Technology: Cisco 138
 Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147) 127
 Sheet Metal Structures Technology 120
 Certificates/Degrees 55
 CGCC Mission Statement 2
 CGCC Strategic Goals 2
 CGCC Vision 2
 Chandler-Gilbert Community College 2
 Chandler-Gilbert Community College Administration 245
 Chandler Regional Hospital 12
 Changes to General Studies/Degrees 56
 Chemistry (CHM) 164
 Child/Family Studies (CFS) 164
 Children on Campus 228
 Cisco Networking Technology (CNT) 165
 Classroom Research 4
 Clubs and Organizations 239
 Collaborative Learning 3
 College Activities Budget Accounts 240
 College Activities 240
 Associated Students 240
 Athletics 240
 College Environment 218
 College-Level Equivalency Examinations 26
 College Regulations and Practices 213
 College Safety Department 203
 College Safety Regulations 215
 College Specific Fees (Not Inclusive) 42
 College Traffic Regulations 215
 Communication (COM) 166
 Communications and Fine Arts Division 103
 Community Events 12
 Community Hour 4 211
 Community Partnerships 10
 Community Service and Volunteer Opportunities 210
 Complete Withdrawal from College 47
 Compliance with Policies, Rules, Regulations 18
 Composite Technology, Certificate of Completion in 120

- Computer Applications 134
 Computer Classrooms 203
 Computer Conduct 214
 Computer Hardware Maintenance 137
 Computer Hardware Maintenance and Desktop Support, Certificate of Completion in 137
 Computer Information Systems (CIS) 166
 Computer Networking 138
 Computer Resources 203
 Computer Science (CSC) 169
 Computer Training 148
 Concurrent Enrollment in Arizona Public Institutions of Higher Education (A.R.S. §15-1807) 40
 Copyright Act Compliance 18
 Correction of Education Records 237
 Counseling Division 104
 Counseling & Personal Development (CPD) 169
 Counseling Services 203
 Counseling Support 204
 Course Descriptions 151 152
 Accounting (ACC) 152
 Administration of Justice Studies (AJS) 153
 Advertising Arts (ADA) 153
 Aeronautics (AET) 154
 Aircraft Construction Technologies (ACT) 156
 Aircraft Maintenance Technology (AMT) 156
 Air Traffic Control (ATC) 159
 Anthropology (ASB) 159
 Art (ART) 159
 Art Humanities (ARH) 160
 Astronomy (AST) 160
 Avionics Technology (AVT) 161
 Biology (BIO) 161
 Business-Personal Computers (BPC) 162
 Chemistry (CHM) 164
 Child/Family Studies (CFS) 164
 Cisco Networking Technology (CNT) 165
 Communication (COM) 166
 Computer Information Systems (CIS) 166
 Computer Science (CSC) 169
 Counseling & Personal Development (CPD) 169
 Critical Reading (CRE) 171
 Cultural Geography (GCU) 171
 Dance (DAN) 171
 Dance Humanities (DAH) 173
 Early Childhood Education (ECH) 173
 Economics (ECN) 174
 Education (EDU) 174
 Electronic (ELE) 175
 Electronics Technology (ELT) 175
 Engineering Science (ECE) 175
 English (ENG) 175
 English Humanities (ENH) 178
 Equine Science (EQS) 178
 Fire Science Technology (FSC) 179
 Food & Nutrition (FON) 179
 French (FRE) 181
 General Business (GBS) 181
 Geology (GLG) 181
 Golf Course Operations (GCO) 182
 Health Care Education (HCE) 182
 Health Core Curriculum (HCC) 182
 Health Science (HES) 183
 History (HIS) 183
 Humanities (HUM) 183
 Management (MGT) 183
 Manufacturing Industrial Technology (MIT) 184
 Marketing (MKT) 184
 Mathematics (MAT) 184
 Microsoft Technology (MST) 187
 Music: History/Literature (MHL) 189
 Music: Performance (MUP) 189
 Music: Theory/Composition (MTC) 190
 Office Automation Systems (OAS) 191
 Philosophy (PHI) 191
 Physical Education (PED) 192
 Physical Geography (GPH) 192
 Physical Science (PHS) 192
 Physics (PHY) 192
 Political Science (POS) 193
 Psychology (PSY) 193
 Reading Education (RDG) 194
 Recreation (REC) 194
 Religious Studies (REL) 194
 Semi-Conductor Manufacturing Technology (SMT) 195
 Sign Language (SLG) 195
 Social Work (SWU) 195
 Sociology (SOC) 195
 Spanish (SPA) 196
 Telecommunications (TCM) 196
 Theater (THE) 197
 Theater Performance/Production (THP) 197
 Total Quality Management (TQM) 197
 Virtual Reality Technologies (VRT) 197
 Course Descriptions, How to Read 152
 Credit by Evaluation 25
 Credit by Examination and Credit by Skills Demonstration Assessment 28
 Credit for Prior Learning 25
 Credit/No Credit Courses (P/Z) 47
 Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act 19
 Criteria for Determining Residency 30
 Critical Reading (CRE) 171
 Cultural Geography (GCU) 171
- D**
- Dance (DAN) 171
 Dance Humanities (DAH) 173
 Dean of Students Office/Student Helpline (480) 732-7309 204
 Declaración de Acción Afirmativa 16
 Declaración de Igualdad de Oportunidad 16
 Definition of General Studies 56
 Definitions (Residency) 29
 Degree Requirements 53
 Degrees, Certificates/ 55
 Degrees, Changes to General Studies/ 56
 Desert Rose Fall Festival 12

Developmental Disabilities 144
 Developmental Disabilities Specialist, Certificate of Completion in 144
 Dietetic Technology, Associate in Applied Science in 146
 Disability Resource and Services Office 205
 Disciplinary Probation and Suspension 50
 Disciplinary Removal from Class 50
 Disciplinary Standards 50
 Disclosure of Education Records 236
 Discrimination Complaint Procedures for Students 218
 Diversity Policy 218
 Drug Information 241

E

Early Childhood Education (ECH) 173
 East Valley Think Tank 12
 Economics (ECN) 174
 Economics, Finance, Management, Marketing, Real Estate or Supply Chain Management Major - Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree 108
 Educational Partnerships 11
 Educational Programs 101 102
 Educational Records, Rights of Access to 51 234
 Education (EDU) 174
 Electronic (ELE) 175
 Electronics Technology (ELT) 175
 Elementary Education 109
 Elementary Education Major - Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree 109
 Emergencies 203 215
 Emissions Control Compliance 18
 Engineering 111
 Engineering Major 111
 Engineering Science (ECE) 175
 English (ENG) 175
 English as a Second Language 148
 English Humanities (ENH) 178
 Equal Opportunity Statement 16
 Equine Science (EQS) 178
 Exercise Science and Physical Education 112
 Exercise Science and Physical Education Major - Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree 112
 External Review of Student Complaints 51 235

F

Faculty 246
 Faculty Emeritus 249
 Federal Aviation Administration 10
 Fees:
 Fees (Not Inclusive), College Specific 42
 Fees Schedule, Tuition and 41
 Fees, Special 42
 Fees - Time of Payment 40
 Fees, Tuition and 41
 FICA Information for Students 237
 Financial Aid 205
 Financial Aid and Veterans Services Office 205

Firearms, Explosives and Weapons 215
 Fire Science Technology (FSC) 179
 Fitness Center 148
 Fitness, Wellness and Recreation 148
 Flight Technology, Certificate of Completion in 123
 Food & Nutrition (FON) 179
 Food Services 208
 French (FRE) 181

G

General Business 145
 General Business, Associate in Applied Science in 145
 General Business (GBS) 181
 General Education Curriculum (AGEC) AGEC-A, AGEC-B, AGEC-S, 2000-2001 Arizona 57
 General Education Designations (Example: (FYC), [SB], [HU], Etc.) 56
 General Graduation Requirements 55
 General Guidelines Regarding AIDS 19
 General Information 1
 General Studies, Definition of 56
 General Studies/Degrees, Changes to 56
 General Studies Policies, 2000-2001 Graduation/ 54
 Geology 114
 Geology (GLG) 181
 Geology Major 114
 Glossary of College Terminology 255 256
 Golf 115
 Golf Course Operations (GCO) 182
 Golf Facilities Management Major 115
 Grades:
 Audit Courses 48
 Credit/No Credit Courses (P/Z) 47
 Grade Key 47
 Grading 47
 Incomplete Grade 47
 Repeating a Course/Improving a Grade 47
 Graduation/General Studies Policies, 2000-2001 54
 Graduation Requirements, General 55

H

HCIES Credit for Prior Learning 28
 Health 116
 Health Care Education (HCE) 182
 Health Concerns 19
 Health Core Curriculum (HCC) 182
 Health Professions Programs for Transfer to Maricopa County Community College District Health Programs 116
 Health Science (HES) 183
 Helpline, Student (480) 732-7309 205
 History (HIS) 183
 History of the College 4
 Honors Program 49 149
 How to Read Course Descriptions 152
 Humanities (HUM) 183

I

Identification 215
Immunization 214
Implementation of Guidelines (Residency) 29
Important Student Information 218
Incomplete Grade 47
Index 259 260
Information Regarding Special Courses
 Not Listed in College Catalog 198
Inspection of Education Records 235
In-State Student Status 30
Institutional Research Office 208
Instructional Divisions 103
Instructional Philosophy 3
Intercollegiate Athletics 239
International Student Office 208

J

Job Placement Office, Occupational 210

L

Languages and Humanities Division 104
Leadership Development 210
Learning Center 208
Learning Communities 4
Library 209
LifeLong Learning 150

M

Management 249
Management (MGT) 183
Manufacturing Industrial Technology (MIT) 184
Maps 7 8 9 270
Maricopa Colleges Foundation 10
Maricopa Community College District 15 16
Maricopa Community College District
 Administration 244
Maricopa Community College Governing Board 244
Maricopa Community Colleges 14 17
Maricopa County Community College District 10 16
Maricopa Institute for Virtual Reality Technologies 150
Marketing and Public Relations Office 209
Marketing (MKT) 184
Mathematics (MAT) 184
Mathematics Tutoring, Science and 208
MCCCD Associate in Applied Science Degrees 37
MCCCD Transfer Associate Degrees 37
MCCD Health Care Integrated Educational System
 (HCIES), The 27
Media Arts: Computer Art/Illustration, Certificate of
 Completion in 131
Media Arts: Digital Imaging, Certificate of
 Completion in 131
Media Center 210
Microcomputer Applications: Office Specialist/Core
 Level, Certificate of Completion in 134

Microcomputer Applications: Office Specialist/Expert
 Level, Certificate of Completion in 135
Microcomputer Business Applications, Associate in
 Applied Science in 135
Microsoft Networking Technology, Associate in
 Applied Science in 143
Microsoft Networking Technology, Certificate of
 Completion in 142
Microsoft Product Specialist, Certificate of
 Completion in 140
Microsoft Systems Engineer, Certificate of
 Completion in 141
Microsoft Technology (MST) 187
Mission (Maricopa Community Colleges) 17
Mission Statement, CGCC 2
Motor Vehicles 215
Music 117
Music: History/Literature (MHL) 189
Music Major 117
Music: Performance (MUP) 189
Music: Theory/Composition (MTC) 190

N

Networking Administration: Cisco, Certificate of
 Completion in 138
Networking Technology: Cisco, Associate in Applied
 Science in 139
Networking Technology: Cisco, Certificate of
 Completion in 138
New Student Orientation 201
Nondiscrimination Policy 16
North Central Association 10
Notice of Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA)/Section
 504 of the Rehabilitation Act/Title IX Coordinator 17
Notificación del Actá De Americanos Con Impedimentos
 (ADA)/Sección 504 del Actá de Rehabilitación/
 Coordinador del Título IX 17
Nutrition 146

O

Occupational Job Placement Office 210
Occupational Program Matrix, 2000-2001 95
Occupational Programs 120
Office Automation Systems (OAS) 191
Office of Student Life 210
One College ~ Three Campuses 7
Other Refunds 44
Outcomes Assessment 18
Outstanding Debts 40

P

Pecos Campus 7
Penalties (Traffic Violations) 216
Performing Arts 150
Personal Counseling 204
Personal Development Classes 204
Philosophy (PHI) 191
Physical Education (PED) 192

Physical Geography (GPH) 192
 Physical Science (PHS) 192
 Physics 117
 Physics Major 117
 Physics (PHY) 192
 Placement Office, Occupational Job 210
 Policy (Tuition and Fees) 41
 Política de no Discriminación 16
 Political Science (POS) 193
 Powerplant Maintenance (Part 147), Certificate of Completion in 127
 President's Community Advisory Council 11
 Presumptions Relating to Student Status 32
 Probation, Academic 49
 Probation and Suspension, Disciplinary 50
 Professional Golf Management Major 115
 Psychology 118
 Psychology (B.A.) Major - Associate in Transfer Partnership (ATP) Degree 118
 Psychology (PSY) 193

R

Reading Education (RDG) 194
 Record of Requests or Disclosure 236
 Records:
 Access to Records 51 234
 Correction of Education Records 237
 Disclosure of Education Records 236
 External Review of Student Complaints 51 235
 Inspection of Education Records 235
 Record of Requests or Disclosure 236
 Records Policy 51
 Refusal to Provide Copies 236
 Right of the College to Refuse Access 235
 Rights of Access to Educational Records 51 234
 Student Directory 51 235
 Types, Locations and Custodians of Education Records 236
 Use of Education Records for Advisement Purposes 52 235
 Recreation 148
 Recreation (REC) 194
 Refund Policy for Credit Courses 44
 Refunds (Cancelled Classes) 44
 Refunds, Other 44
 Refusal to Provide Copies 236
 Registration 39 40
 Religious Studies (REL) 194
 Removal from Class, Disciplinary 50
 Repeating a Course/Improving a Grade 47
 Residency:
 Criteria for Determining Residency 30
 Definitions 29
 Implementation of Guidelines 29
 Residency Guidelines 29
 Right of the College to Refuse Access 235
 Rights of Access to Educational Records 51 234

S

San Tan Academy 12
 San Tan Arts Festival 13
 Schedule Changes 40
 Scholarships 206
 Scholastic Standards 49
 School and Community Relations 13
 Science and Mathematics Division 104
 Science Tutoring, Mathematics and 208
 Semi-Conductor Manufacturing Technology (SMT) 195
 Service Learning 3 211
 Servicemen's Opportunity College 29
 Sexual Harassment:
 Additional Policy Violations 220
 Amorous Relationships 221
 Complaints 221
 Confidentiality 221
 Examples of Policy Violations 220
 False Statements Prohibited 221
 Responsibility for Policy Enforcement 220
 Retaliation Prohibited 221
 Sexual Harassment Policy for Employees and Students 19 220
 Violations of Law 221
 Sheet Metal Structures Technology, Certificate of Completion in 120
 Sign Language (SLG) 195
 Social and Behavioral Sciences Division 104
 Social Work (SWU) 195
 Sociology (SOC) 195
 Southeast Valley Neighborhood Leadership College 12
 Spanish (SPA) 196
 Special Fees 42
 Special Programs 148
 Staff 251
 Strategic Goals, CGCC 2
 Student Advocate 204
 Student Assessment and Course Placement Policy 35
 Course Placement 35
 Evaluation 36
 Implementation of Policy 36
 Screening 35
 Waiver of Course Placement 36
 Student Development Philosophy 3
 Student Directory 51 235
 Student Disciplinary Code 229
 Student Employment 206 237
 Student Financial Assistance 32
 Student Governance 237
 Student Grievance - Academic Process 48
 Student Helpline (480) 732-7309 205
 Student Learning and Outcomes Assessment 4
 Student Organizations 211
 Student Policies and Procedures 217
 Student Program to Prevent Illicit Use of Drugs and Abuse of Alcohol 19 223
 Student Records 234
 Student Right to Know 19
 Student Rights and Responsibilities 229

Student Services 199 200
 Substance Abuse/Misuse 222
 Substance Abuse Treatment Resources 242
 Sun Lakes Advisory Board 11
 Sun Lakes Education Center 9
 Suspension, Disciplinary Probation and 50

T

Table of Contents ii
 Taping of Classroom Lectures 18
 Technical Support Services 212
 Telecommunications (TCM) 196
 Theater (THE) 197
 Theater Performance/Production (THP) 197
 Tobacco-Free Environment 221
 Total Quality Management (TQM) 197
 Training for Business, Industry and Government 148
 Transcripts 49
 Transfer Articulation from Arizona Public Community
 College Districts and Universities into MCCCDC 38
 Transfer Articulation from MCCCDC to Baccalaureate
 Degree-Granting Institutions 36
 Transfer Articulation Guidelines 36
 Transfer Articulation with Secondary Institutions
 and the Maricopa Skill Center 36
 Transfer Associate Degrees, MCCCDC 37
 Transfer Credit 28
 Transfer Programs 105
 Travel by Students 239
 Tuition:
 Policy 41
 Tuition and Fees 41
 Tuition and Fees Schedule 41

U

University Department Time Limit for Coursework 55
 University of North Dakota 12
 University Transfer Guides 37
 Use of Alcoholic Beverages 228
 Use of Education Records for Advisement
 Purposes 52 235

V

Values (Maricopa Community Colleges) 17
 Vehicle Registration 216
 Veterans Services 206
 Vicinity Map 270
 Virtual Reality Technologies, Maricopa Institute for 150
 Virtual Reality Technologies (VRT) 197
 Vision, CGCC 2
 Vision, (Maricopa Community Colleges) 17
 Voter Registration 212

W

Welcome from the President i
 Wellness 148
 Wellness, Health, Nutrition, and Physical
 Education Division 104
 Williams Campus 8
 Williams Campus Housing 212
 Withdrawal from College, Complete 47
 Withdrawal from Specific Courses 46
 Withdrawal Procedure 46
 Writing Center 209



NOTES

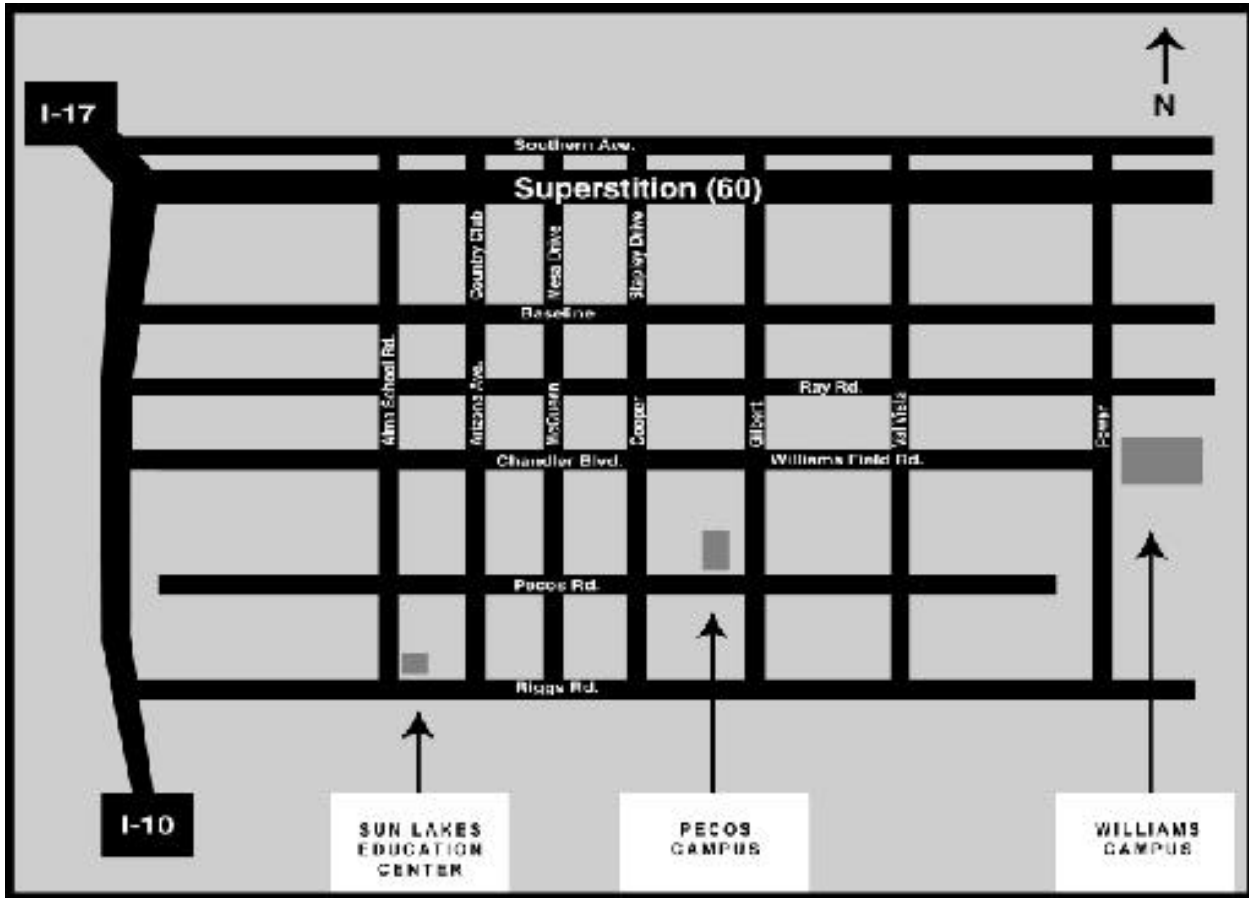


NOTES



NOTES

VICINITY MAP



Map is not to scale.
All major streets are not shown.
See pages 7-9 for campus maps.

2000-2001 COLLEGE ACTIVITIES CALENDAR

FALL 2000

August 17Service Learning Workshop
August 17Health Care Core Orientation
August 18Service Learning Assistant Training
August 19Coyote Day
August 21All Employee Meeting
August 22All Faculty Meeting
August 23International Student Orientation
August 24Dance Student Orientation
August 26New Student Orientation
August 28First Home Volleyball Game
August 28-31.....Welcome Week Activities
August 28-29.....Self-Paced Courses Orientation
September 4.....Labor Day
September 5-7Welcome Week Activities
September 6.....Dean's Community Service
Breakfast
September 6-7Student Organization Fair
September 6.....Student Life Open House
September 6.....Re-Entry Student Orientation
September 6.....Networking Night
September 13.....First Student Government
Advisory Council Meeting
September 14.....First Home Soccer Match
September 15-16 ..MCCD Districtwide Student
Leadership Retreat
September 18.....Library Welcome Back Tea
September 22-24 ..Student Life Retreat - Prescott, AZ
September 27.....Into The Streets Team Leader
Training
September 29-30 ..Phi Theta Kappa Leadership
Conference
October 6Student Success Conference
October 11Into The Streets Site/Team Leader
Training
October 18-19.....Blood Drive
October 20-21.....Into the Streets (ITS)
October 27Into the Streets (ITS)
October 27Talent Show
October 28Desert Rose Fall Festival
October 30Adopt-A-Family Donations Begin
November 3, 4, 6..Fall Play
November 6.....Health and Wellness Fair
November 10-11...Phi Theta Kappa Honors Institute -
Thatcher, AZ
November 14.....International Student Forum
November 17-18...Dance Concert
November 18.....Gilbert Days Parade
November 20.....Adopt-A-Family Deliveries Begin
November 21.....First Home Basketball Games
November 27.....Giving Trees Appear
December 1.....World AIDS Day
December 6.....Student Life Open House
December 8-14.....Finals Week

SPRING 2001

January 8All Employee Meeting
January 9All Faculty Meeting
January 10International Student Orientation
January 13New Student Orientation
January 16-18Welcome Week Activities
January 22-25Welcome Week Activities
January 22-23Self-Paced Courses Orientation
January 23-24Student Orientation Fair
January 24Student Life Open House
January 24Networking Night
February 2Student Government Election
Petitions Available
February 7Into The Streets Team Leader
Training
February 13College Preview Day
February 14Into The Streets Site/Team Leader
Training
February 14-15...Blood Drive
February 16-17....Into the Streets (ITS)
February 21College Preview Day
February 28Student Government Petitions Due
March 1College Preview Day
March 2, 3, 5Spring Musical
March 9-10Spring Musical
March 9-11Phi Theta Kappa Regional - Tucson,
AZ
March 12-18Spring Break
March 29-31Phi Theta Kappa International -
Denver, CO
April 4-5.....Student Government Elections
April 16-21.....Cultural Awareness Week
April 17.....International Dessert Day
April 19-21.....San Tan Arts Festival
April 21.....Luau
April 24.....Campus Community Clean up
April 25.....Celebration of Service
April 27.....Take Our Children to Work
May 4-10.....Finals Week
May 9.....English as a Second Language
(ESL) Awards Night
May 10.....Student Recognition Night
May 11.....Commencement

Note: Dates are subject to change.

CREDITS:

Coordination: Sharon Flury and C.T. Reinebold
Production: Michelle Traveler and Sharon Flury
Cover and Section Page Design: Mary Scanlon, Ember Design
Cover Photos and Photo Layout: Roy Pope
Inside Photos: Trish Niemann, Roy Pope and C.T. Reinebold
Computerized Photographic Imaging: Sherri Taylor
Maps: Ted Wolter